WIELAND

2018
price book

Volume 135 | Effective January 2018

Contents

Terms and Conditions / Warranty

Contact Information ... 6
Definitions ... 6
General Terms ... 6
- Exclusive Contract Terms ... 6
- Authorized Dealers ... 6
- Applicable Law ... 6
- Government Regulations ... 6

Prices & Payment Terms ... 6
- Prices ... 6
- Performance Bonds ... 6
- Taxes ... 6
- Invoicing ... 6
- Terms of Payment, Security Interest and Lien Rights ... 6
- Title & Risk ... 7

Ordering & Lead Time ... 7
- Ordering ... 7
- Order Acknowledgement ... 7
- Change Orders ... 7
- Cancellations ... 7
- Lead Time ... 7
- Custom Products and Material ... 7
- Customer's Own Material ... 7

Product Design, Compliance & Safety ... 7
- Product Design ... 7
- Compliance ... 7
- California Air Resources Board (Carb) Comp. ... 8
- Greenguard® Certification ... 8

Freight & Delivery ... 8
- Freight ... 8
- Minimum Shipping and Handling Charge ... 8
- Building Access ... 8
- Delivery ... 8
- Additional Charges ... 8
- Storage Fees ... 8

Returns & Claims ... 8
- Returns ... 8
- Damage Claims ... 9
- Other Claims ... 9
- Consequential Loss ... 9

Limited Warranty ... 10

Ordering Information

Dimensions and Weights ... 14
Fabric Zones ... 14
Fabric Grades ... 14
Stack Chairs ... 14
Custom Height Chairs ... 14
Left vs. Right Specifications ... 14
Laser Cut and Laser Cut with Color Fill ... 14
Renewable ... 14
Options Pricing Information ... 14
Additional Options Pricing ... 14
- Glides ... 14
- Interlocks ... 14

Quick Ship Program ... 15
- Information and Product Availability ... 15
- Available Models ... 15
- Quick Ship Terms and Conditions ... 15

Materials & Finishes

General Information ... 16
Nonstandard Materials ... 16
Custom Wood Finishes ... 16
Wood Finishes ... 16
Thermoform Finishes ... 16
Wood Finish Thermoform Match ... 16
Urethane Colors - Arm Caps ... 16
Laminate Options ... 16
Nonstandard and Custom Laminates ... 16
Solid Surface Options ... 16
Materials By Product ... 17

Order Checklist

General Information ... 18
Seating Units ... 18
Modular Seating ... 18
Tables ... 18
Com Fabric ... 18
Submitting Fabric for Production: ... 18
Specials ... 18
Contracts ... 18

Product Pricing and Specifications

Accord™ ... 20
- Caster/Brake Options ... 20
- Arm Cap Options ... 20
- Arm Options ... 20
- Accessories ... 20
- Finish Options ... 21
- Warranty ... 21
- Recliners ... 22
- Sleep Recliners ... 22
- Trendelenberg Recliners ... 22

Allay® ... 23
- Arm Style Options ... 23
- Base Options ... 23
- Leg Styles ... 23
- Back Styles ... 23
- Metal Surface Finish Options ... 23
- Wood & Thermoform Finish Options ... 23
- Specification Worksheet ... 24
- Sleep Sofa ... 25

Arris ... 29
- Modular Seats ... 33
- Bariatric Modular Arms ... 35
- Modular Tables ... 37
- Bariatric ... 39
- Bariatric Wallsaver ... 40
- Bariatric Modular Seats ... 41
- Recliners ... 42
- Sleep Chairs ... 43

Autumn ... 44
Bridge ... 45
- Auburn ... 45
- Garrett ... 47

Cannon ... 48
- Modular Seats ... 49
- Modular Tables ... 50
- Modular Arms ... 51

Capital ... 52
- Arm Chairs ... 52, 55
- Benches ... 54
- Wallsavers ... 57
- Patient Chairs ... 58
- Modular Seats ... 59
- Modular Arms ... 60
- Modular Tables ... 64
- Lounge ... 65
- Lounge Modular Seats ... 67
- Lounge Modular Arms ... 68
- Lounge Modular Tables ... 69
- Easy Access Chair ... 70
- Gliders ... 71
- Recliners ... 74
- Sleep Chairs ... 76

Cove ... 78
- Patient Chairs ... 80
- Modular Seats ... 81
- Modular Arms ... 82
- Lounge ... 83

Contents

Product Pricing (continued)

Cove (continued) 78
Recliners 84
Patient Recliners 85
Orthopedic Recliners 86
Sleep Recliners 87
Orthopedic/Sleep Recliners 88
Trendelenburg Recliners 89
Deli 90
Flow 91
Modular Tables 93
Horizon 94
Kidz 95
Chairs 95
Tables 96
Kindred 97
Laurelwood 98
Mid Back 99
Patient & Motion 100
Bariatric 101
Bariatric Mid Back 102
Benches and Accessories 103
Link 104
Loop 106
Modular Seats 106
Mission 108
Parlor 110
Side Chairs 110
Bar Stools 111
Plyfold 112
Accessories 113
Plylok 114
Upholstered Seat 114
Wood Seat 115
Bar Stools, Counter Stools 116
Back Styles 117
Accessories 118
Rally 119
Modular Lounge 120
Reflect 127
Wide Scale 130
SleepToo® 131
Virtual Family Room® 131
Sleep Sofa 135
Arm Cap Options 131
Leg Styles 131
Base Options 131
Power Options 131
Finish Options 132
Warranty 132
Specification Worksheet 134
Classic 135
Classic Virtual Family Room® 136
Custom 137
Custom Virtual Family Room® 138
Trace 139
Metal Waiting 140
Wood Waiting 141
Metal Patient 142
Wood Patient 143
Easy Access Chairs 144
Versant 145
Arm Chairs 145
Wallsavers 147
Patient Chairs 148
Wallsaver Patient Chairs 149
Modular Seats 150
Modular Arms 151
Modular Tables 153
Lounge 154
Glider 156
Recliners 160
Patient Recliners 161
Orthopedic Recliners 162
Sleep Recliners 163
Orthopedic Sleep Recliners 164
Trendelenberg Recliners 165
Sleep Chairs 166
Wedgewood 167
Mid Back 168
Bariatric 170
Bariatric, Benches and Accessories 171

Occasional Tables Pricing and Specifications

1030 Freestanding Tables 174
3600 Series Occasional Tables 174
4500 Series Tables 175
4500 Series Rounded Corners Top Tables 176
4600 Series Tables 177
4700 Series Tables 178
50A Freestanding Tables 179
Arris Freestanding Tables 181
Bridge Freestanding Tables 181
Capital Freestanding Tables 181
Cove Freestanding Tables 181
E Series Freestanding Tables 181
Flow Tables 181
Reflect Freestanding Tables 181
Trace Occasional Tables 182
Versant Freestanding Tables 182
20C Cylinder Tables 183
20R Cube Tables with Radius Corners 184
Cube and Cylinder Tables 185

Dining Top and Bases Pricing and Specifications

Tables Ordering Information 188
Table Information 189
Table Tops 190
Wood Table Bases 197
Metal Table Bases 198
Metal Table Base Accessories 203

Task Chairs Pricing and Specifications

Encore-G 206
Trey®-G 207

Chapel Furniture Pricing and Specifications

Vantage 210
Vantage SE 211
Accessories 212
Oaklok 213
Frontals 213
Accessories 214
Unity 216
Accessories 219
Chancel 221
Additional Chapel Product Accessories 224

Index 226

Terms and Conditions
Warranty

Terms and Conditions

CONTACT INFORMATION

Please contact Wieland with questions or for assistance.

Wieland
10785 Rose Avenue
New Haven, IN. 46774-9246
Phone 800.943.5263 | Fax 260.627.6496
wielandhealthcare.com | sales@wielandhealthcare.com

Wieland is a brand of Sauder® Manufacturing Co.

DEFINITIONS

Company means Sauder® Manufacturing Co., its servants, employees, and agents and includes Sauder® Manufacturing Co.; Sauder Worship Seating®; Sauder Education®; Wieland; Butler Human Services®; and any affiliated, predecessor or successor entities.

GENERAL TERMS

EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT TERMS

These Terms and Conditions shall be deemed incorporated as a part of every contract to purchase goods from Company. By entering into a purchase contract with Company and accepting delivery of the goods, Purchaser agrees that these Terms and Conditions are the sole and exclusive statement of all such terms and conditions, that the contract is limited to these terms and conditions, and that any different or additional terms and conditions proposed by Purchaser are objected to and shall not become a part of the contract unless expressly accepted by Company in writing.

AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Possession of these terms and conditions, product information and/or price list does not imply the right to purchase products illustrated and priced therein. Sales are confined to accounts with credit approval only. A minimum of 30 percent down payment is required on all orders until credit is established.

APPLICABLE LAW

The Contract shall be governed by the substantive laws of the State of Ohio. The sole and exclusive jurisdiction and venue for the enforcement or any rights or obligations relating to the contract or the goods shall be in the Fulton County, Ohio Court of Common Pleas or the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, and the parties consent to the jurisdiction of these courts as a part of this transaction. Company shall be entitled to recover its reasonable attorney's fees, costs and expenses in connection with any action taken by Company to enforce the contract (including these Terms and Conditions).

GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS

Customer shall comply with all applicable governmental laws, codes, and regulations, including building and fire codes applicable to this purchase and including design, type of material and installation arrangements thereof.

PRICES & PAYMENT TERMS

PRICES

Published prices are list, FOB destination, per zone destination. Prices do not account for special delivery situations including the following, which are the responsibility of Purchaser:

- Dedicated delivery appointments
- Lift gate
- Multiple drops on site per shipment
- Multiple shipments per order (that could be accommodated by one delivery)
- Charges for cartons, packaging, and crating, beyond the normal Company shipping methods
- Storage or insurance claims
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, uncrating, and installation (if applicable)

Prices on Order Acknowledgements are net. Company reserves the right to change prices prior to order acknowledgement without notice. Company reserves the right to increase prices by one-half percent per month, or any part thereof, if Purchaser delays delivery of the furniture in excess of 12 weeks beyond the approximate delivery time specified on the original order.

PERFORMANCE BONDS

If a bond is required, the cost shall be 1% of the total Contract. If a bond is not specifically listed on the Contract it is not included. If a bond is purchased, the bond will only cover substantial completion of the project plus one year of the warranty period.

TAXES

All sales are subject to sales tax unless a valid sales tax exemption certificate or resale certificate for the ship-to state accompanies the order.

INVOICING

Product will be invoiced at the time of shipment, or as designated by the Order Acknowledgment. If a partial order is shipped and a backorder is created, Purchaser will be invoiced for the portion that shipped.

TERMS OF PAYMENT, SECURITY INTEREST AND LIEN RIGHTS

Credit will be established based upon Company's determination of credit worthiness. A deposit or prepayment may be required on certain accounts after credit review. Credit terms are 30 days net from date of invoice and/or as designated by the Order Acknowledgement. Company may cancel or change credit terms at its discretion and may request advance payment at any time. No order will be released for production without a credit approval from the Credit Department. Company may at its option, and without notice, raise or allow charges in excess of any credit limit granted. The purchaser understands and agrees they (the Purchaser) are responsible for all charges on the account. All payments due to Company shall be paid without any set-off or claim.

Purchaser agrees to pay a service charge of 1.5 percent per month or as allowed by law on all past due accounts. A past due account is an account that remains unpaid for more than 30 days. Until such time that an account and/or an order is paid in full to Company, Company shall retain a security interest in and lien on all materials, merchandise, furnishings, and/or goods manufactured, provided, delivered or otherwise on said account and/or order. Company reserves and may exercise any and all rights and remedies with respect to said materials, merchandise, furnishings, and/or goods against the Purchaser and/or any individual or entity in possession of or claiming an interest in said materials, merchandise, furnishings and/or goods, including but not limited to demanding assembly of the goods at the direction of Company, re-taking possession and selling and applying proceeds of any sale toward the account, and/or filing suit. All charges are payable according to these terms and conditions unless otherwise prearranged and agreed to in writing by Company.

Initials _____ Date _____

Terms and Conditions

TITLE & RISK

Title to all Goods shall pass from Company to Purchaser upon Company's receipt of payment in full under this Contract or any change thereof.

Risk of loss or damage to the Goods becomes the responsibility of Purchaser upon delivery. Unless otherwise specified in writing, Company will determine the method of shipment and carrier. If products are shipped via Purchaser's choice of carrier, Company is not responsible for damage in shipment.

Purchaser will insure the Goods against all insurable risks in the name of Purchaser and also in the name of Sauder Manufacturing Co. as the unpaid vendor for their full insurable value.

ORDERING & LEAD TIME

ORDERING

A signed purchase order or contract received via mail, fax or email is required before an order is processed. In addition, credit applications, credit references and/or advance payments may be required for newly established accounts. Orders are not scheduled in production, nor materials purchased, until all details are received.

ORDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Orders are not binding until the order acknowledgement is delivered. Any error or discrepancy on the Order Acknowledgement must be reported to Company in writing within 3 working days from the receipt of the Order Acknowledgement. All modifications to the Order Acknowledgement must be reconfirmed and signed by Company. Cashing a down payment check does not constitute acceptance.

CHANGE ORDERS

The order as shown on the Order Acknowledgement can be modified only by a written communication or reconfirmation signed by Company and Purchaser.

Company may, at its discretion, accept reasonable change orders with the following conditions:

- The request for change must be submitted in writing and received before order specific parts have been purchased and/or the manufacturing process has begun.
- Changes may be subject to additional charges for material, labor, restocking, and administrative costs.
- Changes may result in an extended delivery date.

CANCELLATIONS

Any deposit made with respect to the order is non-refundable. The Company reserves the right to cancel any order, with notice to purchaser, due to breach of obligation or contract. Additionally, if an order is cancelled after order specific materials have been purchased and/or production has started, the customer will be responsible for the cost associated with those materials or production. Any Customer's Own Material (COM) supplied will be returned "as-is", this applies to any fabric that has been cut, wood parts with a finish applied, and all laminates. A cancellation or restocking charge of 1/3 of the net sale is applicable on orders cancelled.

LEAD TIME

Lead times will vary based on specifications chosen and available manufacturing capability. Consult your authorized sales representative or the home office when placing your order to determine estimated ship date.

CUSTOM PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS

All nonstandard designs and materials are subject to a surcharge; contact Company for approval and pricing. The use of nonstandard designs and/or materials may cause extended delivery times and reduced warranty coverage.

- Within our standard offering, an upcharge may be applied if a premium pattern or finish is selected. This may also cause extended lead times.
- Standard laminates other than Formica™, Nevamar™, Pionite™, and WilsonArt™ result in a 5% list up-charge per item. Premium patterns and finishes will require an additional upcharge and extended lead times.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM)

Please contact Company on all COM fabrics. A sample of the COM fabric is required to be submitted to Company for approval and yardage estimate prior to placing an order. The sample should be large enough to indicate a repeat if applicable.

Yardage requirements will be calculated based on a variety of factors including roll width, pattern matching and direction. If a fabric is directional, it will be applied vertically unless specific instructions are given to the contrary. If a horizontal application is desired, please inform Company as additional yardage or special production techniques may be required. At the purchaser's request, the Company may, in its discretion, for non-Company program fabrics handle the purchase of the COM fabric for a charge of 20 percent of the fabric list price.

Company reserves the right of preliminary approval for all COM prior to order acceptance. Even after such preliminary approval, Company reserves the right to reject COM if, upon physical inspection of the material, it proves unacceptable for use on Company products. When COM is accepted, Company assumes no responsibility for appearance, durability, color fastness, or any other quality after it is upholstered on a Company product.

Orders with COM are not scheduled into production until all materials are received and inspected. *Refer to the order checklist to ensure the proper handling of COM fabrics.* If partial shipment entry is required, indicate on purchase order, or forward orders with standard products and COM products on separate purchase orders. Shipping address:

Sauder Manufacturing Co.
C/O Wieland
10785 Rose Avenue
New Haven, IN 46774-9246

PRODUCT DESIGN, COMPLIANCE & SAFETY

PRODUCT DESIGN

Company reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

COMPLIANCE

Products offered by Company do comply with the requirements of local, state and national fire codes. The products offered as a base are manufactured with resilient filling materials and textiles in compliance with California Technical Bulletin TB117-2013.

However, any verification of compliance of COM materials with TB117-2013 is the responsibility of the person specifying the COM material.

Initials _____ Date _____

Terms and Conditions

Many of the products offered, if ordered or specified to comply with CA TB133, can be produced to comply with this standard. See Price Book for CA. TB133 product availability and any additional item up-charge. Additional fabric may be required to comply with CA. TB133, please contact Company for yardage requirements.

CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD (CARB) COMP.

Products offered do comply with the Air Toxic Control Measure (ATCM) 93120 Phase 2, from the State of California.

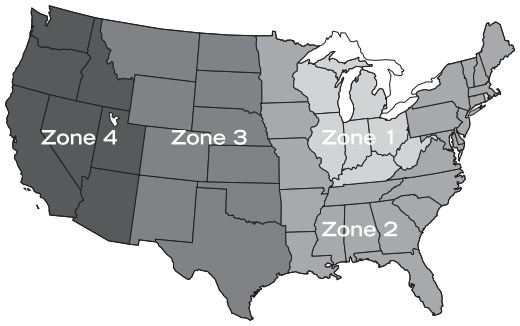
GREENGUARD® CERTIFICATION

Company has achieved GREENGUARD® Certification. GREENGUARD certified products are certified to meet GREENGUARD standards for low chemical emissions into indoor air during product usage. For more information, visit https://spot.ulprospector.com/en/na/Builtenvironment or contact Company for a complete list of all our certified products.

FREIGHT & DELIVERY

FREIGHT

Unless otherwise arranged in writing, all Company shipments are made on a site-to-site basis (back of trailer). Unless otherwise specified in writing, we will determine the method of shipment and carrier. All weights and dimensions provided in product literature are approximate. See map below for zone identification within the continental United States. Contact your authorized sales representative for pricing in Alaska, Hawaii and outside the United States.



	0-10 lbs	11-20 lbs	21-50 lbs	51-100 lbs	101-199 lbs
ZONE 1	$20	$40	$60	$80	$100
ZONE 2	$25	$50	$75	$100	$125
ZONE 3	$30	$60	$90	$120	$150
ZONE 4	$35	$70	$105	$140	$175

MINIMUM SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGE

Orders that weigh less than 200 lb. will require an additional shipping and handling charge. See the chart to determine the net charge based on total order weight. Prices are net.

BUILDING ACCESS

Facilities must be ready to receive furniture. All construction must be complete before we can start delivery and installation. There must be free and clear easy access to the building where the furniture will be installed. Rooms, hallways, lobby, and entrance way must be empty and free and clear of all obstructions. All buildings with 3 or more floors must have working elevators free and clear of all obstructions and dedicated for the sole use of our installers during our installation. If upon arrival for delivery and installation, the conditions described in this paragraph are not met, the installation will not be started.

DELIVERY

Company shall not be liable for delays in delivery of furniture caused by fire, strikes, weather or from causes beyond its control.

An on-site delivery date will be established once all details needed for production and installation (if applicable) have been received. Delivery of Goods may be separate from commencement of installation.

The delivery price submitted is based with the understanding that there shall be appropriate access to the site free of any hindrance whatsoever, timely access to the site and adequate space to unload the Goods. In the event that the site is not fully ready as described previously at the time of delivery, Company reserves the right to charge and collect additional fees to cover any additional costs incurred.

The Goods may arrive in cardboard boxes. Unless otherwise specified, it is Purchaser's responsibility to arrange for the disposal of the boxes.

ADDITIONAL CHARGES

$250 - $400	Dedicated appointment, partially full trailer charge
$200 per location	Multiple stops after first location
$20 special packaging	For North America only, call for quote for any international location
$400	Lift Gate charge

STORAGE FEES

If Goods are ready for shipment according to the terms of the Order Acknowledgement or subsequent change order, and the Customer cannot receive as stated, the Goods may, at our discretion, be shipped to storage facilities, or put in storage at Purchaser's expense. Company reserves the right to deny storage of the Goods due to lack of available space. Storage fees are 2% of purchase price per month. These charges can, at Company's option, be added to the order total amount due or invoiced separately and issued monthly. If invoiced separately, it is required to be paid before shipment. All risk of damage, destruction, theft or loss while in storage shall be the responsibility of Purchaser.

RETURNS & CLAIMS

RETURNS

No merchandise may be returned to Company without prior written consent from Company, and any returns must be in accordance with Company's shipping instructions. If approved, returns for reasons other than valid warranty claims will be subject to shipping and handling charges, and must be made, FOB the Company. In addition, restoration and restocking charges may be charged to Purchaser.

Initials _____ Date _____

DAMAGE CLAIMS

Freight terms are F.O.B. destination. Risk of loss, damage or destruction from and after delivery is the responsibility of Purchaser, it being agreed and understood that loss, damage or destruction of goods from and after delivery does not relieve Purchaser of its payment obligations to Company.

Purchaser is advised to inspect the shipment and note any damage on the bill of lading. Notification of damage discovered after delivery must be given to Company within 10 days immediately following delivery.

When products are shipped via Purchaser's choice of carrier, Company is not responsible for damage in shipment. Purchaser should carefully inspect all items at time of delivery and note any obvious damage on the delivery receipt. For Purchaser's protection, such obvious or subsequently discovered concealed damage must be reported in writing to the carrier in accordance with applicable regulations and time limits. Company does not assume any responsibility for damage that occurs during storage.

OTHER CLAIMS

All claims against Company other than valid warranty claims, including claims for shortages and errors, must be made in writing within 10 days after delivery. The facts on which the claim is based must be directed in writing to the Warranty Service Coordinator. Failure to make any such claim against terms and conditions to Company within such 10-day period shall constitute acceptance of the merchandise and waiver of any such shortages, errors, or other claims of any type or nature. The cost of field repairs or adjustments, performed by any non-Company personnel, will not be reimbursed unless previously authorized in writing by Company.

CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS

Under no circumstances shall Company be liable to any party hereto or any third-party for any special, indirect, punitive, incidental or consequential damages or loss (including lost profits, loss of use, damage to goodwill or loss of business) in connection with or in any way related to the agreement between the parties.

Signature _____ Title _____ Date _____

Limited Warranty

All products are warranted to the original purchaser against factory defects in workmanship and materials which first arise and are reported to the Company within the applicable warranty periods. This warranty information covers the structure of the furniture: the laminated-veneer or solid wood frame, the construction of the arms, table legs and stretchers, delamination of tables, and all fasteners and moving parts.

	years under warranty					
product	1	2	3	5	10	25
Accord™						X
Allay®						X
Arris						X
Bridge						X
Cannon						X
Capital						X
Chancel						X
Cove						X
Flow						X
Kindred						X
Loop						X
Plylok						X
Reflect						X
Rally						X
sleepToo®						X
Tables						X
Trace						X
Versant						X
Autumn					X	
Deli					X	
Encore-G					X	

	years under warranty					
product	1	2	3	5	10	25
Horizon					X	
Kidz					X	
Laurelwood					X	
Link					X	
Mission					X	
Oaklok					X	
Parlor					X	
Plyfold					X	
Trey®-G					X	
Unity					X	
Vantage					X	
Wedgewood					X	
accessory						
Accord™ intelliTrac™					X	
Accord™ Recline Mech					X	
Accord™ safebrake					X	
Accord™ Transfer Arm					X	
Allay® Ottoman Mech					X	
Allay® Drawer Slides		X				

	years under warranty					
accessory	1	2	3	5	10	25
Arris Recliner Mech		X				
Arris Sleep Chair Mech					X	
Capital Recliner Mech		X				
Capital Sleep Chair Mech					X	
Cove Brakes			X			
Cove Recliner Mech					X	
Plyfold SmartRail®					X	
Power Unit - 120V/ USB	X					
Pneumatic Cylinder				X		
sleepToo® Drawer Slides		X				
sleepToo® Ottoman Mech					X	
sleepToo® Nylon Back Fabric				X		
sleepToo® Table and Table Mech					X	
Tablet Arms, Casters and Brakes			X			
Versant Recliner Mech					X	

Fabric:
The Company warrants Sauder Program Fabrics, if purchased through Sauder for use on Sauder products for a period of 5 years.

Company has assembled an extensive graded-in offering featuring a wide selection of upholstery selected for performance. Sauder Program fabrics are available through Architex, Arc-com, C.F. Stinson, Maharam, Mayer, and Momentum. Company warrants these textiles to perform under normal conditions as furniture upholstery and when cared for according to cleaning and maintenance guidelines provided by the textile supplier. Proper care and cleaning is imperative for maximizing textile performance. However, in the unlikely event that one of these upholsteries does not perform in accordance with manufacturing specifications when used and maintained under normal conditions, and the user has not misused, cleaned or attempted to clean using cleaning agents or procedures not suggested or approved by the textile supplier, Company will replace the fabric or like fabric free of charge.

Exclusions:
The following are specially excluded from the warranty:

1. Any custom components that are not a part of the Company standard line. This would include, but not be limited to, custom-designed parts or customer specified components, such as fabric, vinyl, foam, etc., that are not a part of the standard Company product line.
2. Accessories such as light bulbs that are considered consumables.
3. Furniture that has been unduly exposed to the elements such as water, light radiation, etc.
4. Damage caused in storing/moving products or furniture after delivery and prior to installation – when stored at customer request.
5. Damage caused by on-site construction process, other contractors or subcontractors, or the work of such contractors or subcontractors, including drywall dust.
6. Damage as the result of accident, fire, flood, civil disorder, strike, Acts of God, abuse, misuse or any cause outside of ordinary usage.
7. Normal wear and tear, maintenance, scratching or natural wearing of finishes on chairs and tables.
8. Any responsibility for the effects the chairs have on flooring.
9. Fixed Seating:
   - Not installed by Company or Company authorized personnel
   - Loose floor anchors caused by flooring not being to standard
   - Damage to on-site flooring, i.e. buckling, peeling, lifting, shifting or sliding due to substandard flooring installations
   - If moved from original anchored locations, unless moved by authorized personnel
   - Damage to the product as a result of inferior or damaged flooring surface
10. Damage caused from shipping.

General Information:
A. We have agreements with our upholstery suppliers to assure that all products meet Association of Contract Textiles standards for bow and skew. We also further eliminate pattern variability in our cutting process. However, you may still notice some irregularities that are within industry standards and are not covered under our product warranty.

B. Replacement, repair, or refund of the purchase price, (pro-rated for use), as determined by Company and is the "sole and exclusive" remedy under the warranty, and all incidental and consequential damages are excluded

Limited Warranty

and disclaimed from warranty coverage.

C. To receive benefits under the terms of this warranty, the purchaser must:
1. Notify the Company of the defect.
2. Fill out the Company service request form, which will be sent to you, and provide a description of the defect.
3. Submit completed form along with applicable photos.

D. Any disputes over the provisions of this warranty will be mutually reviewed by representatives of Purchaser and Company.

E. **ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXCLUDED AND DISCLAIMED. THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE ONLY WARRANTY FROM COMPANY APPLICABLE TO THE GOODS.**

Notes

Ordering Information

Ordering Information

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS

The dimensions and weights used throughout all of Company materials are approximate. The Price Book contains the most accurate information. If you are working on a specification which calls for close tolerances, please call the home office for the precise measurements.

FABRIC ZONES

Fabric zoning (using different fabrics for seat, back, etc.) is available without an additional charge. When multiple fabric grades are selected, unit price is based on the highest fabric grade selected. Zoning worksheets must be submitted for lounge products.

FABRIC GRADES

Fabric pricing for patterns greater than J are available from your representative by quote.

STACK CHAIRS

Many of the products are stackable, please refer to the notes for details or contact customer service for additional information.

CUSTOM HEIGHT CHAIRS

Chairs: Available on any 4-leg chair and ottoman. Not available on sledbase, 2- and 3-position chairs. Maximum cut-off is 2 inches.

Tables: Available on Wood Corner Leg Table Bases and Kidz Table Base. Specify the leg height (distance from floor to bottom of table) when ordering.

- Kidz Table Base (701-1070) Height Range: 6"-23"
- Wood Corner Leg Table Bases (701-1089 and 701-1090) Height Range: 12"-27.75"

LEFT VS. RIGHT SPECIFICATIONS

Specify left- or right- when facing the front of the chair, unless otherwise specified.

LASER CUT AND LASER CUT WITH COLOR FILL

The Company offers a unique and distinctive way to personalize and identify a facility's chairs with a laser cut of its logo or seal on the back and/or front of any all-wood chair or back of a wood back chair with upholstered front. Simply provide your Company sales representative with the desired location, a digital file (TIF, GIF or JPG) and the finish size (standard sizes are 2.5" x 4.5" or 4.25" diameter; non-standard sizes are available at an additional charge).

RENEWABLE

Products designated as "renewable" have removable components and replaceable upholstery.

Options Pricing Information

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS PRICING

Specify any of this at the time of ordering.

$632 per order	Custom Finish Match	*Only on select products, contact your rep for additional information.*
$24 per chair	Custom Chair Heights	*See details in Ordering Information*

GLIDES	Available for AUTUMN, DELI, HORIZON, KINDRED, LAURELWOOD, MISSION, PLYFOLD, PLYLOK, VANTAGE UNITY, OAKLOK, AND WEDGEWOOD	
$7	7144000 Plastitack Glides	*Set of four replacement glides*
$7	7144012 Chrome Rubber Cushioned Glides	*Set of four replacement glides*
$7	7144013 Non-skid Rubber Cushioned Plastitack Glides	*Set of four replacement glides*
$7	71440022 Accessories Plastic Caps for 4012 Glides	

INTERLOCKS	Available for HORIZON, PLYFOLD, 4-LEG PLYLOK SIDE CHAIRS, KINDRED, VANTAGE ARM AND SIDE CHAIRS, UNITY SIDE CHAIRS, AND OAKLOK SIDE CHAIRS	
$7	7074129 Straight Metal Interlock	*Female mounted on right leg. Male mounted on left leg.*

	Available for HORIZON, 4-LEG PLYLOK SIDE CHAIRS, PLYLOK "L" ARM CHAIRS, KINDRED, VANTAGE AND UNITY SIDE CHAIRS	
$28	7074130 Radius Metal Interlock	*Female mounted on right leg. Male mounted on left leg.*

Quick Ship Program

INFORMATION AND PRODUCT AVAILABILITY

Choose from the following models, standard finishes and selected fabrics:

AVAILABLE MODELS

- Autumn
- Horizon
- Link
- PlyFold
- PlyLok
- Kindred
- Trace Wood frame seating (not available in metal)

QUICK SHIP TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. A written, faxed or e-mailed purchase order must be received by Company before the order will be released for production.
2. Cancellations and change orders cannot be permitted after receipt of written, faxed or e-mailed purchase order.
3. All Program orders will ship within 20 WORKING DAYS after receipt of order (ARO) with complete details, including finish and fabric selection.

   Lead times on the Program may be extended at peak production times during the year, due to production schedules being at maximum capacity.
4. If Company program upholstery is back-ordered or COM upholstery is specified, your order will be produced 20 WORKING DAYS after receipt of upholstery requirements..
5. Maximum quantity for the Program is 25 chairs. Larger quantities require the standard lead-time of 6-12 weeks.

Materials & Finishes

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Company furniture incorporates a variety of materials and finishes in our product offering. Not all materials and finishes are available on all products. The following pages provide information on the availability of standard materials and finishes, as well as custom options that are available. Fabric information is not included in this section.

Due to natural variations beyond Company's control, all materials including but not limited to fabric, wood or steel are sold subject to variations or irregularities of color, grain and texture. Because of these variations, Company's samples may not exactly match that of the finished product.

NONSTANDARD MATERIALS

All nonstandard materials are subject to a surcharge. Contact the home office for approval and pricing. The use of nonstandard materials may cause extended delivery times and reduced warranty coverage.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Contact the home office for finish match availability by product. Purchaser provides a sample for the color match and must approve the custom finish match before the order can be scheduled for production. Company standard finishes were updated in 2013, therefore the Custom Match Charge also applies when matching previously standard finishes.

It is recommended that furniture being ordered for placement near existing products have a custom finish match. Color variances may occur between orders without a custom finish match. Custom finish matches for any standard Company finish are available at no additional charge.

WOOD FINISHES

Prices listed are based on the standard Company wood finishes listed below. Wood finish names describe the color only, not the wood species. Stains are applied to the specific product's standard wood type such as maple, beech, oak. The standard species of each product is listed next to the product throughout the pricing pages. Not all finish colors are available on all products. Some finishes will require a minimum quantity when ordered on certain casegood products.

Natural 73
Amber 74
Honey 75
Nutmeg 76
Henna 77
Urban Cherry 78
Mahogany 79
Sepia 80
Walnut 81
Molasses 82
Black 83
Driftwood 409

THERMOFORM FINISHES

Thermoform surfaces are available for some products. Costs may vary based on color, please call for more information. Standard Thermoform colors available are:

Beige 72005
Blossom Cherry 58893
Brushed Aluminum 59988
Calcutta Black 52000
Cherry Blossom 44060
Chocolate 72010
Clove 58732
Dark Gray 52002
Samoa Teak (SC)
Finesse 58898
Honey Alder 16150
Monterey 62033
Palos Mahogany 12382
Pepperdust 72784
Solara Oak 58665
Sugar Loaf Maple 58873
Verismo 59994

WOOD FINISH THERMOFORM COORDINATES

WOOD FINISH	THERMOFORM TO MAPLE WOOD	THERMOFORM TO OAK WOOD
Natural 73	Sugarloaf Maple 58873	NO MATCH
Amber 74	Honey Alder 16150	Honey Alder 16150
Honey 75	Solara Oak 58665	Solara Oak 58665
Nutmeg 76	Cherry Blossom 44060	Cherry Blossom 44060
Henna 77	Finesse 58898	Finesse 58898
Urban Cherry 78	Blossom Cherry 58893	Blossom Cherry 58893
Mahogany 79	Clove 58732	Clove 58732
Sepia 80	Palos Mahogany 512382	Palos Mahogany 12382
Walnut 81	Verismo 59994	Verismo 59994
Molasses 82	Verismo 59994	Verismo 59994
Black 83	Calcutta Black 52000	Calcutta Black 52000
Driftwood 409	Samoa Teak (SC)	Samoa Teak (SC)

Thermoform will never match a natural wood finish. Selections above are close coordinates to Company wood finishes.

URETHANE COLORS - ARM CAPS

Black 300
Khaki 064
Dove 430
Sable 440

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate options vary by product line. Individual table tops are available with standard laminates from Formica™, Nevamar™, Pionite™, and WilsonArt™. See the Table Ordering Information section for additional laminate information specific to these table tops.

For all other products, prices listed in this Price Book are based on the standard Company laminates listed below. Not all laminates are available on all products.

Cherry Woodgrain
Chestnut
Fusion Maple
Graphite
Honey Woodgrain
Huntington Maple
Light Oak
Medium Cherry
Select Cherry
Walnut

NONSTANDARD AND CUSTOM LAMINATES

Nonstandard and custom/logo laminates are also available on select products for an additional upcharge. Please contact the Home Office for information on ordering nonstandard and custom/logo laminates.

SOLID SURFACE OPTIONS

All standard Corian colors are available on solid surface table tops, see the tables portion of this book call for more information.

SEE TABLES SECTION FOR INFORMATION ON SOFT EDGE, VINYL AND LAMINATE MATERIALS

Materials By Product

	wood					non-wood			urethane				metal powdercoat							
	oak	maple	beech	mdf	cherry	thermoform	solid surface	laminate	black	sable	dove	khaki	black	silver	blonde gold	bronze	gunmetal	sable	dove	khaki
Accord™	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•
Allay®	•	•				•			•	•	•	•	•	•*						
Arris	•	•																		
Autumn			•																	
Bridge	•	•																		
Cannon				•					•											
Capital	•	•							•	•	•	•								
Chancel	•	•			•															
Cove	•	•							•	•	•	•	•							
Deli			•																	
Flow	•	•											•	•						
Horizon			•																	
Kidz			•																	
Kindred			•																	
**Link									•	•	•									
Laurelwood			•						•	•	•	•								
Loop																				
Mission			•																	
Oaklok	•	•			•															
Parlor			•										•	•						
Plyfold			•																	
Plylok			•																	
Rally						•								•						
Reflect	•	•											•	•						
sleepToo®	•	•				•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Trace			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•						
Unity®	•	•			•															
Vantage			•																	
Versant	•	•							•	•	•	•	•							
Wedgewood			•						•	•	•	•								
1030 Tables	•	•						•												
3600 Tables			•					•												
4500/4600 Tables			•				•	•												
4700 Tables						•								•						
50A Tables		•						•												
Cube/Cylinder Tables	•	•						•												
Dining Tables	•	•					•	•					•							

* Metal finish is natural aluminum and is a warmer tone than silver.

** Link arm caps are plastic caps.

Order Checklist

Please use this checklist to assure that you are providing Company the necessary information to accurately process your order. Correct information assures better lead times. If you have any questions, please contact your Company sales representative.

GENERAL INFORMATION

- ☐ Bill To
- ☐ Ship To
- ☐ Project Name (Complete End User Information)
- ☐ Phone Number to Call for Questions
- ☐ Contact Name
- ☐ Unit Prices
- ☐ Discount Used
- ☐ Freight and Carrier Information
- ☐ Tagging Information
- ☐ Requested Delivery Date

SEATING UNITS

- ☐ Model Number
- ☐ Fabric Vendor
- ☐ Fabric Patterns
- ☐ Fabric Colors
- ☐ Wood Species
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Flammability Up-charge, if applicable (CA TB133/Boston Fire Code)
- ☐ Zoning Diagram, if applicable
- ☐ Product Worksheets (Accord™, Allay, Cove or sleepToo®)

MODULAR SEATING

- ☐ Drawings of furniture layout

TABLES

- ☐ Wood Species
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Laminate Name, Color and Finish Type
- ☐ Base Finish
- ☐ Edge Profile (if applicable)
- ☐ Edge Color (if applicable)
- ☐ Dining Top Size

COM FABRIC

- ☐ 8" x 8" Fabric Memo Sample (Qty: 2)
- ☐ Fabric Vendor Name and Contact Information
- ☐ Fabric Pattern and Color
- ☐ Fabric Width
- ☐ Fabric Direction for Application
- ☐ Fabric Salvage Information (side or front)

Submitting Fabric for Production:

- ☐ Job Name, City and State
- ☐ Purchase Order Number
- ☐ Send fabric directly to the address below, with the above information clearly marked on the roll:

  Sauder® Manufacturing Co.
  C/O Wieland
  COM Fabric #XXXXXX (insert PO number)
  10785 Rose Avenue
  New Haven, IN 46774-9246

SPECIALS

- ☐ Is the Special clearly noted on the Purchase Order?
- ☐ Is the Special pricing reflected on the Purchase Order?

CONTRACTS

- ☐ Contract Number
- ☐ Special notes associated with the contract

Product
Pricing and Specifications

Accord™ Recliner

CASTER/BRAKE OPTIONS

(4) Locking Casters (no upcharge)

Specify black, white, or grey.

safeBrake $748

Includes safeBrake central lock with (4) swivel casters. Specify black, white, or grey.

intelliTrac™ Casters w/safeBrake $1018

Includes safeBrake central lock and intelliTrac™ caster system. Specify black, white, or grey.

ARM CAP OPTIONS

Urethane Cap

Standard. Specify black, sable, dove, or khaki.

Wood Cap

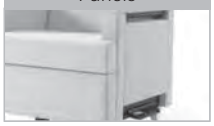
Specify wood species and finish.

Thermoform Cap $60

Specify thermoform color.

ARM OPTIONS

Fabric Arm Insert Panels



Standard. Specify fabric.

Thermoform Arm Insert Panels $592

Specify thermoform color. One panel is $297.

Wood Arm Insert Panels $216

Specify wood species and finish. One panel is $108.

ACCESSORIES

Transfer Arm $602 per arm

Specify right or left or both (facing front). Not available right side when flip table is specified.

Flip Table $511

Available right side only (facing front). Specify thermoform color. If specified: Left Thermoform Panel $297 Left Wood Panel $108

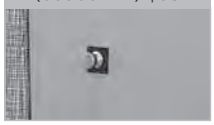
Pushbar (65900-PB) $242

Urethane only. Specify black, sable, dove, or khaki.

Footrest (65900-FTR) $322

Black only.

Foley Bag Hook (65900-BH) $53



Available right side only (facing front). Not available when flip table is specified. Available with transfer arms.

Standard IV-pole (65900-V1) $264

Specify right or left (facing front). Not available on Transfer Arm side when specified.

Trigger IV-pole Chrome (65900-V2) $481

Specify right or left (facing front). Not available on Transfer Arm side when specified.

Trigger IV-pole Stainless (65900-V3) $569

Specify right or left (facing front). Not available on Transfer Arm side when specified.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Caster Color*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Urethane Color*
- ☐ *Thermoform Finish*
- ☐ *Powdercoat Color*

Accord™ Recliner

FINISH OPTIONS

Urethane Finishes

(select when urethane is specified for arm caps, pushbar or ottoman lever)

black
sable
dove
khaki

Metal Powder Coat Finishes

(specify color for controlCove pedals)

black
sable
dove
khaki
silver

Caster Hood Finishes

(specify color for standard locking casters or intelliTrac™ casters)

black
white
grey

Wood Finishes and Woodgrain Thermoform Coordinates

Wood Finishes *(select when wood is specified for arm caps, arm insert panel, or ottoman lever)*		Woodgrain Thermoform Coordinates *(select when thermoform is specified for arm caps, arm insert panel, or flip table)*	
natural	73	sugarloaf maple	58873
amber	74	honey alder	16150
honey	75	solara oak	58665
nutmeg	76	cherry blossom	44060
henna	77	finesse	58898
urban cherry	78	blossom cherry	58893
mahogany	79	clove	58732
sepia	80	palos mahogany	12382
walnut	81	verismo	59994
molasses	82	verismo	59994
black	83	NO MATCH	
driftwood	409	Samoa Teak (SC)	

Thermoform costs may vary based on color options.

Solid Thermoform Colors

(select when thermoform is specified for arm caps, arm insert panel, or flip table)

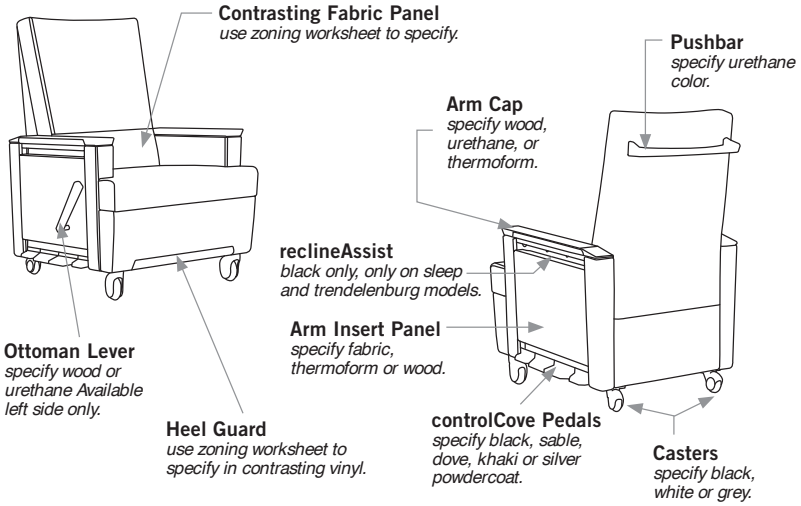
monterey	62033
pepperdust	72784
dark gray	52002
chocolate	72010
beige	72005
calcutta black	52000
brushed aluminum	59988

FINISH/OPTIONS MATRIX

	arm caps	arm insert panels	ottoman lever	pushbar	controlCove pedals	flip table	casters
thermoform	available	available	not available	not available	not available	available	not available
wood	available	available	available	not available	not available	not available	not available
urethane	available	not available	available	available	not available	not available	not available
metal powdercoat	not available	not available	not available	not available	available	not available	not available
upholstery	not available	available	not available	not available	not available	not available	not available

available not available

OPTIONS LEGEND



WARRANTY

25 years with the following exceptions:

- recline mechanism - 10 years
- safeBrake - 10 years
- transfer arm - 10 years
- intelliTrac™ - 10 years
- standard casters - 3 years

Accord™ Recliner

65981 PATIENT RECLINER

W: 28.75" D: 34.25" H: 46.25" SW: 21.5" SD: 22" SH: 21" AH: 26.5" WT: 142 lb COM: 5.5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4262	4361	4482	4614	4812	5010	5203	5401	5593
2	4367	4466	4587	4719	4917	5115	5308	5506	5698
3	4472	4571	4692	4824	5022	5220	5413	5611	5803
4	4577	4676	4797	4929	5127	5325	5518	5716	5908

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $319
RENEWABLE

65W981 PATIENT RECLINER, WIDE

W: 30.75" D: 34.25" H: 46.25" SW: 23.5" SD: 22" SH: 21" AH: 26.5" WT: 146 lb COM: 5.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4609	4713	4839	4977	5184	5391	5592	5799	6001
2	4723	4827	4953	5091	5298	5505	5706	5913	6115
3	4836	4940	5066	5204	5411	5618	5819	6026	6228
4	4949	5053	5179	5317	5524	5731	5932	6139	6341

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $334
RENEWABLE

65981S SLEEP RECLINER

W: 28.75" D: 34.25" H: 46.25" SW: 21.5" SD: 22" SH: 21" AH: 26.5" WT: 150 lb COM: 5.5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4725	4824	4945	5077	5275	5473	5666	5864	6056
2	4841	4940	5061	5193	5391	5589	5782	5980	6172
3	4958	5057	5178	5310	5508	5706	5899	6097	6289
4	5074	5173	5294	5426	5624	5822	6015	6213	6405

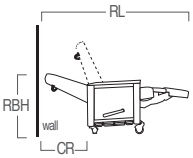
GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $319
RENEWABLE

65W981S SLEEP RECLINER, WIDE

W: 30.75" D: 34.25" H: 46.25" SW: 23.5" SD: 22" SH: 21" AH: 26.5" WT: 154 lb COM: 5.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5070	5174	5300	5438	5645	5852	6053	6260	6462
2	5195	5299	5425	5563	5770	5977	6178	6385	6587
3	5320	5424	5550	5688	5895	6102	6303	6510	6712
4	5445	5549	5675	5813	6020	6227	6428	6635	6837

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $334
RENEWABLE



RL- Reclined length 71"

RBH- Reclined back height 31.5"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 20".

A 14" clearance is required from edge of chair when optional table is extended.

65981T TRENDELENBURG RECLINER

W: 28.75" D: 34.25" H: 46.25" SW: 21.5" SD: 22" SH: 21" AH: 26.5" WT: 158 lb COM: 5.5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4956	5055	5176	5308	5506	5704	5897	6095	6287
2	5078	5177	5298	5430	5628	5826	6019	6217	6409
3	5200	5299	5420	5552	5750	5948	6141	6339	6531
4	5323	5422	5543	5675	5873	6071	6264	6462	6654

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $319
RENEWABLE

65W981T TRENDELENBURG RECLINER, WIDE

W: 30.75" D: 34.5" H: 46.25" SW: 23.5" SD: 22" SH: 21" AH: 26.5" WT: 162 lb COM: 5.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5301	5405	5531	5669	5876	6083	6284	6491	6693
2	5432	5536	5662	5800	6007	6214	6415	6622	6824
3	5563	5667	5793	5931	6138	6345	6546	6753	6955
4	5693	5797	5923	6061	6268	6475	6676	6883	7085

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $334
RENEWABLE

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Caster Color*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Urethane Color*
- ☐ *Thermoform Finish*
- ☐ *Powdercoat color*

Allay® Sleep Sofa

ARM STYLES

Fully Upholstered, Soft Top

600 Series

Upholstered, Wood Cap

601 Series
Arm cap also available in urethane (black, khaki, dove or sable).

Recessed Upholstered Panel, Wood Cap

602 Series
Arm cap also available in urethane (black, khaki, dove or sable).

Recessed Wood Panel, Wood Cap

603 Series
Arm cap also available in urethane (black, khaki, dove or sable).

BASE OPTIONS

Open Base (no upcharge)

Continuous Base $88

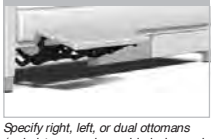
Fabric only.

Drawer $269

Specify wood or thermoform.

Thermoform costs may vary based on color options.

Ottomans, Wood Panel $672 each



Specify right, left, or dual ottomans (upholstery panels provided when only one ottoman specified). Add 4" to overall width for each ottoman specified. Ottomans are 14" from ground when extended.

TRUNDLE BED

Trundle Bed
Wood $1546
Therm $1766

Specify wood or thermoform. Clearance with trundle bed open is 28". Weight capacity is 400 lbs.

LEG STYLES

Wood (no upcharge)

Metal Leg $312

Metal legs are only available in 600 and 601 arm styles. Available in natural aluminum or black.

Plinth Base $312

Plinth base cannot be used with ottomans and open base. Available only in black.

Casters $312

Not available on trundle bed option.

BACK STYLES

Pull Back (no upcharge)

Straight Back

METAL SURFACE FINISH OPTIONS

Sleep Pull

Specify natural aluminum or black.

Metal Leg

Specify natural aluminum or black.

Drawer Pull (if drawer is specified)

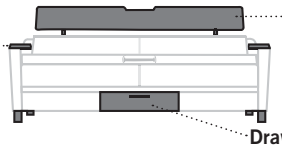
Specify natural aluminum or black.

Back Support Brackets

Rear view.

Specify natural aluminum or black.

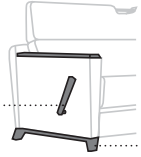
FINISH OPTIONS



Arm Cap
(specify wood or urethane)
When urethane arm cap is specified, ottoman handle will be urethane also.

Back Support Panel
(specify wood or thermoform, see worksheet for upcharge)

Drawer Front
(specify wood or thermoform, see worksheet for upcharge)



Ottoman Lever
(specify wood or urethane)

Leg Assembly
(specify wood or metal)

Allay® Sleep Sofa

SPECIFICATION WORKSHEET

		List Price
Product Number		
Wood Species oak or maple		required (no upcharge)
Wood Finish		required (no upcharge)
Armcap wood or urethane		required (no upcharge)
Metal Finish natural aluminum or black		required (no upcharge)
Fabric vendor, pattern and color required (no upcharge)		required (no upcharge)
Back Style Option pull or straight		required (no upcharge)
Thermoform optional +$269 includes back support panel, drawer (if specified) or blank panel		+
Base Options if open base is desired, leave this section blank	Left as facing: Ottoman +$672; Blank Fabric Panel (no upcharge) — Middle: Drawer (specify wood or Thermoform) +$269; Blank Wood Panel (no upcharge) — Right as facing: Ottoman +$672; Blank Fabric Panel (no upcharge)	Upcharges +
	Open Base (no upcharge) (OR) Continuous Panel +$88 (OR) Trundle Bed +$1546 (wood) +$1766 (Thermoform)	+
Leg Style Options if a wood leg assembly is desired, leave this section blank	Wood Leg Assembly (no upcharge) — Metal Leg Assembly** +$312 natural aluminum or black — Plinth Base* +$312 — Casters +$312	+
		Total

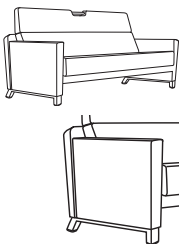
**Plinth base is only available with a continuous panel base*
***Metal Leg Assembly is only available on the 600 and 601 arm styles.*

EXAMPLE SPECIFICATION WORKSHEET

		List Price
Product Number	60169	6265
Wood Species oak or maple	Maple	required (no upcharge)
Wood Finish	74 Amber	required (no upcharge)
Armcap wood or urethane	Urethane	required (no upcharge)
Metal Finish natural aluminum or black	Natural Alum.	required (no upcharge)
Fabric vendor, pattern and color required (no upcharge)	Maharam Chime Sterling	required (no upcharge)
Back Style Option pull or straight	Straight	required (no upcharge)
Thermoform optional +$000 includes back support panel, drawer (if specified) or blank panel	16150 Honey Alder	+ 269
Base Options if open base is desired, leave this section blank	Left as facing: Ottoman +$672; Blank Fabric Panel (no upcharge) — Middle: Drawer (specify wood or Thermoform) +$269; Blank Wood Panel (no upcharge) — Right as facing: Ottoman +$672; Blank Fabric Panel (no upcharge)	Upcharges + 672 + 269 + –
	Open Base (no upcharge) (OR) Continuous Panel +$88 (OR) Trundle Bed +$1546 (wood) +$1766 (Thermoform)	+
Leg Style Options if a wood leg assembly is desired, leave this section blank	Wood Leg Assembly (no upcharge) — Metal Leg Assembly** +$312 natural aluminum or black — Plinth Base* +$312 — Casters +$312	+ 312
		Total List 7787

**Plinth base is only available with a continuous panel base*
***Metal Leg Assembly is only available on the 600 and 601 arm styles.*

Allay® Sleep Sofa



60066 SLEEP SOFA, SOFT TOP ARM, 66" SEAT

W: 74" D: 34" H: 38" SW: 66" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 171 lb COM: 12.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5006	5236	5516	5822	6281	6740	7186	7645	8092
2	5127	5357	5637	5943	6402	6861	7307	7766	8213
3	5249	5479	5759	6065	6524	6983	7429	7888	8335
4	5370	5600	5880	6186	6645	7104	7550	8009	8456

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $740
RENEWABLE

60069 SLEEP SOFA, SOFT TOP ARM, 69" SEAT

W: 77" D: 34" H: 38" SW: 69" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 177 lb COM: 12.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5084	5314	5594	5900	6359	6818	7264	7723	8170
2	5207	5437	5717	6023	6482	6941	7387	7846	8293
3	5331	5561	5841	6147	6606	7065	7511	7970	8417
4	5454	5684	5964	6270	6729	7188	7634	8093	8540

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $740
RENEWABLE

60072 SLEEP SOFA, SOFT TOP ARM, 72" SEAT

W: 80" D: 34" H: 38" SW: 72" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 183 lb COM: 12.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5161	5391	5671	5977	6436	6895	7341	7800	8247
2	5286	5516	5796	6102	6561	7020	7466	7925	8372
3	5411	5641	5921	6227	6686	7145	7591	8050	8497
4	5537	5767	6047	6353	6812	7271	7717	8176	8623

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $740
RENEWABLE

60075 SLEEP SOFA, SOFT TOP ARM, 75" SEAT

W: 83" D: 34" H: 38" SW: 75" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 189 lb COM: 12.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5238	5468	5748	6054	6513	6972	7418	7877	8324
2	5365	5595	5875	6181	6640	7099	7545	8004	8451
3	5492	5722	6002	6308	6767	7226	7672	8131	8578
4	5619	5849	6129	6435	6894	7353	7799	8258	8705

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $740
RENEWABLE

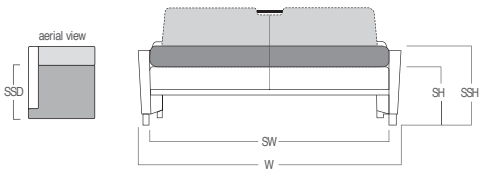
60078 SLEEP SOFA, SOFT TOP ARM, 78" SEAT

W: 86" D: 34" H: 38" SW: 78" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 195 lb COM: 12.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5313	5543	5823	6129	6588	7047	7493	7952	8399
2	5442	5672	5952	6258	6717	7176	7622	8081	8528
3	5571	5801	6081	6387	6846	7305	7751	8210	8657
4	5700	5930	6210	6516	6975	7434	7880	8339	8786

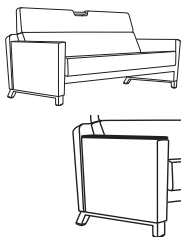
GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $740
RENEWABLE

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Arm Cap*
- ☐ *Metal Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Thermoform Color*
- ☐ *Base Options*
- ☐ *Leg Style Option*
- ☐ *Back Style Option*



SSH- Sleep surface height 22.5"
SSD- Sleep surface depth 30.5"
SH- Seat height
SW- Seat width
W- Overall width
Add 4" to overall width for each ottoman specified.
Ottomans 14" from ground when extended.

Allay® Sleep Sofa



60166 SLEEP SOFA, UPH ARM W/CAP, 66" SEAT

W: 74" D: 34" H: 38" SW: 66" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 175 lb COM: 13 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5355	5589	5875	6187	6655	7123	7578	8046	8501
2	5485	5719	6005	6317	6785	7253	7708	8176	8631
3	5615	5849	6135	6447	6915	7383	7838	8306	8761
4	5745	5979	6265	6577	7045	7513	7968	8436	8891

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $754
RENEWABLE

60169 SLEEP SOFA, UPH ARM W/CAP, 69" SEAT

W: 77" D: 34" H: 38" SW: 69" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 181 lb COM: 13 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5433	5667	5953	6265	6733	7201	7656	8124	8579
2	5565	5799	6085	6397	6865	7333	7788	8256	8711
3	5697	5931	6217	6529	6997	7465	7920	8388	8843
4	5829	6063	6349	6661	7129	7597	8052	8520	8975

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $754
RENEWABLE

60172 SLEEP SOFA, UPH ARM W/CAP, 72" SEAT

W: 80" D: 34" H: 38" SW: 72" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 187 lb COM: 13 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5507	5741	6027	6339	6807	7275	7730	8198	8653
2	5641	5875	6161	6473	6941	7409	7864	8332	8787
3	5775	6009	6295	6607	7075	7543	7998	8466	8921
4	5908	6142	6428	6740	7208	7676	8131	8599	9054

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $754
RENEWABLE

60175 SLEEP SOFA, UPH ARM W/CAP, 75" SEAT

W: 83" D: 34" H: 38" SW: 75" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 193 lb COM: 13 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5587	5821	6107	6419	6887	7355	7810	8278	8733
2	5723	5957	6243	6555	7023	7491	7946	8414	8869
3	5859	6093	6379	6691	7159	7627	8082	8550	9005
4	5994	6228	6514	6826	7294	7762	8217	8685	9140

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $754
RENEWABLE

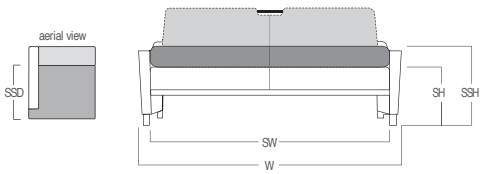
60178 SLEEP SOFA, UPH ARM W/CAP, 78" SEAT

W: 86" D: 34" H: 38" SW: 78" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 195 lb COM: 13 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5663	5897	6183	6495	6963	7431	7886	8354	8809
2	5801	6035	6321	6633	7101	7569	8024	8492	8947
3	5938	6172	6458	6770	7238	7706	8161	8629	9084
4	6076	6310	6596	6908	7376	7844	8299	8767	9222

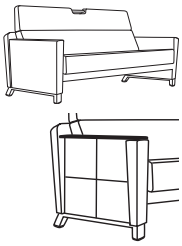
GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $754
RENEWABLE

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Arm Cap*
- ☐ *Metal Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Thermoform Color*
- ☐ *Base Options*
- ☐ *Leg Style Option*
- ☐ *Back Style Option*



SSH- Sleep surface height 22.5"
SSD- Sleep surface depth 30.5"
SH- Seat height
SW- Seat width
W- Overall width
Add 4" to overall width for each ottoman specified.
Ottomans 14" from ground when extended.

Allay® Sleep Sofa



60266 SLEEP SOFA, RECESSED ARM, UPH PANEL, 66" SEAT

W: 74" D: 34" H: 38" SW: 66" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 175 lb COM: 12.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5575	5796	6065	6359	6800	7241	7670	8111	8540
2	5711	5932	6201	6495	6936	7377	7806	8247	8676
3	5846	6067	6336	6630	7071	7512	7941	8382	8811
4	5982	6203	6472	6766	7207	7648	8077	8518	8947

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $711
RENEWABLE

60269 SLEEP SOFA, RECESSED ARM, UPH PANEL, 69" SEAT

W: 77" D: 34" H: 38" SW: 69" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 181 lb COM: 12.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5653	5874	6143	6437	6878	7319	7748	8189	8618
2	5791	6012	6281	6575	7016	7457	7886	8327	8756
3	5928	6149	6418	6712	7153	7594	8023	8464	8893
4	6066	6287	6556	6850	7291	7732	8161	8602	9031

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $711
RENEWABLE

60272 SLEEP SOFA, RECESSED ARM, UPH PANEL, 72" SEAT

W: 80" D: 34" H: 38" SW: 72" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 187 lb COM: 12.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5725	5946	6215	6509	6950	7391	7820	8261	8690
2	5864	6085	6354	6648	7089	7530	7959	8400	8829
3	6004	6225	6494	6788	7229	7670	8099	8540	8969
4	6143	6364	6633	6927	7368	7809	8238	8679	9108

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $711
RENEWABLE

60275 SLEEP SOFA, RECESSED ARM, UPH PANEL, 75" SEAT

W: 83" D: 34" H: 38" SW: 75" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 193 lb COM: 12.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5805	6026	6295	6589	7030	7471	7900	8341	8770
2	5946	6167	6436	6730	7171	7612	8041	8482	8911
3	6088	6309	6578	6872	7313	7754	8183	8624	9053
4	6229	6450	6719	7013	7454	7895	8324	8765	9194

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $711
RENEWABLE

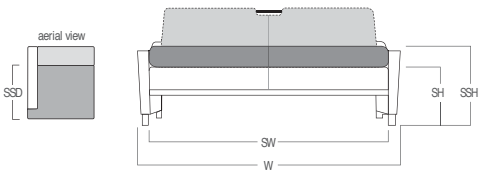
60278 SLEEP SOFA, RECESSED ARM, UPH PANEL, 78" SEAT

W: 86" D: 34" H: 38" SW: 78" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 195 lb COM: 12.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5881	6102	6371	6665	7106	7547	7976	8417	8846
2	6024	6245	6514	6808	7249	7690	8119	8560	8989
3	6168	6389	6658	6952	7393	7834	8263	8704	9133
4	6311	6532	6801	7095	7536	7977	8406	8847	9276

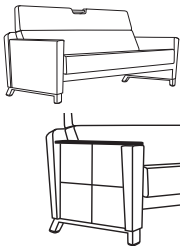
GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $711
RENEWABLE

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Arm Cap*
- ☐ *Metal Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Thermoform Color*
- ☐ *Base Options*
- ☐ *Leg Style Option*
- ☐ *Back Style Option*



SSH- Sleep surface height 22.5"
SSD- Sleep surface depth 30.5"
SH- Seat height
SW- Seat width
W- Overall width
Add 4" to overall width for each ottoman specified.
Ottomans 14" from ground when extended.

Allay® Sleep Sofa



60366 SLEEP SOFA, RECESSED ARM W/CAP, WOOD PANEL, 66" SEAT

W: 74" D: 34" H: 38" SW: 66" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 175 lb COM: 11.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5561	5773	6031	6313	6736	7159	7570	7993	8405
2	5697	5909	6167	6449	6872	7295	7706	8129	8541
3	5832	6044	6302	6584	7007	7430	7841	8264	8676
4	5967	6179	6437	6719	7142	7565	7976	8399	8811

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $682
RENEWABLE

60369 SLEEP SOFA, RECESSED ARM W/CAP, WOOD PANEL, 69" SEAT

W: 77" D: 34" H: 38" SW: 69" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 181 lb COM: 11.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5642	5854	6112	6394	6817	7240	7651	8074	8486
2	5780	5992	6250	6532	6955	7378	7789	8212	8624
3	5917	6129	6387	6669	7092	7515	7926	8349	8761
4	6055	6267	6525	6807	7230	7653	8064	8487	8899

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $682
RENEWABLE

60372 SLEEP SOFA, RECESSED ARM W/CAP, WOOD PANEL, 72" SEAT

W: 80" D: 34" H: 38" SW: 72" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 187 lb COM: 11.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5715	5927	6185	6467	6890	7313	7724	8147	8559
2	5854	6066	6324	6606	7029	7452	7863	8286	8698
3	5994	6206	6464	6746	7169	7592	8003	8426	8838
4	6133	6345	6603	6885	7308	7731	8142	8565	8977

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $682
RENEWABLE

60375 SLEEP SOFA,RECESSED ARM W/CAP, WOOD PANEL, 75" SEAT

W: 83" D: 34" H: 38" SW: 75" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 193 lb COM: 11.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5792	6004	6262	6544	6967	7390	7801	8224	8636
2	5933	6145	6403	6685	7108	7531	7942	8365	8777
3	6075	6287	6545	6827	7250	7673	8084	8507	8919
4	6216	6428	6686	6968	7391	7814	8225	8648	9060

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $682
RENEWABLE

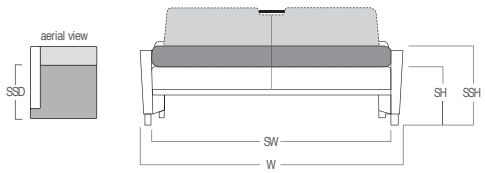
60378 SLEEP SOFA, RECESSED ARM W/CAP, WOOD PANEL, 78" SEAT

W: 86" D: 34" H: 38" SW: 78" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 23.5" WT: 195 lb COM: 11.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5870	6082	6340	6622	7045	7468	7879	8302	8714
2	6013	6225	6483	6765	7188	7611	8022	8445	8857
3	6156	6368	6626	6908	7331	7754	8165	8588	9000
4	6300	6512	6770	7052	7475	7898	8309	8732	9144

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $682
RENEWABLE

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Arm Cap*
- ☐ *Metal Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Thermoform Color*
- ☐ *Base Options*
- ☐ *Leg Style Option*
- ☐ *Back Style Option*



SSH- Sleep surface height 22.5"
SSD- Sleep surface depth 30.5"
SH- Seat height
SW- Seat width
W- Overall width
Add 4" to overall width for each ottoman specified.
Ottomans 14" from ground when extended.

Arris

37211 CHAIR, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 26" D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 20" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25.5" WT: 50 lb COM: 3.5 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1952	2015	2092	2176	2302	2428	2551	2677	2799
2	2000	2063	2140	2224	2350	2476	2599	2725	2847
3	2048	2111	2188	2272	2398	2524	2647	2773	2895
4	2095	2158	2235	2319	2445	2571	2694	2820	2942

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $203
RENEWABLE

37212 LOVESEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 46" D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25.5" WT: 73 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3226	3312	3416	3530	3701	3872	4038	4209	4376
2	3305	3391	3495	3609	3780	3951	4117	4288	4455
3	3384	3470	3574	3688	3859	4030	4196	4367	4534
4	3464	3550	3654	3768	3939	4110	4276	4447	4614

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

37213 SOFA, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 66" D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 60" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25.5" WT: 100 lb COM: 5.75 yd WT CAP: 800 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4483	4587	4713	4851	5058	5265	5466	5673	5875
2	4593	4697	4823	4961	5168	5375	5576	5783	5985
3	4704	4808	4934	5072	5279	5486	5687	5894	6096
4	4814	4918	5044	5182	5389	5596	5797	6004	6206

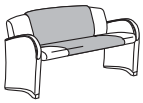
GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $334
RENEWABLE

37292 LOVESEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, 1-PIECE BACK

W: 46" D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25.5" WT: 73 lb COM: 4.5 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3320	3401	3500	3608	3770	3932	4090	4252	4409
2	3402	3483	3582	3690	3852	4014	4172	4334	4491
3	3483	3564	3663	3771	3933	4095	4253	4415	4572
4	3565	3646	3745	3853	4015	4177	4335	4497	4654

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $261
RENEWABLE



Articulated fabric panel

37293 SOFA, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, 1-PIECE BACK

W: 66" D: 26" H: 33" SW: 60" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25.5" WT: 100 lb COM: 5.5 yd WT CAP: 800 lb

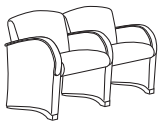
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4591	4690	4811	4943	5141	5339	5532	5730	5922
2	4704	4803	4924	5056	5254	5452	5645	5843	6035
3	4817	4916	5037	5169	5367	5565	5758	5956	6148
4	4930	5029	5150	5282	5480	5678	5871	6069	6261

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $319
RENEWABLE

1-piece sofas are manufactured with an articulated middle back. Contrasting fabric panel on back and seat is available, refer to Fabric Zone details for more information. COM fabric requirements for contrasting panel is 2.75 yd.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Arris



37210-2T 2 SEAT TANDEM, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 49" D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 20" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25.5" WT: 87 lb COM: 5.75 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3489	3593	3719	3857	4064	4271	4472	4679	4881
2	3575	3679	3805	3943	4150	4357	4558	4765	4967
3	3660	3764	3890	4028	4235	4442	4643	4850	5052
4	3745	3849	3975	4113	4320	4527	4728	4935	5137

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $334
RENEWABLE

37210-3T 3 SEAT TANDEM, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 72" D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 20" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25.5" WT: 128 lb COM: 8.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4942	5091	5272	5470	5767	6064	6353	6650	6939
2	5063	5212	5393	5591	5888	6185	6474	6771	7060
3	5184	5333	5514	5712	6009	6306	6595	6892	7181
4	5305	5454	5635	5833	6130	6427	6716	7013	7302

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $479
RENEWABLE

37411 CHAIR, WOOD ARM

W: 23.5" D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 20" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 32 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1943	1975	2013	2055	2118	2181	2242	2305	2367
2	1991	2023	2061	2103	2166	2229	2290	2353	2415
3	2039	2071	2109	2151	2214	2277	2338	2401	2463
4	2087	2119	2157	2199	2262	2325	2386	2449	2511

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

37412 LOVESEAT, WOOD ARM

W: 43.5" D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 55 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3221	3275	3341	3413	3521	3629	3734	3842	3947
2	3301	3355	3421	3493	3601	3709	3814	3922	4027
3	3380	3434	3500	3572	3680	3788	3893	4001	4106
4	3460	3514	3580	3652	3760	3868	3973	4081	4186

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

37413 SOFA, WOOD ARM

W: 63.5" D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 60" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 82 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 800 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4481	4558	4651	4753	4906	5059	5208	5361	5510
2	4592	4669	4762	4864	5017	5170	5319	5472	5621
3	4703	4780	4873	4975	5128	5281	5430	5583	5732
4	4813	4890	4983	5085	5238	5391	5540	5693	5842

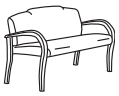
GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Arris



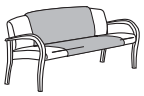
37492 LOVESEAT, WOOD ARM, 1-PIECE BACK

W: 43.5" D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 55 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3320	3370	3430	3496	3595	3694	3790	3889	3986
2	3402	3452	3512	3578	3677	3776	3872	3971	4068
3	3484	3534	3594	3660	3759	3858	3954	4053	4150
4	3567	3617	3677	3743	3842	3941	4037	4136	4233

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE



Articulated fabric panel

37493 SOFA, WOOD ARM, 1-PIECE BACK

W: 63.5" D: 26" H: 33" SW: 60" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 82 lb COM: 3.5 yd WT CAP: 800 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4577	4640	4717	4801	4927	5053	5176	5302	5424
2	4690	4753	4830	4914	5040	5166	5289	5415	5537
3	4804	4867	4944	5028	5154	5280	5403	5529	5651
4	4917	4980	5057	5141	5267	5393	5516	5642	5764

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $203
RENEWABLE

1-piece sofas are manufactured with an articulated middle back. Contrasting fabric panel on back and seat is available, refer to Fabric Zone details for more information. COM fabric requirements for contrasting panel is 2.75 yd.

37410-2T 2 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD ARM

W: 45.25" D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 20" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 60 lb COM: 3.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3497	3556	3627	3705	3822	3939	4053	4170	4284
2	3583	3642	3713	3791	3908	4025	4139	4256	4370
3	3670	3729	3800	3878	3995	4112	4226	4343	4457
4	3756	3815	3886	3964	4081	4198	4312	4429	4543

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $189
RENEWABLE

37410-3T 3 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD ARM

W: 67" D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 20" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 92 lb COM: 4.5 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4951	5032	5131	5239	5401	5563	5721	5883	6040
2	5073	5154	5253	5361	5523	5685	5843	6005	6162
3	5196	5277	5376	5484	5646	5808	5966	6128	6285
4	5318	5399	5498	5606	5768	5930	6088	6250	6407

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $261
RENEWABLE

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Arris Wallsaver

37711 CHAIR, WALLSAVER WOOD ARM

W: 23.5" D: 28" H: 31.25" SW: 20" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 32 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2039	2071	2109	2151	2214	2277	2338	2401	2463
2	2089	2121	2159	2201	2264	2327	2388	2451	2513
3	2140	2172	2210	2252	2315	2378	2439	2502	2564
4	2190	2222	2260	2302	2365	2428	2489	2552	2614

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

37771 PATIENT CHAIR, WALLSAVER WOOD ARM, HIGH BACK

W: 23.5" D: 28" H: 40.5" SW: 20" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 40 lb COM: 2.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2141	2182	2231	2285	2366	2447	2526	2607	2686
2	2194	2235	2284	2338	2419	2500	2579	2660	2739
3	2247	2288	2337	2391	2472	2553	2632	2713	2792
4	2300	2341	2390	2444	2525	2606	2685	2766	2845

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $131
RENEWABLE

37401-OT FOOTSTOOL, WOOD ARM

W: 18.5" D: 18" H: 11.5" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 12 lb COM: 1.25 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	977	1000	1027	1057	1102	1147	1191	1236	1280
2	1001	1024	1051	1081	1126	1171	1215	1260	1304
3	1025	1048	1075	1105	1150	1195	1239	1284	1328
4	1049	1072	1099	1129	1174	1219	1263	1308	1352

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $73
RENEWABLE

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Arris Modular Seats

37111-M 1 SEAT, FOR WOOD CAP ARMS, MODULAR

W: – D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 20" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 23 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	893	925	963	1005	1068	1131	1192	1255	1317
2	915	947	985	1027	1090	1153	1214	1277	1339
3	937	969	1007	1049	1112	1175	1236	1299	1361
4	958	990	1028	1070	1133	1196	1257	1320	1382

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

37112-M 2 SEAT, FOR WOOD CAP ARMS, MODULAR

W: – D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 46 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2233	2287	2353	2425	2533	2641	2746	2854	2959
2	2288	2342	2408	2480	2588	2696	2801	2909	3014
3	2343	2397	2463	2535	2643	2751	2856	2964	3069
4	2398	2452	2518	2590	2698	2806	2911	3019	3124

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

37113-M 3 SEAT, FOR WOOD CAP ARMS, MODULAR

W: – D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 60" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 73 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 800 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3557	3634	3727	3829	3982	4135	4284	4437	4586
2	3645	3722	3815	3917	4070	4223	4372	4525	4674
3	3732	3809	3902	4004	4157	4310	4459	4612	4761
4	3820	3897	3990	4092	4245	4398	4547	4700	4849

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

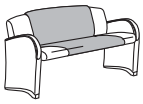
37192-M 2 SEAT, 1-PIECE BACK, FOR WOOD CAP ARMS, MODULAR

W: – D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 46 lb COM: 2.5 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2325	2370	2425	2485	2575	2665	2753	2843	2930
2	2382	2427	2482	2542	2632	2722	2810	2900	2987
3	2440	2485	2540	2600	2690	2780	2868	2958	3045
4	2497	2542	2597	2657	2747	2837	2925	3015	3102

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $145
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



Articulated fabric panel

37193-M 3 SEAT, 1-PIECE BACK, FOR WOOD CAP ARMS, MODULAR

W: – D: 26" H: 33" SW: 60" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 73 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 800 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3651	3719	3801	3891	4026	4161	4292	4427	4559
2	3741	3809	3891	3981	4116	4251	4382	4517	4649
3	3831	3899	3981	4071	4206	4341	4472	4607	4739
4	3921	3989	4071	4161	4296	4431	4562	4697	4829

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $218
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page. 1-piece sofas are manufactured with an articulated middle back. Contrasting fabric panel on back and seat is available, refer to Fabric Zone details for more information. COM fabric requirements for contrasting panel is 2.75 yd.*

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Arris Modular Seats

37411-M 1 SEAT, FOR WOOD ARMS, MODULAR

W: – D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 20" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 23 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	893	925	963	1005	1068	1131	1192	1255	1317
2	915	947	985	1027	1090	1153	1214	1277	1339
3	937	969	1007	1049	1112	1175	1236	1299	1361
4	958	990	1028	1070	1133	1196	1257	1320	1382

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

37412-M 2 SEAT, FOR WOOD ARMS, MODULAR

W: – D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 46 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2233	2287	2353	2425	2533	2641	2746	2854	2959
2	2288	2342	2408	2480	2588	2696	2801	2909	3014
3	2343	2397	2463	2535	2643	2751	2856	2964	3069
4	2398	2452	2518	2590	2698	2806	2911	3019	3124

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

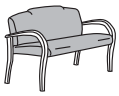
37413-M 3 SEAT, FOR WOOD ARMS, MODULAR

W: – D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 60" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 73 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 800 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3557	3634	3727	3829	3982	4135	4284	4437	4586
2	3645	3722	3815	3917	4070	4223	4372	4525	4674
3	3732	3809	3902	4004	4157	4310	4459	4612	4761
4	3820	3897	3990	4092	4245	4398	4547	4700	4849

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



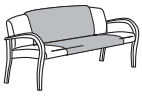
37492-M 2 SEAT, 1-PIECE BACK, FOR WOOD ARMS, MODULAR

W: – D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 46 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2328	2378	2438	2504	2603	2702	2798	2897	2994
2	2385	2435	2495	2561	2660	2759	2855	2954	3051
3	2443	2493	2553	2619	2718	2817	2913	3012	3109
4	2500	2550	2610	2676	2775	2874	2970	3069	3166

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



Articulated fabric panel

37493-M 3 SEAT, 1-PIECE BACK, FOR WOOD ARMS, MODULAR

W: – D: 26" H: 33" SW: 60" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 73 lb COM: 3.5 yd WT CAP: 800 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3648	3711	3788	3872	3998	4124	4247	4373	4495
2	3738	3801	3878	3962	4088	4214	4337	4463	4585
3	3828	3891	3968	4052	4178	4304	4427	4553	4675
4	3918	3981	4058	4142	4268	4394	4517	4643	4765

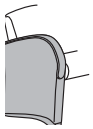
GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $203
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page. 1-piece sofas are manufactured with an articulated middle back. Contrasting fabric panel on back and seat is available, refer to Fabric Zone details for more information. COM fabric requirements for contrasting panel is 2.75 yd.*

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Arris Bariatric Modular Arms



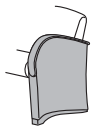
37210-LA LEFT ARM, UPH, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: 3" D: 25.25" H: 25.5" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 14 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	581	613	651	693	756	819	880	943	1005
2	595	627	665	707	770	833	894	957	1019
3	609	641	679	721	784	847	908	971	1033
4	623	655	693	735	798	861	922	985	1047

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



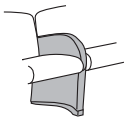
37210-RA RIGHT ARM, UPH, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: 3" D: 25.25" H: 25.5" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 14 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	581	613	651	693	756	819	880	943	1005
2	595	627	665	707	770	833	894	957	1019
3	609	641	679	721	784	847	908	971	1033
4	623	655	693	735	798	861	922	985	1047

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



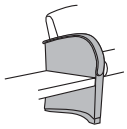
37210-CA CENTER ARM, UPH, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: 3" D: 25.25" H: 25.5" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 14 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	581	613	651	693	756	819	880	943	1005
2	595	627	665	707	770	833	894	957	1019
3	609	641	679	721	784	847	908	971	1033
4	623	655	693	735	798	861	922	985	1047

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



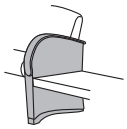
37210-LT LEFT ARM TO TABLE, UPH, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: 3" D: 25.25" H: 25.5" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 14 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	581	613	651	693	756	819	880	943	1005
2	595	627	665	707	770	833	894	957	1019
3	609	641	679	721	784	847	908	971	1033
4	623	655	693	735	798	861	922	985	1047

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



37210-RT RIGHT ARM TO TABLE, UPH, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: 3" D: 25.25" H: 25.5" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 14 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: –

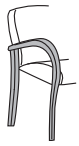
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	581	613	651	693	756	819	880	943	1005
2	595	627	665	707	770	833	894	957	1019
3	609	641	679	721	784	847	908	971	1033
4	623	655	693	735	798	861	922	985	1047

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Room Layout*

Arris Bariatric Modular Arms



37410-LA LEFT ARM, WOOD, MODULAR

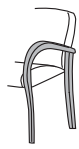
W: 1.75" D: 25.25" H: 25" WT: 5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	573	587	602	616

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



37410-RA RIGHT ARM, WOOD, MODULAR

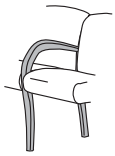
W: 1.75" D: 25.25" H: 25" WT: 5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	573	587	602	616

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



37410-CA CENTER ARM, WOOD, MODULAR

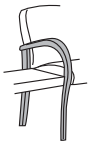
W: 1.75" D: 25.25" H: 25" WT: 5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	573	587	602	616

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



37410-LT LEFT ARM TO TABLE, WOOD, MODULAR

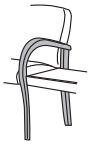
W: 1.75" D: 25.25" H: 25" WT: 5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	573	587	602	616

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



37410-RT RIGHT ARM TO TABLE, WOOD, MODULAR

W: 1.75" D: 25.25" H: 25" WT: 5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	573	587	602	616

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Laminate*
- ☐ *Room Layout*

Arris Modular Tables

37100-ST SPANNER TABLE, FOR UPH ARMS, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

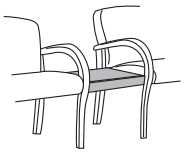
W: 20" D: 17.25" H: 16" WT: 14 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	728	746	764	783

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.



37400-ST SPANNER TABLE, FOR WOOD ARMS, MODULAR

W: 18.25" D: 17.25" H: 16" WT: 14 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	728	746	764	783

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

37100-LET LEFT END TABLE, FOR UPH ARMS, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

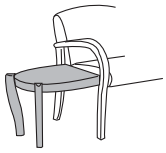
W: 20" D: 17.25" H: 16" WT: 15 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1459	1495	1532	1568

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.



37400-LET LEFT END TABLE, FOR WOOD ARMS, MODULAR

W: 18.25" D: 17.25" H: 16" WT: 15 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1459	1495	1532	1568

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

37100-RET RIGHT END TABLE, FOR UPH ARMS, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

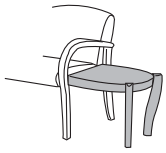
W: 20" D: 17.25" H: 16" WT: 15 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1459	1495	1532	1568

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.



37400-RET RIGHT END TABLE, FOR WOOD ARMS, MODULAR

W: 18.25" D: 17.25" H: 16" WT: 15 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1459	1495	1532	1568

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Laminate*
- ☐ *Room Layout*

Arris Modular Tables

37100-CT CORNER TABLE, FOR UPH ARMS, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: 37.5" D: 20" H: 16" WT: 17 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1112	1140	1168	1195

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

37400-CT CORNER TABLE, FOR WOOD ARMS, MODULAR

W: 37.5" D: 20" H: 16" WT: 17 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1112	1140	1168	1195

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Laminate*
- ☐ *Room Layout*

Arris Bariatric

37211B30 BARIATRIC CHAIR, 30" SEAT, UPH ARMS, WOOD CAP

W: 36" D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 30" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25.5" WT: 69 lb COM: 4 yd WT CAP: 1000 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2825	2897	2985	3081	3225	3369	3509	3653	3793
2	2894	2966	3054	3150	3294	3438	3578	3722	3862
3	2964	3036	3124	3220	3364	3508	3648	3792	3932
4	3033	3105	3193	3289	3433	3577	3717	3861	4001

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $232
RENEWABLE

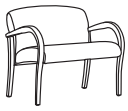
37211B40 BARIATRIC LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, UPH ARMS, WOOD CAP

W: 46" D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25.5" WT: 78 lb COM: 4.5 yd WT CAP: 1000 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3227	3308	3407	3515	3677	3839	3997	4159	4316
2	3306	3387	3486	3594	3756	3918	4076	4238	4395
3	3386	3467	3566	3674	3836	3998	4156	4318	4475
4	3465	3546	3645	3753	3915	4077	4235	4397	4554

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $261
RENEWABLE



37411B30 BARIATRIC CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD ARMS

W: 33.5" D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 30" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25.5" WT: 46 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 1000 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2820	2870	2930	2996	3095	3194	3290	3389	3486
2	2890	2940	3000	3066	3165	3264	3360	3459	3556
3	2959	3009	3069	3135	3234	3333	3429	3528	3625
4	3029	3079	3139	3205	3304	3403	3499	3598	3695

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

37411B40 BARIATRIC LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, WOOD ARMS

W: 43.5" D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25.5" WT: 55 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 1000 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3219	3269	3329	3395	3494	3593	3689	3788	3885
2	3299	3349	3409	3475	3574	3673	3769	3868	3965
3	3378	3428	3488	3554	3653	3752	3848	3947	4044
4	3458	3508	3568	3634	3733	3832	3928	4027	4124

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Arris Bariatric Wallsaver

37711B30 BARIATRIC CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WALLSAVER, WOOD ARMS

W: 33.5" D: 28" H: 31.25" SW: 30" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 46 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 1000 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2965	3015	3075	3141	3240	3339	3435	3534	3631
2	3038	3088	3148	3214	3313	3412	3508	3607	3704
3	3112	3162	3222	3288	3387	3486	3582	3681	3778
4	3185	3235	3295	3361	3460	3559	3655	3754	3851

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

37711B40 BARIATRIC LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, WALLSAVER, WOOD ARMS

W: 43.5" D: 28" H: 31.25" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 55 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 1000 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3382	3432	3492	3558	3657	3756	3852	3951	4048
2	3466	3516	3576	3642	3741	3840	3936	4035	4132
3	3549	3599	3659	3725	3824	3923	4019	4118	4215
4	3633	3683	3743	3809	3908	4007	4103	4202	4299

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

37771B30 BARIATRIC PATIENT CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WALLSAVER, WOOD ARMS, HIGH BACK

W: 33.5" D: 28" H: 40.5" SW: 30" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 51 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 1000 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3106	3160	3226	3298	3406	3514	3619	3727	3832
2	3183	3237	3303	3375	3483	3591	3696	3804	3909
3	3260	3314	3380	3452	3560	3668	3773	3881	3986
4	3336	3390	3456	3528	3636	3744	3849	3957	4062

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

37771B40 BARIATRIC PATIENT LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, WALLSAVER, WOOD ARMS, HIGH BACK

W: 43.5" D: 28" H: 40.5" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 60 lb COM: 3.25 yd WT CAP: 1000 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3545	3604	3675	3753	3870	3987	4101	4218	4332
2	3633	3692	3763	3841	3958	4075	4189	4306	4420
3	3720	3779	3850	3928	4045	4162	4276	4393	4507
4	3808	3867	3938	4016	4133	4250	4364	4481	4595

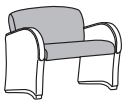
GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $189
RENEWABLE

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Arris Bariatric Modular Seats



37111B30-M BARIATRIC 1 SEAT, 30" SEAT, FOR UPH ARMS, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: – D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 30" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 36 lb COM: 2.5 yd WT CAP: 1000 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1293	1338	1393	1453	1543	1633	1721	1811	1898
2	1325	1370	1425	1485	1575	1665	1753	1843	1930
3	1356	1401	1456	1516	1606	1696	1784	1874	1961
4	1388	1433	1488	1548	1638	1728	1816	1906	1993

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $145
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

37111B40-M BARIATRIC 1 SEAT, 40" SEAT FOR UPH ARMS, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: – D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 45 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 1000 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2231	2281	2341	2407	2506	2605	2701	2800	2897
2	2286	2336	2396	2462	2561	2660	2756	2855	2952
3	2341	2391	2451	2517	2616	2715	2811	2910	3007
4	2396	2446	2506	2572	2671	2770	2866	2965	3062

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

37411B30-M BARIATRIC 1 SEAT, 30" SEAT, FOR WOOD ARMS, MODULAR

W: – D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 30" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 36 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 1000 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1296	1346	1406	1472	1571	1670	1766	1865	1962
2	1328	1378	1438	1504	1603	1702	1798	1897	1994
3	1359	1409	1469	1535	1634	1733	1829	1928	2025
4	1391	1441	1501	1567	1666	1765	1861	1960	2057

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

37411B40-M BARIATRIC 1 LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT FOR WOOD ARMS, MODULAR

W: – D: 26" H: 31.25" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 45 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 1000 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2231	2281	2341	2407	2506	2605	2701	2800	2897
2	2286	2336	2396	2462	2561	2660	2756	2855	2952
3	2341	2391	2451	2517	2616	2715	2811	2910	3007
4	2396	2446	2506	2572	2671	2770	2866	2965	3062

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Room Layout*

Arris Recliners

37981 RECLINER, UPH ARMS

W: 26" D: 34" H: 43.75" SW: 20.5" SD: 21.25" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 94 lb COM: 5.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3451	3546	3661	3787	3976	4165	4349	4538	4722
2	3536	3631	3746	3872	4061	4250	4434	4623	4807
3	3620	3715	3830	3956	4145	4334	4518	4707	4891
4	3705	3800	3915	4041	4230	4419	4603	4792	4976

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $305
RENEWABLE

37W981 RECLINER, WIDE, UPH CAP

W: 28.5" D: 34" H: 43.75" SW: 23" SD: 21.25" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 96 lb COM: 5.5 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3743	3842	3963	4095	4293	4491	4684	4882	5074
2	3835	3934	4055	4187	4385	4583	4776	4974	5166
3	3927	4026	4147	4279	4477	4675	4868	5066	5258
4	4019	4118	4239	4371	4569	4767	4960	5158	5350

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $319
RENEWABLE

37981W RECLINER, WOOD CAP

W: 26" D: 34" H: 43.75" SW: 20.5" SD: 21.25" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 94 lb COM: 5.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3638	3733	3848	3974	4163	4352	4536	4725	4909
2	3727	3822	3937	4063	4252	4441	4625	4814	4998
3	3817	3912	4027	4153	4342	4531	4715	4904	5088
4	3906	4001	4116	4242	4431	4620	4804	4993	5177

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $305
RENEWABLE

37W981W RECLINER, WIDE, WOOD CAP

W: 28.5" D: 34" H: 43.75" SW: 23" SD: 21.25" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 96 lb COM: 5.5 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

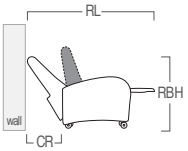
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3931	4030	4151	4283	4481	4679	4872	5070	5262
2	4028	4127	4248	4380	4578	4776	4969	5167	5359
3	4124	4223	4344	4476	4674	4872	5065	5263	5455
4	4221	4320	4441	4573	4771	4969	5162	5360	5552

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $319
RENEWABLE

37900-RM REPLACEMENT RECLINING MECHANISM

WT: 10 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	368	377	386	396



RL- Reclined length 64"

RBH- Reclined back height 35"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 20"

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Recliner Options*

Accessories

37900-LC CASTERS

$312 WT: 5 lb

37900-PB PUSHBAR

$134 WT: 1.25 lb

37900-BH FOLEY-BAG HOOK

$43 WT: 0.125 lb

Specify left or right side (as facing).

37900-FTL OR 37900-FTR FLIP TABLE

W: 12.5" D: 14" H: - WT: 10 lb

$388 WT: 8 lb

Specify left or right side (as facing) and laminate.

37900-VI STANDARD IV-POLE

$264 WT: 7 lb

Specify left or right side (as facing).

37900-V2 TRIGGER IV-POLE

$481 WT: 8 lb

Specify left or right side (as facing).

37900-V3 STAINLESS IV-POLE

$569 WT: 8 lb

Specify left or right side (as facing).

Arris Sleep Chairs

37841 SLEEP CHAIR

W: 30" D: 33.5" H: 33.25" SW: 24" SD: 21" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 113 lb COM: 5.75 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4061	4165	4291	4429	4636	4843	5044	5251	5453
2	4161	4265	4391	4529	4736	4943	5144	5351	5553
3	4261	4365	4491	4629	4836	5043	5244	5451	5653
4	4360	4464	4590	4728	4935	5142	5343	5550	5752

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $334
RENEWABLE

37W841 SLEEP CHAIR, WIDE

W: 36" D: 33.5" H: 33.25" SW: 30" SD: 21" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 131 lb COM: 7.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4362	4493	4652	4826	5087	5348	5602	5863	6117
2	4469	4600	4759	4933	5194	5455	5709	5970	6224
3	4576	4707	4866	5040	5301	5562	5816	6077	6331
4	4683	4814	4973	5147	5408	5669	5923	6184	6438

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $421
RENEWABLE

37841W SLEEP CHAIR, WOOD CAP

W: 30" D: 33.5" H: 33.25" SW: 24" SD: 21" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 113 lb COM: 5.75 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4247	4351	4477	4615	4822	5029	5230	5437	5639
2	4351	4455	4581	4719	4926	5133	5334	5541	5743
3	4456	4560	4686	4824	5031	5238	5439	5646	5848
4	4560	4664	4790	4928	5135	5342	5543	5750	5952

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $334
RENEWABLE

37W841W SLEEP CHAIR, WIDE, WOOD CAP

W: 36" D: 33.5" H: 33.25" SW: 30" SD: 21" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 131 lb COM: 7.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

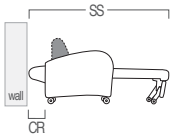
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4548	4679	4838	5012	5273	5534	5788	6049	6303
2	4660	4791	4950	5124	5385	5646	5900	6161	6415
3	4771	4902	5061	5235	5496	5757	6011	6272	6526
4	4883	5014	5173	5347	5608	5869	6123	6384	6638

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $421
RENEWABLE

Accessories

37800-LC CASTERS

$312 WT: 5 lb



SS- Sleep surface 74"

CR- Clearance required to open sleep surface when placed against a wall is 10"

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Sleep Chair Options*

7029800 SIDE CHAIR

W: 20.5" D: 25.25" H: 37.5" SW: 19.75" SD: 17.75" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 20 lb COM: 1.2 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	976	998	1024	1053	1096	1140	1182	1225	1267
2	1000	1022	1048	1077	1120	1164	1206	1249	1291
3	1024	1046	1072	1101	1144	1188	1230	1273	1315
4	1048	1070	1096	1125	1168	1212	1254	1297	1339

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $8
CA TB133: $70

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides.

7329800 ARM CHAIR

W: 24.5" D: 25.25" H: 37.5" SW: 19.75" SD: 17.75" SH: 18.5" AH: 26.5" WT: 23 lb COM: 1.2 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1103	1125	1151	1180	1223	1267	1309	1352	1394
2	1130	1152	1178	1207	1250	1294	1336	1379	1421
3	1157	1179	1205	1234	1277	1321	1363	1406	1448
4	1185	1207	1233	1262	1305	1349	1391	1434	1476

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $8
CA TB133: $70

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides.

Accessories

7144001 REAR LOCKING CASTERS, FRONT NON-LOCKING, CARPET SURFACE (SET OF FOUR)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 1 lb

$90

Includes two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.

7144002 CASTERS, CARPET SURFACE (SET OF TWO)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 0.5 lb

$72

Specify locking or non-locking for front or rear legs when ordering.

7144003 REAR LOCKING CASTERS, FRONT NON-LOCKING, HARD SURFACE (SET OF FOUR)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 1 lb

$90

Includes two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.

7144004 CASTERS, HARD SURFACE (SET OF TWO)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 0.5 lb

$72

Specify locking or non-locking for front or rear legs when ordering.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Moisture Barrier Option*

Bridge Auburn

C30W-1 AUBURN CHAIR, WOOD CAP

W: 33" D: 33" H: 33.5" SW: 22" SD: 21" SH: 19.25" AH: 25" WT: 56 lb COM: 5.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2266	2361	2476	2602	2791	2980	3164	3353	3537
2	2321	2416	2531	2657	2846	3035	3219	3408	3592
3	2376	2471	2586	2712	2901	3090	3274	3463	3647
4	2431	2526	2641	2767	2956	3145	3329	3518	3702

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $305
RENEWABLE

C30W-2 AUBURN LOVESEAT, WOOD CAP

W: 55" D: 33" H: 33.5" SW: 44" SD: 21" SH: 19.25" AH: 25" WT: 77 lb COM: 6.75 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3690	3812	3960	4122	4365	4608	4844	5087	5324
2	3780	3902	4050	4212	4455	4698	4934	5177	5414
3	3870	3992	4140	4302	4545	4788	5024	5267	5504
4	3961	4083	4231	4393	4636	4879	5115	5358	5595

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $392
RENEWABLE

C30W-3 AUBURN SOFA, WOOD CAP

W: 77" D: 33" H: 33.5" SW: 66" SD: 21" SH: 19.25" AH: 25" WT: 99 lb COM: 10.25 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4428	4613	4838	5084	5453	5822	6181	6550	6909
2	4536	4721	4946	5192	5561	5930	6289	6658	7017
3	4643	4828	5053	5299	5668	6037	6396	6765	7124
4	4751	4936	5161	5407	5776	6145	6504	6873	7232

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $595
RENEWABLE

C30-OT AUBURN OTTOMAN

W: 34" D: 26" H: 19.5" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 29 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	774	828	894	966	1074	1182	1287	1395	1500
2	792	846	912	984	1092	1200	1305	1413	1518
3	811	865	931	1003	1111	1219	1324	1432	1537
4	829	883	949	1021	1129	1237	1342	1450	1555

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

Accessories

Kidney

Oval

TABLET ARM OPTION (FOR WOOD CAP ARM ONLY)

$444 per chair, loveseat or sofa WT CAP: 50 lb

1 per chair only.

1 or 2 for loveseat or sofa.

Includes standard laminate surface and finished edge, self edge or wood edge.

Specify right- or left-handed tablet (while sitting) and oval or kidney shape when ordering.

Specify:

- ☐ *Shape (oval or kidney shape)*
- ☐ *Left or Right Handed (when sitting in chair)*
- ☐ *Edge Style*
- ☐ *Wood Finish (when ordering wood edge)*
- ☐ *Laminate*
- ☐ *Quantity (when ordering loveseat or sofa)*

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Bridge Auburn

C30-1 AUBURN CHAIR

W: 33" D: 33" H: 33.5" SW: 22" SD: 21" SH: 19.25" AH: 24.5" WT: 62 lb COM: 5.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2090	2185	2300	2426	2615	2804	2988	3177	3361
2	2141	2236	2351	2477	2666	2855	3039	3228	3412
3	2191	2286	2401	2527	2716	2905	3089	3278	3462
4	2242	2337	2452	2578	2767	2956	3140	3329	3513

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $305
RENEWABLE

C30-2 AUBURN LOVESEAT

W: 55" D: 33" H: 33.5" SW: 44" SD: 21" SH: 19.25" AH: 24.5" WT: 86 lb COM: 6.75 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3513	3635	3783	3945	4188	4431	4667	4910	5147
2	3599	3721	3869	4031	4274	4517	4753	4996	5233
3	3685	3807	3955	4117	4360	4603	4839	5082	5319
4	3770	3892	4040	4202	4445	4688	4924	5167	5404

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $392
RENEWABLE

C30-3 AUBURN SOFA

W: 77" D: 33" H: 33.5" SW: 66" SD: 21" SH: 19.25" AH: 24.5" WT: 105 lb COM: 10.25 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4249	4434	4659	4905	5274	5643	6002	6371	6730
2	4352	4537	4762	5008	5377	5746	6105	6474	6833
3	4455	4640	4865	5111	5480	5849	6208	6577	6936
4	4558	4743	4968	5214	5583	5952	6311	6680	7039

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $595
RENEWABLE

C30-OT AUBURN OTTOMAN

W: 34" D: 26" H: 19.5" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 29 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	774	828	894	966	1074	1182	1287	1395	1500
2	792	846	912	984	1092	1200	1305	1413	1518
3	811	865	931	1003	1111	1219	1324	1432	1537
4	829	883	949	1021	1129	1237	1342	1450	1555

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Bridge Garrett

C01-1 GARRETT CHAIR

W: 40" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22" SD: 22.5" SH: 19.75" AH: 25" WT: 61 lb COM: 6.5 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2046	2163	2306	2462	2696	2930	3158	3392	3619
2	2095	2212	2355	2511	2745	2979	3207	3441	3668
3	2144	2261	2404	2560	2794	3028	3256	3490	3717
4	2194	2311	2454	2610	2844	3078	3306	3540	3767

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $377
RENEWABLE

C01-2 GARRETT LOVESEAT

W: 62" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 44" SD: 22.5" SH: 19.75" AH: 25" WT: 80 lb COM: 8.25 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3417	3566	3747	3945	4242	4539	4828	5125	5414
2	3500	3649	3830	4028	4325	4622	4911	5208	5497
3	3583	3732	3913	4111	4408	4705	4994	5291	5580
4	3666	3815	3996	4194	4491	4788	5077	5374	5663

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $479
RENEWABLE

C01-3 GARRETT SOFA

W: 84" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 66" SD: 22.5" SH: 19.75" AH: 25" WT: 106 lb COM: 10 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4114	4294	4514	4754	5114	5474	5824	6184	6534
2	4214	4394	4614	4854	5214	5574	5924	6284	6634
3	4314	4494	4714	4954	5314	5674	6024	6384	6734
4	4414	4594	4814	5054	5414	5774	6124	6484	6834

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $580
RENEWABLE

C01-OT GARRETT OTTOMAN

W: 34" D: 26" H: 19.5" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 29 lb COM: 3.25 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	773	832	903	981	1098	1215	1329	1446	1560
2	791	850	921	999	1116	1233	1347	1464	1578
3	810	869	940	1018	1135	1252	1366	1483	1597
4	828	887	958	1036	1153	1270	1384	1501	1615

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $189
RENEWABLE

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Cannon

43141 CHAIR

W: 24" D: 24.25" H: 31.5" SW: 20.5" SD: 18.25" SH: 18.5" AH: 27.25" WT: 40.5 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1437	1469	1507	1549	1612	1675	1736	1799	1861
2	1472	1504	1542	1584	1647	1710	1771	1834	1896
3	1508	1540	1578	1620	1683	1746	1807	1870	1932
4	1543	1575	1613	1655	1718	1781	1842	1905	1967

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: MDF
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

Glides and urethane arm caps available in black only.

43142 LOVESEAT

W: 44.5" D: 24.25" H: 31.5" SW: 41" SD: 18.25" SH: 18.5" AH: 27.25" WT: 61 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 525 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2196	2250	2316	2388	2496	2604	2709	2817	2922
2	2250	2304	2370	2442	2550	2658	2763	2871	2976
3	2304	2358	2424	2496	2604	2712	2817	2925	3030
4	2358	2412	2478	2550	2658	2766	2871	2979	3084

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: MDF
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

Glides and urethane arm caps available in black only.

43143 SOFA

W: 65" D: 24.25" H: 31.5" SW: 61.5" SD: 18.25" SH: 18.5" AH: 27.25" WT: 83 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2953	3030	3123	3225	3378	3531	3680	3833	3982
2	3026	3103	3196	3298	3451	3604	3753	3906	4055
3	3098	3175	3268	3370	3523	3676	3825	3978	4127
4	3171	3248	3341	3443	3596	3749	3898	4051	4200

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: MDF
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

Glides and urethane arm caps available in black only.

43140-2T 2 SEAT TANDEM

W: 47" D: 24.25" H: 31.5" SW: 20.5" SD: 18.25" SH: 18.5" AH: 27.25" WT: 71 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2669	2723	2789	2861	2969	3077	3182	3290	3395
2	2735	2789	2855	2927	3035	3143	3248	3356	3461
3	2801	2855	2921	2993	3101	3209	3314	3422	3527
4	2866	2920	2986	3058	3166	3274	3379	3487	3592

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: MDF
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

Glides and urethane arm caps available in black only.

43140-3T 3 SEAT TANDEM

W: 69.5" D: 24.25" H: 31.5" SW: 20.5" SD: 18.25" SH: 18.5" AH: 27.25" WT: 103 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3822	3899	3992	4094	4247	4400	4549	4702	4851
2	3916	3993	4086	4188	4341	4494	4643	4796	4945
3	4011	4088	4181	4283	4436	4589	4738	4891	5040
4	4105	4182	4275	4377	4530	4683	4832	4985	5134

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: MDF
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

Glides and urethane arm caps available in black only.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Cannon Modular Seats

43041-M 1 SEAT MODULAR

W: 20.5" D: 22.5" H: 31" SW: 20.5" SD: 18.25" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 20.5 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	795	827	865	907	970	1033	1094	1157	1219
2	814	846	884	926	989	1052	1113	1176	1238
3	834	866	904	946	1009	1072	1133	1196	1258
4	853	885	923	965	1028	1091	1152	1215	1277

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

43042-M 2 SEAT MODULAR

W: 41" D: 22.5" H: 31" SW: 41" SD: 18.25" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 41 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 525 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1587	1641	1707	1779	1887	1995	2100	2208	2313
2	1626	1680	1746	1818	1926	2034	2139	2247	2352
3	1665	1719	1785	1857	1965	2073	2178	2286	2391
4	1703	1757	1823	1895	2003	2111	2216	2324	2429

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

43043-M 3 SEAT MODULAR

W: 61.5" D: 22.5" H: 31" SW: 61.5" SD: 18.25" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 63 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2385	2462	2555	2657	2810	2963	3112	3265	3414
2	2443	2520	2613	2715	2868	3021	3170	3323	3472
3	2502	2579	2672	2774	2927	3080	3229	3382	3531
4	2560	2637	2730	2832	2985	3138	3287	3440	3589

GENERAL INFORMATION

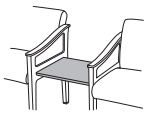
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Room Layout*

Cannon Modular Tables



43200-ST SPANNER TABLE, MODULAR

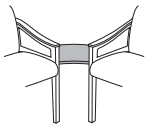
W: 19" D: 16" H: 17.75" WT: 14.5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	671	688	705	721

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: MDF
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.



43200-CT CORNER TABLE, MODULAR

W: 24.75" D: 24.75" H: 17.75" WT: 18 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1155	1184	1213	1242

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: MDF
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

43200-ET END TABLE, MODULAR

W: 17.75" D: 20" H: 17.75" WT: 18 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1155	1184	1213	1242

GENERAL INFORMATION

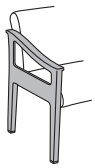
WD SPECIES: MDF
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Glides available in black only. Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Room Layout*

Cannon Modular Arms



43110-LA LEFT ARM, MODULAR

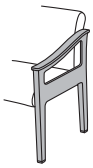
W: 2" D: 22.5" H: 27.25" WT: 10 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	362	371	380	389

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: MDF
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Glides and urethane arm caps available in black only. Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



43110-RA RIGHT ARM, MODULAR

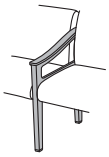
W: 2" D: 22.5" H: 27.25" WT: 10 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	362	371	380	389

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: MDF
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Glides and urethane arm caps available in black only. Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



43110-CA CENTER ARM, MODULAR

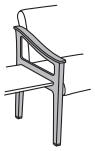
W: 2" D: 22.5" H: 27.25" WT: 10 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	362	371	380	389

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: MDF
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Glides and urethane arm caps available in black only. Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



43110-LT LEFT ARM TO TABLE, MODULAR

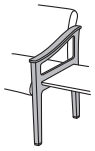
W: 2" D: 22.5" H: 27.25" WT: 10 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	362	371	380	389

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: MDF
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Glides and urethane arm caps available in black only. Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



43110-RT RIGHT ARM TO TABLE, MODULAR

W: 2" D: 22.5" H: 27.25" WT: 10 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	362	371	380	389

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: MDF
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Glides and urethane arm caps available in black only. Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

Specify:
☐ *Product Number*
☐ *Wood Finish*
☐ *Room Layout*

Capital Arm Chairs

32241L CHAIR, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, LONG LEG

W: 25.5" D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 20.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 40 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1999	2053	2119	2191	2299	2407	2512	2620	2725
2	2048	2102	2168	2240	2348	2456	2561	2669	2774
3	2097	2151	2217	2289	2397	2505	2610	2718	2823
4	2146	2200	2266	2338	2446	2554	2659	2767	2872

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

32242L LOVESEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, LONG LEG

W: 45.75" D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 41" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 63 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 525 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2741	2818	2911	3013	3166	3319	3468	3621	3770
2	2808	2885	2978	3080	3233	3386	3535	3688	3837
3	2875	2952	3045	3147	3300	3453	3602	3755	3904
4	2943	3020	3113	3215	3368	3521	3670	3823	3972

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

32243L SOFA, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, LONG LEG

W: 66.25" D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 61.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 86 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3484	3574	3684	3804	3984	4164	4339	4519	4694
2	3570	3660	3770	3890	4070	4250	4425	4605	4780
3	3655	3745	3855	3975	4155	4335	4510	4690	4865
4	3741	3831	3941	4061	4241	4421	4596	4776	4951

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

32641L CHAIR, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, LONG LEG

W: 25.5" D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 20.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 40 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1999	2053	2119	2191	2299	2407	2512	2620	2725
2	2048	2102	2168	2240	2348	2456	2561	2669	2774
3	2097	2151	2217	2289	2397	2505	2610	2718	2823
4	2146	2200	2266	2338	2446	2554	2659	2767	2872

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

32642L LOVESEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, LONG LEG

W: 45.75" D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 41" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 63 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 525 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2741	2818	2911	3013	3166	3319	3468	3621	3770
2	2808	2885	2978	3080	3233	3386	3535	3688	3837
3	2875	2952	3045	3147	3300	3453	3602	3755	3904
4	2943	3020	3113	3215	3368	3521	3670	3823	3972

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

32643L SOFA, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, LONG LEG

W: 66.25" D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 61.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 86 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3484	3574	3684	3804	3984	4164	4339	4519	4694
2	3570	3660	3770	3890	4070	4250	4425	4605	4780
3	3655	3745	3855	3975	4155	4335	4510	4690	4865
4	3741	3831	3941	4061	4241	4421	4596	4776	4951

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*

Capital Arm Chairs

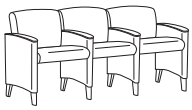
32240-2TL 2 SEAT TANDEM, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, LONG LEG

W: 48.5" D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 20.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 72 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3583	3669	3773	3887	4058	4229	4395	4566	4733
2	3671	3757	3861	3975	4146	4317	4483	4654	4821
3	3759	3845	3949	4063	4234	4405	4571	4742	4909
4	3847	3933	4037	4151	4322	4493	4659	4830	4997

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE



32240-3TL 3 SEAT TANDEM, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, LONG LEG

W: 71.5" D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 20.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 104 lb COM: 5.75 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5064	5168	5294	5432	5639	5846	6047	6254	6456
2	5189	5293	5419	5557	5764	5971	6172	6379	6581
3	5314	5418	5544	5682	5889	6096	6297	6504	6706
4	5439	5543	5669	5807	6014	6221	6422	6629	6831

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $300
RENEWABLE

32640-2TL 2 SEAT TANDEM, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP LONG LEG

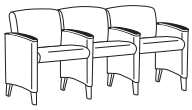
W: 48.5" D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 20.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 72 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3583	3669	3773	3887	4058	4229	4395	4566	4733
2	3671	3757	3861	3975	4146	4317	4483	4654	4821
3	3759	3845	3949	4063	4234	4405	4571	4742	4909
4	3847	3933	4037	4151	4322	4493	4659	4830	4997

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.



32640-3TL 3 SEAT TANDEM, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP LONG LEG

W: 71.5" D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 20.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 104 lb COM: 5.75 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5064	5168	5294	5432	5639	5846	6047	6254	6456
2	5189	5293	5419	5557	5764	5971	6172	6379	6581
3	5314	5418	5544	5682	5889	6096	6297	6504	6706
4	5439	5543	5669	5807	6014	6221	6422	6629	6831

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $334
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*

Capital Benches

32292L 2 SEAT BENCH, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, LONG LEG

W: 45.75" D: 23.75" H: 18.5" SW: 41" SD: 23.75" SH: 18.5" AH: 18.5" WT: 39 lb COM: 2.5 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2074	2119	2174	2234	2324	2414	2502	2592	2679
2	2125	2170	2225	2285	2375	2465	2553	2643	2730
3	2176	2221	2276	2336	2426	2516	2604	2694	2781
4	2227	2272	2327	2387	2477	2567	2655	2745	2832

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $145
RENEWABLE

32293L 3 SEAT BENCH, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, LONG LEG

W: 66.25" D: 23.75" H: 18.5" SW: 61.5" SD: 23.75" SH: 18.5" AH: 18.5" WT: 51 lb COM: 3.25 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2524	2583	2654	2732	2849	2966	3080	3197	3311
2	2586	2645	2716	2794	2911	3028	3142	3259	3373
3	2648	2707	2778	2856	2973	3090	3204	3321	3435
4	2710	2769	2840	2918	3035	3152	3266	3383	3497

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $189
RENEWABLE

32692L 2 SEAT BENCH, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, LONG LEG

W: 45.75" D: 23.75" H: 18.5" SW: 41" SD: 23.75" SH: 18.5" AH: 18.5" WT: 39 lb COM: 2.5 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2074	2119	2174	2234	2324	2414	2502	2592	2679
2	2125	2170	2225	2285	2375	2465	2553	2643	2730
3	2176	2221	2276	2336	2426	2516	2604	2694	2781
4	2227	2272	2327	2387	2477	2567	2655	2745	2832

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $145
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

32693L 3 SEAT BENCH, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, LONG LEG

W: 66.25" D: 23.75" H: 18.5" SW: 61.5" SD: 23.75" SH: 18.5" AH: 18.5" WT: 51 lb COM: 3.25 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2524	2583	2654	2732	2849	2966	3080	3197	3311
2	2586	2645	2716	2794	2911	3028	3142	3259	3373
3	2648	2707	2778	2856	2973	3090	3204	3321	3435
4	2710	2769	2840	2918	3035	3152	3266	3383	3497

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $189
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*

Capital Arm Chairs

32441W CHAIR, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 24.5" D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 20.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 36 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1991	2023	2061	2103	2166	2229	2290	2353	2415
2	2040	2072	2110	2152	2215	2278	2339	2402	2464
3	2089	2121	2159	2201	2264	2327	2388	2451	2513
4	2139	2171	2209	2251	2314	2377	2438	2501	2563

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

32441WB30 CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 34" D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 30" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 43 lb COM: 2.5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2455	2500	2555	2615	2705	2795	2883	2973	3060
2	2516	2561	2616	2676	2766	2856	2944	3034	3121
3	2576	2621	2676	2736	2826	2916	3004	3094	3181
4	2637	2682	2737	2797	2887	2977	3065	3155	3242

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $145
RENEWABLE

32442W LOVESEAT, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 44.75" D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 41" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 58 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 725 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2737	2791	2857	2929	3037	3145	3250	3358	3463
2	2805	2859	2925	2997	3105	3213	3318	3426	3531
3	2872	2926	2992	3064	3172	3280	3385	3493	3598
4	2940	2994	3060	3132	3240	3348	3453	3561	3666

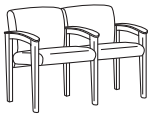
GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

32443W SOFA, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 65.25" D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 61.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 76 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 975 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3483	3560	3653	3755	3908	4061	4210	4363	4512
2	3569	3646	3739	3841	3994	4147	4296	4449	4598
3	3655	3732	3825	3927	4080	4233	4382	4535	4684
4	3740	3817	3910	4012	4165	4318	4467	4620	4769

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE



32440-2TW 2 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 48.5" D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 20.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 64.5 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3580	3634	3700	3772	3880	3988	4093	4201	4306
2	3669	3723	3789	3861	3969	4077	4182	4290	4395
3	3757	3811	3877	3949	4057	4165	4270	4378	4483
4	3846	3900	3966	4038	4146	4254	4359	4467	4572

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

32440-3TW 3 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 71.5" D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 20.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 89 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5073	5150	5243	5345	5498	5651	5800	5953	6102
2	5199	5276	5369	5471	5624	5777	5926	6079	6228
3	5324	5401	5494	5596	5749	5902	6051	6204	6353
4	5450	5527	5620	5722	5875	6028	6177	6330	6479

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Capital Arm Chairs

32441U CHAIR, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 24.5" D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 20.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 36 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1991	2023	2061	2103	2166	2229	2290	2353	2415
2	2040	2072	2110	2152	2215	2278	2339	2402	2464
3	2089	2121	2159	2201	2264	2327	2388	2451	2513
4	2139	2171	2209	2251	2314	2377	2438	2501	2563

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

32441UB30 CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 34" D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 30" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 43 lb COM: 2.5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2455	2500	2555	2615	2705	2795	2883	2973	3060
2	2516	2561	2616	2676	2766	2856	2944	3034	3121
3	2576	2621	2676	2736	2826	2916	3004	3094	3181
4	2637	2682	2737	2797	2887	2977	3065	3155	3242

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $145
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

32442U LOVESEAT, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 44.75" D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 41" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 58 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 725 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2737	2791	2857	2929	3037	3145	3250	3358	3463
2	2805	2859	2925	2997	3105	3213	3318	3426	3531
3	2872	2926	2992	3064	3172	3280	3385	3493	3598
4	2940	2994	3060	3132	3240	3348	3453	3561	3666

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

32443U SOFA, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 65.25" D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 61.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 76 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 975 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3483	3560	3653	3755	3908	4061	4210	4363	4512
2	3569	3646	3739	3841	3994	4147	4296	4449	4598
3	3655	3732	3825	3927	4080	4233	4382	4535	4684
4	3740	3817	3910	4012	4165	4318	4467	4620	4769

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

32440-2TU 2 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 48.5" D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 20.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 64.5 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3580	3634	3700	3772	3880	3988	4093	4201	4306
2	3669	3723	3789	3861	3969	4077	4182	4290	4395
3	3757	3811	3877	3949	4057	4165	4270	4378	4483
4	3846	3900	3966	4038	4146	4254	4359	4467	4572

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

32440-3TU 3 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 71.5" D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 20.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 89 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5073	5150	5243	5345	5498	5651	5800	5953	6102
2	5199	5276	5369	5471	5624	5777	5926	6079	6228
3	5324	5401	5494	5596	5749	5902	6051	6204	6353
4	5450	5527	5620	5722	5875	6028	6177	6330	6479

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*

Capital Wallsavers

32741W CHAIR, WALLSAVER WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 24.5" D: 27" H: 31.5" SW: 20.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 36 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2094	2126	2164	2206	2269	2332	2393	2456	2518
2	2146	2178	2216	2258	2321	2384	2445	2508	2570
3	2198	2230	2268	2310	2373	2436	2497	2560	2622
4	2249	2281	2319	2361	2424	2487	2548	2611	2673

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

32741WB30 CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WALLSAVER WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 34" D: 27" H: 31.5" SW: 30" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 43 lb COM: 2.5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2828	2873	2928	2988	3078	3168	3256	3346	3433
2	2898	2943	2998	3058	3148	3238	3326	3416	3503
3	2968	3013	3068	3128	3218	3308	3396	3486	3573
4	3038	3083	3138	3198	3288	3378	3466	3556	3643

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $145
RENEWABLE

32741U CHAIR, WALLSAVER WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 24.5" D: 27" H: 31.5" SW: 20.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 36 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2094	2126	2164	2206	2269	2332	2393	2456	2518
2	2146	2178	2216	2258	2321	2384	2445	2508	2570
3	2198	2230	2268	2310	2373	2436	2497	2560	2622
4	2249	2281	2319	2361	2424	2487	2548	2611	2673

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

32741UB30 CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WALLSAVER WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 34" D: 27" H: 31.5" SW: 30" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 43 lb COM: 2.5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2828	2873	2928	2988	3078	3168	3256	3346	3433
2	2898	2943	2998	3058	3148	3238	3326	3416	3503
3	2968	3013	3068	3128	3218	3308	3396	3486	3573
4	3038	3083	3138	3198	3288	3378	3466	3556	3643

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $145
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*

Capital Patient Chairs

32781W PATIENT CHAIR, WALLSAVER WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 24.5" D: 27" H: 42" SW: 20.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 38 lb COM: 2.25 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2205	2246	2295	2349	2430	2511	2590	2671	2750
2	2259	2300	2349	2403	2484	2565	2644	2725	2804
3	2314	2355	2404	2458	2539	2620	2699	2780	2859
4	2368	2409	2458	2512	2593	2674	2753	2834	2913

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $131
RENEWABLE

32781WB30 PATIENT CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WALLSAVER WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 34" D: 27" H: 30" SW: 42" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 45 lb COM: 3.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2922	2981	3052	3130	3247	3364	3478	3595	3709
2	2994	3053	3124	3202	3319	3436	3550	3667	3781
3	3066	3125	3196	3274	3391	3508	3622	3739	3853
4	3138	3197	3268	3346	3463	3580	3694	3811	3925

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $189
RENEWABLE

32781U PATIENT CHAIR, WALLSAVER WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 24.5" D: 27" H: 42" SW: 20.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 38 lb COM: 2.25 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2205	2246	2295	2349	2430	2511	2590	2671	2750
2	2259	2300	2349	2403	2484	2565	2644	2725	2804
3	2314	2355	2404	2458	2539	2620	2699	2780	2859
4	2368	2409	2458	2512	2593	2674	2753	2834	2913

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $131
RENEWABLE

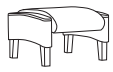
Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

32781UB30 PATIENT CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WALLSAVER, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 34" D: 27" H: 42" SW: 30" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 45 lb COM: 3.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2922	2981	3052	3130	3247	3364	3478	3595	3709
2	2994	3053	3124	3202	3319	3436	3550	3667	3781
3	3066	3125	3196	3274	3391	3508	3622	3739	3853
4	3138	3197	3268	3346	3463	3580	3694	3811	3925

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $189
RENEWABLE



32251L FOOTSTOOL, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, LONG LEG

W: 18.7" D: 18.75" H: 12" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 21 lb COM: 2 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	950	986	1030	1078	1150	1222	1292	1364	1434
2	973	1009	1053	1101	1173	1245	1315	1387	1457
3	996	1032	1076	1124	1196	1268	1338	1410	1480
4	1019	1055	1099	1147	1219	1291	1361	1433	1503

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $116
RENEWABLE

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*

Capital Modular Seats

32041-M 1 SEAT, MODULAR

W: – D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 20.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 22 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	917	949	987	1029	1092	1155	1216	1279	1341
2	939	971	1009	1051	1114	1177	1238	1301	1363
3	962	994	1032	1074	1137	1200	1261	1324	1386
4	984	1016	1054	1096	1159	1222	1283	1346	1408

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

32041B30-M 30" SEAT, MODULAR

W: – D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 30" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 34 lb COM: 2.5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1644	1689	1744	1804	1894	1984	2072	2162	2249
2	1684	1729	1784	1844	1934	2024	2112	2202	2289
3	1725	1770	1825	1885	1975	2065	2153	2243	2330
4	1765	1810	1865	1925	2015	2105	2193	2283	2370

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $145
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

32042-M 2 SEAT, MODULAR

W: – D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 41" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 45 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 725 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1702	1756	1822	1894	2002	2110	2215	2323	2428
2	1744	1798	1864	1936	2044	2152	2257	2365	2470
3	1785	1839	1905	1977	2085	2193	2298	2406	2511
4	1827	1881	1947	2019	2127	2235	2340	2448	2553

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

32043-M 3 SEAT, MODULAR

W: – D: 24" H: 31.5" SW: 60.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 68 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 975 lb

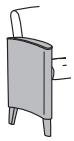
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2484	2561	2654	2756	2909	3062	3211	3364	3513
2	2545	2622	2715	2817	2970	3123	3272	3425	3574
3	2606	2683	2776	2878	3031	3184	3333	3486	3635
4	2666	2743	2836	2938	3091	3244	3393	3546	3695

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Room Layout*

Capital Modular Arms



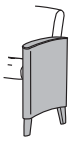
32210L-LA LEFT ARM, UPH, WOOD CAP, LONG LEG, MODULAR

W: 2.5" D: 21.75" H: 24.75" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 9 lb COM: 1 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	589	607	629	653	689	725	760	796	831
2	603	621	643	667	703	739	774	810	845
3	618	636	658	682	718	754	789	825	860
4	632	650	672	696	732	768	803	839	874

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $58
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



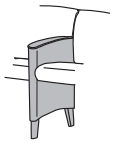
32210L-RA RIGHT ARM, UPH, WOOD CAP, LONG LEG, MODULAR

W: 2.5" D: 21.75" H: 24.75" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 9 lb COM: 1 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	589	607	629	653	689	725	760	796	831
2	603	621	643	667	703	739	774	810	845
3	618	636	658	682	718	754	789	825	860
4	632	650	672	696	732	768	803	839	874

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $58
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



32210L-CA CENTER ARM, UPH, WOOD CAP, LONG LEG, MODULAR

W: 2.5" D: 21.75" H: 24.75" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 9 lb COM: 1 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	589	607	629	653	689	725	760	796	831
2	603	621	643	667	703	739	774	810	845
3	618	636	658	682	718	754	789	825	860
4	632	650	672	696	732	768	803	839	874

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $58
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

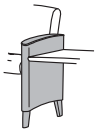
32210L-LT LEFT ARM TO TABLE, UPH, WOOD CAP, LONG LEG, MODULAR

W: 2.5" D: 21.75" H: 24.75" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 9 lb COM: 1 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	589	607	629	653	689	725	760	796	831
2	603	621	643	667	703	739	774	810	845
3	618	636	658	682	718	754	789	825	860
4	632	650	672	696	732	768	803	839	874

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $58
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



32210L-RT RIGHT ARM TO TABLE, UPH, WOOD CAP, LONG LEG, MODULAR

W: 2.5" D: 21.75" H: 24.75" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 9 lb COM: 1 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	589	607	629	653	689	725	760	796	831
2	603	621	643	667	703	739	774	810	845
3	618	636	658	682	718	754	789	825	860
4	632	650	672	696	732	768	803	839	874

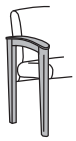
GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $58
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Room Layout*

Capital Modular Arms



32410W-LA LEFT ARM, WOOD, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: 2.5" D: 21.75" H: 24.75" WT: 6.5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	585	600	614	629

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

32410W-RA RIGHT ARM, WOOD, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

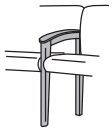
W: 2.5" D: 21.75" H: 24.75" WT: 6.5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	585	600	614	629

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



32410W-CA CENTER ARM, WOOD, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: 2.5" D: 21.75" H: 24.75" WT: 6.5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	585	600	614	629

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

32410W-LT LEFT ARM TO TABLE, WOOD, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: 2.5" D: 21.75" H: 24.75" WT: 6.5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	585	600	614	629

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

32410W-RT RIGHT ARM TO TABLE, WOOD, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: 2.5" D: 21.75" H: 24.75" WT: 6.5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	585	600	614	629

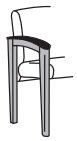
GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

Specify:
☐ *Product Number*
☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
☐ *Wood Finish*
☐ *Room Layout*

Capital Modular Arms



32410U-LA LEFT ARM, WOOD, URETHANE CAP, MODULAR

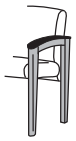
W: 2.5" D: 21.75" H: 24.75" WT: 6.5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	585	600	614	629

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable. Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



32410U-RA RIGHT ARM, WOOD, URETHANE CAP, MODULAR

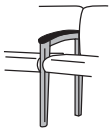
W: 2.5" D: 21.75" H: 24.75" WT: 6.5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	585	600	614	629

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable. Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



32410U-CA CENTER ARM, WOOD, URETHANE CAP, MODULAR

W: 2.5" D: 21.75" H: 24.75" WT: 6.5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	585	600	614	629

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable. Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

32410U-LT LEFT ARM TO TABLE, WOOD, URETHANE CAP, MODULAR

W: 2.5" D: 21.75" H: 24.75" WT: 6.5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	585	600	614	629

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable. Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

32410U-RT RIGHT ARM TO TABLE, WOOD, URETHANE CAP, MODULAR

W: 2.5" D: 21.75" H: 24.75" WT: 6.5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	585	600	614	629

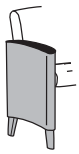
GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable. Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

Specify:
☐ *Product Number*
☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
☐ *Wood Finish*
☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
☐ *Room Layout*

Capital Modular Arms

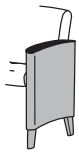


32610L-LA LEFT ARM, UPH, URETHANE CAP, LONG LEG, MODULAR

W: 2.5" D: 21.75" H: 24.75" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 9 lb COM: 1 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	589	607	629	653	689	725	760	796	831	WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
2	603	621	643	667	703	739	774	810	845	MOIS BARR: Included
3	618	636	658	682	718	754	789	825	860	CA TB133: $58 RENEWABLE
4	632	650	672	696	732	768	803	839	874	

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable. Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

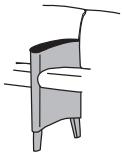


32610L-RA RIGHT ARM, UPH, URETHANE CAP, LONG LEG, MODULAR

W: 2.5" D: 21.75" H: 24.75" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 9 lb COM: 1 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	589	607	629	653	689	725	760	796	831	WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
2	603	621	643	667	703	739	774	810	845	MOIS BARR: Included
3	618	636	658	682	718	754	789	825	860	CA TB133: $58 RENEWABLE
4	632	650	672	696	732	768	803	839	874	

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable. Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



32610L-CA CENTER ARM, UPH, URETHANE CAP, LONG LEG, MODULAR

W: 2.5" D: 21.75" H: 24.75" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 9 lb COM: 1 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	589	607	629	653	689	725	760	796	831	WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
2	603	621	643	667	703	739	774	810	845	MOIS BARR: Included
3	618	636	658	682	718	754	789	825	860	CA TB133: $58 RENEWABLE
4	632	650	672	696	732	768	803	839	874	

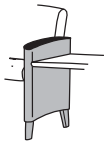
Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable. Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

32610L-LT LEFT ARM TO TABLE, UPH, URETHANE CAP, LONG LEG, MODULAR

W: 2.5" D: 21.75" H: 24.75" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 9 lb COM: 1 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	589	607	629	653	689	725	760	796	831	WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
2	603	621	643	667	703	739	774	810	845	MOIS BARR: Included
3	618	636	658	682	718	754	789	825	860	CA TB133: $58 RENEWABLE
4	632	650	672	696	732	768	803	839	874	

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable. Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



32610L-RT RIGHT ARM TO TABLE, UPH, URETHANE CAP, LONG LEG, MODULAR

W: 2.5" D: 21.75" H: 24.75" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 9 lb COM: 1 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	589	607	629	653	689	725	760	796	831	WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
2	603	621	643	667	703	739	774	810	845	MOIS BARR: Included
3	618	636	658	682	718	754	789	825	860	CA TB133: $58 RENEWABLE
4	632	650	672	696	732	768	803	839	874	

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable. Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Room Layout*

32100-ST SPANNER TABLE, FOR UPH ARMS, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: 19" D: 18.75" H: 20" WT: 11 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	708	726	743	761

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

32400-ST SPANNER TABLE, FOR WOOD ARMS, MODULAR

W: 19" D: 18.75" H: 20" WT: 11 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	708	726	743	761

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

32100-ET END TABLE, FOR UPH ARMS, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: 19" D: 18.75" H: 20" WT: 13 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	972	996	1021	1045

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

32400-ET END TABLE, FOR WOOD ARMS, MODULAR

W: 19" D: 18.75" H: 20" WT: 13 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	972	996	1021	1045

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

32100-CT CORNER TABLE, FOR UPH ARMS, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: 25.5" D: 25.5" H: 20" WT: 18 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1392	1427	1462	1496

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

32400-CT CORNER TABLE, FOR WOOD ARMS, MODULAR

W: 25.5" D: 25.5" H: 20" WT: 18 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1392	1427	1462	1496

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Laminate*
- ☐ *Room Layout*

Capital Lounge

35211 CHAIR, WOOD CAP

W: 27.75" D: 28.25" H: 30" SW: 22.5" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 55 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2580	2648	2730	2820	2955	3090	3221	3356	3488
2	2643	2711	2793	2883	3018	3153	3284	3419	3551
3	2707	2775	2857	2947	3082	3217	3348	3483	3615
4	2770	2838	2920	3010	3145	3280	3411	3546	3678

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $218
RENEWABLE

35212 LOVESEAT, WOOD CAP

W: 50.25" D: 28.25" H: 30" SW: 45" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 82 lb COM: 5.5 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4333	4432	4553	4685	4883	5081	5274	5472	5664
2	4440	4539	4660	4792	4990	5188	5381	5579	5771
3	4546	4645	4766	4898	5096	5294	5487	5685	5877
4	4653	4752	4873	5005	5203	5401	5594	5792	5984

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $319
RENEWABLE

35213 SOFA, WOOD CAP

W: 72.75" D: 28.25" H: 30" SW: 67.5" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 114 lb COM: 7 yd WT CAP: 800 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5847	5973	6127	6295	6547	6799	7044	7296	7541
2	5991	6117	6271	6439	6691	6943	7188	7440	7685
3	6135	6261	6415	6583	6835	7087	7332	7584	7829
4	6279	6405	6559	6727	6979	7231	7476	7728	7973

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $406
RENEWABLE

35210-2T 2 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD CAP

W: 52.75" D: 28.25" H: 30" SW: 22.5" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 96 lb COM: 6.5 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4560	4677	4820	4976	5210	5444	5672	5906	6133
2	4672	4789	4932	5088	5322	5556	5784	6018	6245
3	4784	4901	5044	5200	5434	5668	5896	6130	6357
4	4896	5013	5156	5312	5546	5780	6008	6242	6469

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $377
RENEWABLE

35210-3T 3 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD CAP

W: 78" D: 28.25" H: 30" SW: 22.5" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 142 lb COM: 9.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	6556	6723	6926	7148	7481	7814	8138	8471	8795
2	6717	6884	7087	7309	7642	7975	8299	8632	8956
3	6878	7045	7248	7470	7803	8136	8460	8793	9117
4	7039	7206	7409	7631	7964	8297	8621	8954	9278

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $537
RENEWABLE

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Capital Lounge

35221 CHAIR, WOOD CAP, WITH FRONT EDGE

W: 27.75" D: 28.25" H: 30" SW: 22.5" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 62 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2618	2695	2788	2890	3043	3196	3345	3498	3647
2	2682	2759	2852	2954	3107	3260	3409	3562	3711
3	2746	2823	2916	3018	3171	3324	3473	3626	3775
4	2811	2888	2981	3083	3236	3389	3538	3691	3840

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

35222 LOVESEAT, WOOD CAP, WITH FRONT EDGE

W: 50.25" D: 28.25" H: 30" SW: 45" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 88 lb COM: 5.75 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4418	4522	4648	4786	4993	5200	5401	5608	5810
2	4527	4631	4757	4895	5102	5309	5510	5717	5919
3	4635	4739	4865	5003	5210	5417	5618	5825	6027
4	4744	4848	4974	5112	5319	5526	5727	5934	6136

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $334
RENEWABLE

35223 SOFA, WOOD CAP, WITH FRONT EDGE

W: 72.75" D: 28.25" H: 30" SW: 67.5" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 114 lb COM: 7.75 yd WT CAP: 800 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5996	6136	6306	6492	6771	7050	7321	7600	7872
2	6144	6284	6454	6640	6919	7198	7469	7748	8020
3	6291	6431	6601	6787	7066	7345	7616	7895	8167
4	6439	6579	6749	6935	7214	7493	7764	8043	8315

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $450
RENEWABLE

35220-2T 2 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD CAP, WITH FRONT EDGE

W: 52.75" D: 28.25" H: 30" SW: 22.5" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 102 lb COM: 6.75 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4778	4900	5048	5210	5453	5696	5932	6175	6412
2	4895	5017	5165	5327	5570	5813	6049	6292	6529
3	5013	5135	5283	5445	5688	5931	6167	6410	6647
4	5130	5252	5400	5562	5805	6048	6284	6527	6764

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $392
RENEWABLE

35220-3T 3 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD CAP, WITH FRONT EDGE

W:78" D: 28.25" H: 30" SW: 22.5" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 142 lb COM: 10 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	6877	7057	7277	7517	7877	8237	8587	8947	9297
2	7046	7226	7446	7686	8046	8406	8756	9116	9466
3	7215	7395	7615	7855	8215	8575	8925	9285	9635
4	7384	7564	7784	8024	8384	8744	9094	9454	9804

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $580
RENEWABLE

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Capital Lounge Modular Seats

35211-M 1 SEAT, MODULAR

W: 22.5" D: 28.25" H: 30" SW: 22.5" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 30 lb COM: 2.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1428	1469	1518	1572	1653	1734	1813	1894	1973
2	1463	1504	1553	1607	1688	1769	1848	1929	2008
3	1498	1539	1588	1642	1723	1804	1883	1964	2043
4	1533	1574	1623	1677	1758	1839	1918	1999	2078

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $131
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

35212-M 2 SEAT, MODULAR

W:45" D: 28.25" H: 30" SW: 45" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 52 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3360	3428	3510	3600	3735	3870	4001	4136	4268
2	3443	3511	3593	3683	3818	3953	4084	4219	4351
3	3526	3594	3676	3766	3901	4036	4167	4302	4434
4	3609	3677	3759	3849	3984	4119	4250	4385	4517

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $218
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

35213-M 3 SEAT, MODULAR

W: 67.75" D: 28.25" H: 30" SW: 67.5" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 74 lb COM: 5.25 yd WT CAP: 800 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4694	4789	4904	5030	5219	5408	5592	5781	5965
2	4810	4905	5020	5146	5335	5524	5708	5897	6081
3	4926	5021	5136	5262	5451	5640	5824	6013	6197
4	5041	5136	5251	5377	5566	5755	5939	6128	6312

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $305
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

35221-M 1 SEAT, WITH FRONT EDGE, MODULAR

W: 22.5" D: 28.25" H: 30" SW: 22.5" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 34 lb COM: 2.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1536	1577	1626	1680	1761	1842	1921	2002	2081
2	1574	1615	1664	1718	1799	1880	1959	2040	2119
3	1611	1652	1701	1755	1836	1917	1996	2077	2156
4	1649	1690	1739	1793	1874	1955	2034	2115	2194

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $131
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

35222-M 2 SEAT, WITH FRONT EDGE, MODULAR

W: 45" D: 28.25" H: 30" SW: 45" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 60 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3573	3650	3743	3845	3998	4151	4300	4453	4602
2	3661	3738	3831	3933	4086	4239	4388	4541	4690
3	3749	3826	3919	4021	4174	4327	4476	4629	4778
4	3837	3914	4007	4109	4262	4415	4564	4717	4866

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

35223-M 3 SEAT, WITH FRONT EDGE, MODULAR

W: 67.5" D: 28.25" H: 30" SW: 67.5" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 86 lb COM: 6 yd WT CAP: 800 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5017	5125	5257	5401	5617	5833	6043	6259	6469
2	5141	5249	5381	5525	5741	5957	6167	6383	6593
3	5264	5372	5504	5648	5864	6080	6290	6506	6716
4	5388	5496	5628	5772	5988	6204	6414	6630	6840

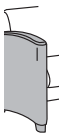
GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $348
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Room Layout*

Capital Lounge Modular Arms



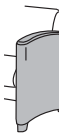
35210-LA LEFT ARM, UPH, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: 2.6" D: 27" H: 24.5" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 14 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	580	612	650	692	755	818	879	942	1004
2	594	626	664	706	769	832	893	956	1018
3	608	640	678	720	783	846	907	970	1032
4	622	654	692	734	797	860	921	984	1046

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



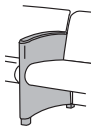
35210-RA RIGHT ARM, UPH, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: 2.6" D: 27" H: 24.5" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 14 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	580	612	650	692	755	818	879	942	1004
2	594	626	664	706	769	832	893	956	1018
3	608	640	678	720	783	846	907	970	1032
4	622	654	692	734	797	860	921	984	1046

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



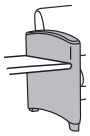
35210-CA CENTER ARM, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: 2.6" D: 27" H: 24.5" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 14 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	580	612	650	692	755	818	879	942	1004
2	594	626	664	706	769	832	893	956	1018
3	608	640	678	720	783	846	907	970	1032
4	622	654	692	734	797	860	921	984	1046

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



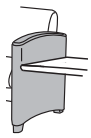
35210-LT LEFT ARM TO TABLE, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: 2.6" D: 27" H: 24.5" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 14 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	580	612	650	692	755	818	879	942	1004
2	594	626	664	706	769	832	893	956	1018
3	608	640	678	720	783	846	907	970	1032
4	622	654	692	734	797	860	921	984	1046

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



35210-RT RIGHT ARM TO TABLE, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: 2.6" D: 27" H: 24.5" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 14 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	580	612	650	692	755	818	879	942	1004
2	594	626	664	706	769	832	893	956	1018
3	608	640	678	720	783	846	907	970	1032
4	622	654	692	734	797	860	921	984	1046

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Room Layout*

Capital Lounge Modular Tables

35100-ST SPANNER TABLE, MODULAR

W: 22.5" D: 24" H: 20" WT: 18 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	982	1007	1031	1056

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

35100-CT CORNER TABLE, MODULAR

W: 30.5" D: 30.5" H: 20" WT: 28 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1736	1779	1823	1866

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

35100-ET END TABLE, MODULAR

W: 22.5" D: 24" H: 20" WT: 19 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1313	1346	1379	1411

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Room Layout*

Capital Easy Access Chair

32441H22W EASY ACCESS CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 26.5" D: 25" H: 41.5" SW: 22" SD: 17.5" SH: 25.5" AH: 32.25" WT: 47 lb COM: 2 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2259	2295	2339	2387	2459	2531	2601	2673	2743
2	2315	2351	2395	2443	2515	2587	2657	2729	2799
3	2371	2407	2451	2499	2571	2643	2713	2785	2855
4	2427	2463	2507	2555	2627	2699	2769	2841	2911

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $116
RENEWABLE

32441H24W EASY ACCESS CHAIR, 24" SEAT, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 28.5" D: 25" H: 41.5" SW: 24" SD: 17.5" SH: 25.5" AH: 32.25" WT: 49 lb COM: 2 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2340	2376	2420	2468	2540	2612	2682	2754	2824
2	2398	2434	2478	2526	2598	2670	2740	2812	2882
3	2456	2492	2536	2584	2656	2728	2798	2870	2940
4	2514	2550	2594	2642	2714	2786	2856	2928	2998

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $116
RENEWABLE

32441H22U EASY ACCESS CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 26.5" D: 25" H: 41.5" SW: 22" SD: 17.5" SH: 25.5" AH: 32.25" WT: 47 lb COM: 2 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2259	2295	2339	2387	2459	2531	2601	2673	2743
2	2315	2351	2395	2443	2515	2587	2657	2729	2799
3	2371	2407	2451	2499	2571	2643	2713	2785	2855
4	2427	2463	2507	2555	2627	2699	2769	2841	2911

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $116
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

32441H24U EASY ACCESS CHAIR, 24" SEAT, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 28.5" D: 25" H: 41.5" SW: 24" SD: 17.5" SH: 25.5" AH: 32.25" WT: 49 lb COM: 2 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2340	2376	2420	2468	2540	2612	2682	2754	2824
2	2398	2434	2478	2526	2598	2670	2740	2812	2882
3	2456	2492	2536	2584	2656	2728	2798	2870	2940
4	2514	2550	2594	2642	2714	2786	2856	2928	2998

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $116
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*

Capital Gliders

32151G20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM

W: 29" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 20" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 56 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2548	2616	2698	2788	2923	3058	3189	3324	3456
2	2611	2679	2761	2851	2986	3121	3252	3387	3519
3	2673	2741	2823	2913	3048	3183	3314	3449	3581
4	2736	2804	2886	2976	3111	3246	3377	3512	3644

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $218
RENEWABLE

The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall. Optional slides available on rear only.

32151G22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM

W: 31" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 22" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 59 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2655	2723	2805	2895	3030	3165	3296	3431	3563
2	2720	2788	2870	2960	3095	3230	3361	3496	3628
3	2785	2853	2935	3025	3160	3295	3426	3561	3693
4	2851	2919	3001	3091	3226	3361	3492	3627	3759

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $218
RENEWABLE

The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall. Optional slides available on rear only.

32151G24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM

W: 33" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 24" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 62 lb COM: 4 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2767	2839	2927	3023	3167	3311	3451	3595	3735
2	2835	2907	2995	3091	3235	3379	3519	3663	3803
3	2903	2975	3063	3159	3303	3447	3587	3731	3871
4	2971	3043	3131	3227	3371	3515	3655	3799	3939

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $232
RENEWABLE

The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall. Optional slides available on rear only.

32251G20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 29" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 20" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 56 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2760	2828	2910	3000	3135	3270	3401	3536	3668
2	2828	2896	2978	3068	3203	3338	3469	3604	3736
3	2896	2964	3046	3136	3271	3406	3537	3672	3804
4	2964	3032	3114	3204	3339	3474	3605	3740	3872

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $218
RENEWABLE

The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall. Optional slides available on rear only.

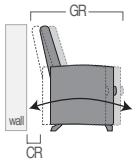
32251G22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 31" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 22" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 59 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2865	2933	3015	3105	3240	3375	3506	3641	3773
2	2935	3003	3085	3175	3310	3445	3576	3711	3843
3	3006	3074	3156	3246	3381	3516	3647	3782	3914
4	3077	3145	3227	3317	3452	3587	3718	3853	3985

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $218
RENEWABLE

The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall. Optional slides available on rear only.



GR- Glider range from forward point to rear point is 41"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 7"

32251G24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 33" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 24" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 62 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2957	3025	3107	3197	3332	3467	3598	3733	3865
2	3030	3098	3180	3270	3405	3540	3671	3806	3938
3	3103	3171	3253	3343	3478	3613	3744	3879	4011
4	3175	3243	3325	3415	3550	3685	3816	3951	4083

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $218
RENEWABLE

The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall. Optional slides available on rear only.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Capital Gliders

32651G20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 29" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 20" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 58 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2760	2828	2910	3000	3135	3270	3401	3536	3668
2	2828	2896	2978	3068	3203	3338	3469	3604	3736
3	2896	2964	3046	3136	3271	3406	3537	3672	3804
4	2964	3032	3114	3204	3339	3474	3605	3740	3872

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $218
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable. The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall. Optional slides available on rear only.

32651G22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 31" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 22" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 61 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2865	2933	3015	3105	3240	3375	3506	3641	3773
2	2935	3003	3085	3175	3310	3445	3576	3711	3843
3	3006	3074	3156	3246	3381	3516	3647	3782	3914
4	3077	3145	3227	3317	3452	3587	3718	3853	3985

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $218
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable. The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall. Optional slides available on rear only.

32651G24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 33" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 24" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 64 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2957	3025	3107	3197	3332	3467	3598	3733	3865
2	3030	3098	3180	3270	3405	3540	3671	3806	3938
3	3103	3171	3253	3343	3478	3613	3744	3879	4011
4	3175	3243	3325	3415	3550	3685	3816	3951	4083

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $218
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable. The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall. Optional slides available on rear only.

32151LG20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 29" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 20" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 58 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2722	2790	2872	2962	3097	3232	3363	3498	3630
2	2789	2857	2939	3029	3164	3299	3430	3565	3697
3	2856	2924	3006	3096	3231	3366	3497	3632	3764
4	2923	2991	3073	3163	3298	3433	3564	3699	3831

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $218
RENEWABLE

The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall. Optional slides available on rear only.

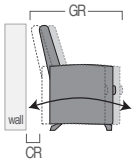
32151LG22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 31" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 22" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 61 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2837	2905	2987	3077	3212	3347	3478	3613	3745
2	2907	2975	3057	3147	3282	3417	3548	3683	3815
3	2977	3045	3127	3217	3352	3487	3618	3753	3885
4	3046	3114	3196	3286	3421	3556	3687	3822	3954

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $218
RENEWABLE

The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall. Optional slides available on rear only.



GR- Glider range from forward point to rear point is 41"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 7"

32151LG24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 33" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 24" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 64 lb COM: 4 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2942	3014	3102	3198	3342	3486	3626	3770	3910
2	3014	3086	3174	3270	3414	3558	3698	3842	3982
3	3087	3159	3247	3343	3487	3631	3771	3915	4055
4	3159	3231	3319	3415	3559	3703	3843	3987	4127

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $232
RENEWABLE

The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall. Optional slides available on rear only.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Capital Gliders

32251LG20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 29" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 20" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 58 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2941	3009	3091	3181	3316	3451	3582	3717	3849
2	3013	3081	3163	3253	3388	3523	3654	3789	3921
3	3086	3154	3236	3326	3461	3596	3727	3862	3994
4	3158	3226	3308	3398	3533	3668	3799	3934	4066

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $218
RENEWABLE

The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall. Optional slides available on rear only.

32251LG22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 31" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 22" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 61 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3038	3106	3188	3278	3413	3548	3679	3814	3946
2	3113	3181	3263	3353	3488	3623	3754	3889	4021
3	3188	3256	3338	3428	3563	3698	3829	3964	4096
4	3262	3330	3412	3502	3637	3772	3903	4038	4170

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $218
RENEWABLE

The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall. Optional slides available on rear only.

32251LG24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 33" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 24" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 64 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3130	3198	3280	3370	3505	3640	3771	3906	4038
2	3207	3275	3357	3447	3582	3717	3848	3983	4115
3	3284	3352	3434	3524	3659	3794	3925	4060	4192
4	3361	3429	3511	3601	3736	3871	4002	4137	4269

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $218
RENEWABLE

The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall. Optional slides available on rear only.

32651LG20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 29" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 20" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 58 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2941	3009	3091	3181	3316	3451	3582	3717	3849
2	3013	3081	3163	3253	3388	3523	3654	3789	3921
3	3086	3154	3236	3326	3461	3596	3727	3862	3994
4	3158	3226	3308	3398	3533	3668	3799	3934	4066

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $218
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable. The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall. Optional slides available on rear only.

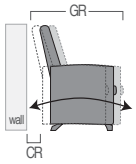
32651LG22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 31" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 22" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 61 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3038	3106	3188	3278	3413	3548	3679	3814	3946
2	3113	3181	3263	3353	3488	3623	3754	3889	4021
3	3188	3256	3338	3428	3563	3698	3829	3964	4096
4	3262	3330	3412	3502	3637	3772	3903	4038	4170

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $218
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable. The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall. Optional slides available on rear only.



GR- Glider range from forward point to rear point is 41"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 7"

32651LG24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 33" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 24" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 64 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3130	3198	3280	3370	3505	3640	3771	3906	4038
2	3207	3275	3357	3447	3582	3717	3848	3983	4115
3	3284	3352	3434	3524	3659	3794	3925	4060	4192
4	3361	3429	3511	3601	3736	3871	4002	4137	4269

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $218
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable. The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall. Optional slides available on rear only.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*

Capital Recliners

32981 RECLINER

W: 26" D: 34" H: 43.75" SW: 20.5" SD: 21.25" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 89 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3335	3421	3525	3639	3810	3981	4147	4318	4485
2	3417	3503	3607	3721	3892	4063	4229	4400	4567
3	3499	3585	3689	3803	3974	4145	4311	4482	4649
4	3581	3667	3771	3885	4056	4227	4393	4564	4731

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

32W981 RECLINER, WIDE, UPH ARM

W: 28.5" D: 34" H: 43.75" SW: 23 SD: 21.25" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 91 lb COM: 5.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3658	3753	3868	3994	4183	4372	4556	4745	4929
2	3748	3843	3958	4084	4273	4462	4646	4835	5019
3	3838	3933	4048	4174	4363	4552	4736	4925	5109
4	3928	4023	4138	4264	4453	4642	4826	5015	5199

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $305
RENEWABLE

32981W RECLINER, WOOD CAP

W: 26" D: 34" H: 43.75" SW: 20.5" SD: 21.25" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 89 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3548	3634	3738	3852	4023	4194	4360	4531	4698
2	3635	3721	3825	3939	4110	4281	4447	4618	4785
3	3723	3809	3913	4027	4198	4369	4535	4706	4873
4	3810	3896	4000	4114	4285	4456	4622	4793	4960

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

32W981W RECLINER, WIDE, WOOD CAP

W: 28.5" D: 34" H: 43.75" SW: 23 SD: 21.25" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 91 lb COM: 5.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3863	3958	4073	4199	4388	4577	4761	4950	5134
2	3958	4053	4168	4294	4483	4672	4856	5045	5229
3	4053	4148	4263	4389	4578	4767	4951	5140	5324
4	4148	4243	4358	4484	4673	4862	5046	5235	5419

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $305
RENEWABLE

Accessories

32900-LC CASTERS

$312 WT: 5 lb

32900-PB PUSHBAR

$134 WT: 1.25 lb

32900-BH FOLEY-BAG HOOK

$43 WT: 0.125 lb

Specify left or right side (as facing).

32900-FTL OR 37900-FTR FLIP TABLE

W: 12.5" D: 14" H: - WT: 10 lb

$388 WT: 8 lb

Specify left or right side (as facing) and laminate.

32900-VI STANDARD IV-POLE

$264 WT: 7 lb

Specify left or right side (as facing).

32900-V2 TRIGGER IV-POLE

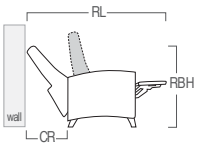
$481 WT: 8 lb

Specify left or right side (as facing).

32900-V3 STAINLESS IV-POLE

$569 WT: 8 lb

Specify left or right side (as facing).



RL- Reclined length 64"

RBH- Reclined back height 35"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 20"

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Recliner Options*

Capital Recliners

32981U RECLINER, URETHANE CAP

W: 26" D: 34" H: 43.75" SW: 20.5" SD: 21.25" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 89 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3548	3634	3738	3852	4023	4194	4360	4531	4698
2	3635	3721	3825	3939	4110	4281	4447	4618	4785
3	3723	3809	3913	4027	4198	4369	4535	4706	4873
4	3810	3896	4000	4114	4285	4456	4622	4793	4960

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

32W981U RECLINER, WIDE, URETHANE CAP

W: 28.5" D: 34" H: 43.75" SW: 23 SD: 21.25" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 91 lb COM: 5.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3863	3958	4073	4199	4388	4577	4761	4950	5134
2	3958	4053	4168	4294	4483	4672	4856	5045	5229
3	4053	4148	4263	4389	4578	4767	4951	5140	5324
4	4148	4243	4358	4484	4673	4862	5046	5235	5419

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $305
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

32900-HR RECLINER HEAD REST

W: – D: – H: – SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 1 lb COM: 1 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	136	154	176	200	236	272	307	343	378
2	139	157	179	203	239	275	310	346	381
3	142	160	182	206	242	278	313	349	384
4	145	163	185	209	245	281	316	352	387

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $58
RENEWABLE

32W900-HR RECLINER HEAD REST, WIDE

W: – D: – H: – SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 1.25 lb COM: 1.25 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	141	164	191	221	266	311	355	400	444
2	144	167	194	224	269	314	358	403	447
3	147	170	197	227	272	317	361	406	450
4	150	173	200	230	275	320	364	409	453

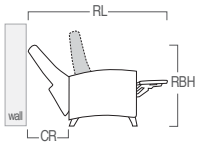
GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $73
RENEWABLE

32900-RM REPLACEMENT RECLINING MECHANISM

W: – D: – H: – WT: 10 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	392	402	412	421

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE



RL- Reclined length 64"

RBH- Reclined back height 35"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 20"

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Recliner Options*

Accessories

37900-LC CASTERS

$312 WT: 5 lb

37900-PB PUSHBAR

$134 WT: 1.25 lb

37900-BH FOLEY-BAG HOOK

$43 WT: 0.125 lb

Specify left or right side (as facing).

37900-FTL OR 37900-FTR FLIP TABLE

W: 12.5" D: 14" H: - WT: 10 lb

$388 WT: 8 lb

Specify left or right side (as facing) and laminate.

37900-VI STANDARD IV-POLE

$264 WT: 7 lb

Specify left or right side (as facing).

37900-V2 TRIGGER IV-POLE

$481 WT: 8 lb

Specify left or right side (as facing).

37900-V3 STAINLESS IV-POLE

$569 WT: 8 lb

Specify left or right side (as facing).

Capital Sleep Chairs

32841 SLEEP CHAIR

W: 30" D: 33.5" H: 33.25" SW: 24" SD: 21" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 110 lb COM: 5.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3989	4084	4199	4325	4514	4703	4887	5076	5260
2	4087	4182	4297	4423	4612	4801	4985	5174	5358
3	4185	4280	4395	4521	4710	4899	5083	5272	5456
4	4283	4378	4493	4619	4808	4997	5181	5370	5554

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $305
RENEWABLE

32W841 SLEEP CHAIR, WIDE

W: 36" D: 33.5" H: 33.25" SW: 30" SD: 21" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 128 lb COM: 6 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4308	4416	4548	4692	4908	5124	5334	5550	5760
2	4414	4522	4654	4798	5014	5230	5440	5656	5866
3	4520	4628	4760	4904	5120	5336	5546	5762	5972
4	4626	4734	4866	5010	5226	5442	5652	5868	6078

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $348
RENEWABLE

32841W SLEEP CHAIR, WOOD CAP

W: 30" D: 33.5" H: 33.25" SW: 24" SD: 21" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 110 lb COM: 5.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4202	4297	4412	4538	4727	4916	5100	5289	5473
2	4305	4400	4515	4641	4830	5019	5203	5392	5576
3	4409	4504	4619	4745	4934	5123	5307	5496	5680
4	4512	4607	4722	4848	5037	5226	5410	5599	5783

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $305
RENEWABLE

32W841W SLEEP CHAIR, WIDE, WOOD CAP

W: 36" D: 33.5" H: 33.25" SW: 30" SD: 21" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 128 lb COM: 6 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4522	4630	4762	4906	5122	5338	5548	5764	5974
2	4633	4741	4873	5017	5233	5449	5659	5875	6085
3	4744	4852	4984	5128	5344	5560	5770	5986	6196
4	4856	4964	5096	5240	5456	5672	5882	6098	6308

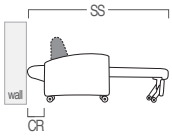
GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $348
RENEWABLE

Accessories

32800-LC CASTERS

$312 WT: 5 lb



SS- Sleep surface 74"

CR- Clearance required to open sleep surface when placed against a wall is 10"

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Sleep Chair Options*

Capital Sleep Chairs

32841U SLEEP CHAIR, URETHANE CAP

W: 30" D: 33.5" H: 33.25" SW: 24" SD: 21" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 110 lb COM: 5.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4202	4297	4412	4538	4727	4916	5100	5289	5473
2	4305	4400	4515	4641	4830	5019	5203	5392	5576
3	4409	4504	4619	4745	4934	5123	5307	5496	5680
4	4512	4607	4722	4848	5037	5226	5410	5599	5783

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $305
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

32W841U SLEEP CHAIR, WIDE, URETHANE CAP

W: 36" D: 33.5" H: 33.25" SW: 30" SD: 21" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 128 lb COM: 6 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4522	4630	4762	4906	5122	5338	5548	5764	5974
2	4633	4741	4873	5017	5233	5449	5659	5875	6085
3	4744	4852	4984	5128	5344	5560	5770	5986	6196
4	4856	4964	5096	5240	5456	5672	5882	6098	6308

GENERAL INFORMATION

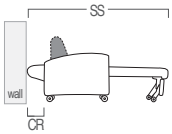
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $348
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

Accessories

32800-LC CASTERS

$312 WT: 5 lb



SS- Sleep surface 74"

CR- Clearance required to open sleep surface when placed against a wall is 10"

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Sleep Chair Options*

Cove

53411WB22 CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 27" D: 27.5" H: 32.5" SW: 22" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 41 lb COM: 2 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1964	2000	2044	2092	2164	2236	2306	2378	2448
2	2012	2048	2092	2140	2212	2284	2354	2426	2496
3	2061	2097	2141	2189	2261	2333	2403	2475	2545
4	2110	2146	2190	2238	2310	2382	2452	2524	2594

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $116
RENEWABLE

53411WB30 CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 35" D: 27.5" H: 32.5" SW: 30" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 54 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2602	2652	2712	2778	2877	2976	3072	3171	3268
2	2666	2716	2776	2842	2941	3040	3136	3235	3332
3	2730	2780	2840	2906	3005	3104	3200	3299	3396
4	2795	2845	2905	2971	3070	3169	3265	3364	3461

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

53411WB40 LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 45" D: 27.5" H: 32.5" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 64 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2965	3015	3075	3141	3240	3339	3435	3534	3631
2	3038	3088	3148	3214	3313	3412	3508	3607	3704
3	3112	3162	3222	3288	3387	3486	3582	3681	3778
4	3185	3235	3295	3361	3460	3559	3655	3754	3851

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

53410-2TW 2 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 52.25" D: 27.5" H: 32.5" SW: 22" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 77 lb COM: 3.5 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3562	3625	3702	3786	3912	4038	4161	4287	4409
2	3650	3713	3790	3874	4000	4126	4249	4375	4497
3	3738	3801	3878	3962	4088	4214	4337	4463	4585
4	3826	3889	3966	4050	4176	4302	4425	4551	4673

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $203
RENEWABLE

53410-3TW 3 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 77" D: 27.5" H: 32.5" SW: 22" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 118 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5050	5140	5250	5370	5550	5730	5905	6085	6260
2	5175	5265	5375	5495	5675	5855	6030	6210	6385
3	5300	5390	5500	5620	5800	5980	6155	6335	6510
4	5424	5514	5624	5744	5924	6104	6279	6459	6634

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Cove

53411UB22 CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 27" D: 27.5" H: 32.5" SW: 22" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 41 lb COM: 2 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1964	2000	2044	2092	2164	2236	2306	2378	2448
2	2012	2048	2092	2140	2212	2284	2354	2426	2496
3	2061	2097	2141	2189	2261	2333	2403	2475	2545
4	2110	2146	2190	2238	2310	2382	2452	2524	2594

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $116
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

53411UB30 CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 35" D: 27.5" H: 32.5" SW: 30" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 54 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2602	2652	2712	2778	2877	2976	3072	3171	3268
2	2666	2716	2776	2842	2941	3040	3136	3235	3332
3	2730	2780	2840	2906	3005	3104	3200	3299	3396
4	2795	2845	2905	2971	3070	3169	3265	3364	3461

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

53411UB40 LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 45" D: 27.5" H: 32.5" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 67 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2965	3015	3075	3141	3240	3339	3435	3534	3631
2	3038	3088	3148	3214	3313	3412	3508	3607	3704
3	3112	3162	3222	3288	3387	3486	3582	3681	3778
4	3185	3235	3295	3361	3460	3559	3655	3754	3851

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

53410-2TU 2 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 52.25" D: 27.5" H: 32.5" SW: 22" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 81.5 lb COM: 3.5 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3562	3625	3702	3786	3912	4038	4161	4287	4409
2	3650	3713	3790	3874	4000	4126	4249	4375	4497
3	3738	3801	3878	3962	4088	4214	4337	4463	4585
4	3826	3889	3966	4050	4176	4302	4425	4551	4673

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $203
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

53410-3TU 3 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 77" D: 27.5" H: 32.5" SW: 22" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 124 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5050	5140	5250	5370	5550	5730	5905	6085	6260
2	5175	5265	5375	5495	5675	5855	6030	6210	6385
3	5300	5390	5500	5620	5800	5980	6155	6335	6510
4	5424	5514	5624	5744	5924	6104	6279	6459	6634

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*

Cove Patient Chairs

53471WB22 PATIENT CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 27" D: 30.5" H: 41" SW: 22" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 45 lb COM: 2.25 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2143	2184	2233	2287	2368	2449	2528	2609	2688
2	2196	2237	2286	2340	2421	2502	2581	2662	2741
3	2249	2290	2339	2393	2474	2555	2634	2715	2794
4	2302	2343	2392	2446	2527	2608	2687	2768	2847

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $131
RENEWABLE

53471WB30 PATIENT CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 35" D: 30.5" H: 41" SW: 30" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 59 lb COM: 3.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2796	2855	2926	3004	3121	3238	3352	3469	3583
2	2865	2924	2995	3073	3190	3307	3421	3538	3652
3	2934	2993	3064	3142	3259	3376	3490	3607	3721
4	3003	3062	3133	3211	3328	3445	3559	3676	3790

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $189
RENEWABLE

53471UB22 PATIENT CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 27" D: 30.5" H: 41" SW: 22" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 45 lb COM: 2.25 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2143	2184	2233	2287	2368	2449	2528	2609	2688
2	2196	2237	2286	2340	2421	2502	2581	2662	2741
3	2249	2290	2339	2393	2474	2555	2634	2715	2794
4	2302	2343	2392	2446	2527	2608	2687	2768	2847

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $131
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

53471UB30 PATIENT CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 35" D: 30.5" H: 41" SW: 30" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 59 lb COM: 3.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2796	2855	2926	3004	3121	3238	3352	3469	3583
2	2865	2924	2995	3073	3190	3307	3421	3538	3652
3	2934	2993	3064	3142	3259	3376	3490	3607	3721
4	3003	3062	3133	3211	3328	3445	3559	3676	3790

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $189
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*

Cove Modular Seats

53411B22-M 1 SEAT, 22" SEAT, MODULAR

W: – D: 27.5" H: 32.5" SW: 22" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 29 lb COM: 2 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	920	956	1000	1048	1120	1192	1262	1334	1404
2	942	978	1022	1070	1142	1214	1284	1356	1426
3	965	1001	1045	1093	1165	1237	1307	1379	1449
4	987	1023	1067	1115	1187	1259	1329	1401	1471

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $116
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

53411B30-M 1 SEAT, 30" SEAT, MODULAR

W: – D: 27.5" H: 32.5" SW: 30" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 42 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1587	1637	1697	1763	1862	1961	2057	2156	2253
2	1626	1676	1736	1802	1901	2000	2096	2195	2292
3	1665	1715	1775	1841	1940	2039	2135	2234	2331
4	1704	1754	1814	1880	1979	2078	2174	2273	2370

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

53411B40-M 1 LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, MODULAR

W: – D: 27.5" H: 32.5" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 52 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1969	2019	2079	2145	2244	2343	2439	2538	2635
2	2017	2067	2127	2193	2292	2391	2487	2586	2683
3	2066	2116	2176	2242	2341	2440	2536	2635	2732
4	2114	2164	2224	2290	2389	2488	2584	2683	2780

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Room Layout*

Cove Modular Arms

53410WB-LA LEFT ARM, WOOD, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: 2.75" D: 25.75" H: 25" AH: 25" WT: 6 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	568	582	596	611

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

53410WB-RA RIGHT ARM, WOOD, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

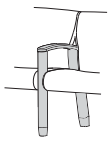
W: 2.75" D: 25.75" H: 25" AH: 25" WT: 6 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	568	582	596	611

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



53410WB-CA CENTER ARM, WOOD, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: 2.75" D: 25.75" H: 25" AH: 25" WT: 6 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	568	582	596	611

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

53410UB-LA LEFT ARM, WOOD, URETHANE CAP, MODULAR

W: 2.75" D: 25.75" H: 25" AH: 25" WT: 7.5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	568	582	596	611

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page. Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.*

53410UB-RA RIGHT ARM, WOOD, URETHANE CAP, MODULAR

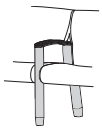
W: 2.75" D: 25.75" H: 25" AH: 25" WT: 7.5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	568	582	596	611

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page. Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.*



53410UB-CA CENTER ARM, WOOD, URETHANE CAP, MODULAR

W: 2.75" D: 25.75" H: 25" AH: 25" WT: 7.5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	568	582	596	611

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page. Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.*

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Room Layout*

Cove Lounge

53L411W CHAIR, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 30" D: 32.5" H: 32.5" SW: 24" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 24" WT: 62 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2533	2583	2643	2709	2808	2907	3003	3102	3199
2	2595	2645	2705	2771	2870	2969	3065	3164	3261
3	2658	2708	2768	2834	2933	3032	3128	3227	3324
4	2721	2771	2831	2897	2996	3095	3191	3290	3387

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

53L412W LOVESEAT, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 54" D: 32.5" H: 32.5" SW: 48" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 24" WT: 95 lb COM: 4.5 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3716	3797	3896	4004	4166	4328	4486	4648	4805
2	3808	3889	3988	4096	4258	4420	4578	4740	4897
3	3899	3980	4079	4187	4349	4511	4669	4831	4988
4	3991	4072	4171	4279	4441	4603	4761	4923	5080

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $261
RENEWABLE

53L413W SOFA, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 76" D: 32.5" H: 32.5" SW: 72" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 24" WT: 128 lb COM: 6.25 yd WT CAP: 950 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4587	4700	4837	4987	5212	5437	5656	5881	6100
2	4700	4813	4950	5100	5325	5550	5769	5994	6213
3	4813	4926	5063	5213	5438	5663	5882	6107	6326
4	4925	5038	5175	5325	5550	5775	5994	6219	6438

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $363
RENEWABLE

53L411U CHAIR, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 30" D: 32.5" H: 32.5" SW: 24" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 24" WT: 62 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2533	2583	2643	2709	2808	2907	3003	3102	3199
2	2595	2645	2705	2771	2870	2969	3065	3164	3261
3	2658	2708	2768	2834	2933	3032	3128	3227	3324
4	2721	2771	2831	2897	2996	3095	3191	3290	3387

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

53L412U LOVESEAT, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 54" D: 32.5" H: 32.5" SW: 48" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 24" WT: 95 lb COM: 4.5 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3716	3797	3896	4004	4166	4328	4486	4648	4805
2	3808	3889	3988	4096	4258	4420	4578	4740	4897
3	3899	3980	4079	4187	4349	4511	4669	4831	4988
4	3991	4072	4171	4279	4441	4603	4761	4923	5080

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $261
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

53L413U SOFA, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 76" D: 32.5" H: 32.5" SW: 72" SD: 21" SH: 18.5" AH: 24" WT: 128 lb COM: 6.25 yd WT CAP: 950 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4587	4700	4837	4987	5212	5437	5656	5881	6100
2	4700	4813	4950	5100	5325	5550	5769	5994	6213
3	4813	4926	5063	5213	5438	5663	5882	6107	6326
4	4925	5038	5175	5325	5550	5775	5994	6219	6438

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $363
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Laminate*

Cove Recliners

ARM CAP MODELS

Wood Cap

Urethane Cap

Specify black, khaki, dove or sable.

ARM OPTIONS

Transfer Arm (53900-TA) $600

Specify right, left or both (facing front).

Transfer arm is only available with the straight back option.

BACK OPTIONS

Standard Back

Straight Back

Wood Pushbar (53900-PB) $259

Specify standard or wide.

Metal Pushbar (53900-MPB) $259

Specify standard or wide. Black or natural aluminum.

Pushbar Cover (53900-PBC) $131

Specify standard or wide.

TABLES

Full-flip Table* (53900-FT) $367

Available right side only (facing front). Full-flip tables cannot be used with a foley-bag hook or arm restraining cap. Full flip table is 13.5"W x 19"D.

Half-flip Table* (53900-FTP) $367

Available right side only (facing front). Half-flip table is 13.5"W x 13.25"D.

Fold-down Table** (53900-FDT) $794

Specify right or left (facing front). Fold-down table is 12 5/8"W x 19 1/8"D.

**Full and half-flip tables are available with a vinyl edge or self edge. Vinyl edge is available in black, white, brown, grey or almond.*

***Fold-down table, wood finished edge is standard and only option.*

Thermoform costs may vary based on color options.

ACCESSORIES

Footrest (53900-FR) $249

Standard IV-pole (53900-V1) $264

Specify right or left (facing front). Not available on transfer arm side when specified.

Chrome Trigger IV-pole (53900-V2) $481

Specify right or left (facing front). Not available on transfer arm side when specified.

Stainless Trigger IV-pole (53900-V3) $569

Specify right or left (facing front). Not available on transfer arm side when specified.

Arm Restraint Cap $31

Not available when ordering urethane cap models, transfer arm option, or flip tables.

Foley Bag Hook (53900-BH) $43

Available right side only (facing front).

Metal Foot (53900-MF) no upcharge

Black or natural aluminum.

Wood Foot no upcharge

Oak or maple.

Cove Patient Recliners

53981W PATIENT RECLINER, WOOD CAP

W: 29.25" D: 34.75" H: 43" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19" AH: 24.75" WT: 137 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4179	4265	4369	4483	4654	4825	4991	5162	5329
2	4282	4368	4472	4586	4757	4928	5094	5265	5432
3	4385	4471	4575	4689	4860	5031	5197	5368	5535
4	4488	4574	4678	4792	4963	5134	5300	5471	5638

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

53W981W PATIENT RECLINER, WIDE, WOOD CAP

W: 31.25" D: 34.75" H: 43" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19" AH: 24.75" WT: 145 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4541	4631	4741	4861	5041	5221	5396	5576	5751
2	4653	4743	4853	4973	5153	5333	5508	5688	5863
3	4765	4855	4965	5085	5265	5445	5620	5800	5975
4	4877	4967	5077	5197	5377	5557	5732	5912	6087

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

53X981W PATIENT RECLINER, EXTRA WIDE, WOOD CAP

W: 35.25" D: 34.75" H: 43" SW: 27.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19" AH: 24.75" WT: 161 lb COM: 5.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4998	5102	5228	5366	5573	5780	5981	6188	6390
2	5121	5225	5351	5489	5696	5903	6104	6311	6513
3	5244	5348	5474	5612	5819	6026	6227	6434	6636
4	5368	5472	5598	5736	5943	6150	6351	6558	6760

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $334
RENEWABLE

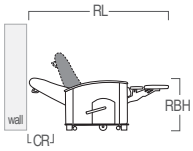
53981U PATIENT RECLINER, URETHANE CAP

W: 29.25" D: 34.75" H: 43" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19" AH: 24.75" WT: 137 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4179	4265	4369	4483	4654	4825	4991	5162	5329
2	4282	4368	4472	4586	4757	4928	5094	5265	5432
3	4385	4471	4575	4689	4860	5031	5197	5368	5535
4	4488	4574	4678	4792	4963	5134	5300	5471	5638

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.



RL- Reclined length 69"

RBH- Reclined back height 31"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 24"

A 12" clearance is required from edge of chair when optional table is extended.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Recliner Options*

53W981U PATIENT RECLINER, WIDE, URETHANE CAP

W: 31.25" D: 34.75" H: 43" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19" AH: 24.75" WT: 145 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4541	4631	4741	4861	5041	5221	5396	5576	5751
2	4653	4743	4853	4973	5153	5333	5508	5688	5863
3	4765	4855	4965	5085	5265	5445	5620	5800	5975
4	4877	4967	5077	5197	5377	5557	5732	5912	6087

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

53X981U PATIENT RECLINER, EXTRA WIDE, URETHANE CAP

W: 35.25" D: 34.75" H: 43" SW: 27.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19" AH: 24.75" WT: 161 lb COM: 5.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4998	5102	5228	5366	5573	5780	5981	6188	6390
2	5121	5225	5351	5489	5696	5903	6104	6311	6513
3	5244	5348	5474	5612	5819	6026	6227	6434	6636
4	5368	5472	5598	5736	5943	6150	6351	6558	6760

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $334
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

Cove Orthopedic Recliners

53H981W ORTHOPEDIC RECLINER, WOOD CAP

W: 29.25" D: 34.75" H: 45" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 21" AH: 26.75" WT: 143 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4475	4565	4675	4795	4975	5155	5330	5510	5685
2	4585	4675	4785	4905	5085	5265	5440	5620	5795
3	4696	4786	4896	5016	5196	5376	5551	5731	5906
4	4806	4896	5006	5126	5306	5486	5661	5841	6016

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

53WH981W ORTHOPEDIC RECLINER, WIDE, WOOD CAP

W: 31.25" D: 34.75" H: 45" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 21" AH: 26.75" WT: 151lb COM: 5.25 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4837	4932	5047	5173	5362	5551	5735	5924	6108
2	4956	5051	5166	5292	5481	5670	5854	6043	6227
3	5076	5171	5286	5412	5601	5790	5974	6163	6347
4	5195	5290	5405	5531	5720	5909	6093	6282	6466

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $305
RENEWABLE

53XH981W ORTHOPEDIC RECLINER, EXTRA WIDE, WOOD CAP

W: 35.25" D: 34.75" H: 45" SW: 27.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 21" AH: 26.75" WT: 167 lb COM: 6.25 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5314	5427	5564	5714	5939	6164	6383	6608	6827
2	5445	5558	5695	5845	6070	6295	6514	6739	6958
3	5576	5689	5826	5976	6201	6426	6645	6870	7089
4	5707	5820	5957	6107	6332	6557	6776	7001	7220

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $363
RENEWABLE

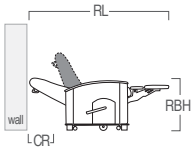
53H981U ORTHOPEDIC RECLINER, URETHANE CAP

W: 29.25" D: 34.75" H: 45" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 21" AH: 26.75" WT: 143 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4475	4565	4675	4795	4975	5155	5330	5510	5685
2	4585	4675	4785	4905	5085	5265	5440	5620	5795
3	4696	4786	4896	5016	5196	5376	5551	5731	5906
4	4806	4896	5006	5126	5306	5486	5661	5841	6016

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.



RL- Reclined length 73"

RBH- Reclined back height 32"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 24"

A 12" clearance is required from edge of chair when optional table is extended.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Recliner Options*

53WH981U ORTHOPEDIC RECLINER, WIDE, URETHANE CAP

W: 31.25" D: 34.75" H: 45" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 21" AH: 26.75" WT: 151lb COM: 5.25 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4837	4932	5047	5173	5362	5551	5735	5924	6108
2	4956	5051	5166	5292	5481	5670	5854	6043	6227
3	5076	5171	5286	5412	5601	5790	5974	6163	6347
4	5195	5290	5405	5531	5720	5909	6093	6282	6466

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $305
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

53XH981U ORTHOPEDIC RECLINER, EXTRA WIDE, URETHANE CAP

W: 35.25" D: 34.75" H: 45" SW: 27.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 21" AH: 26.75" WT: 167 lb COM: 6.25 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5314	5427	5564	5714	5939	6164	6383	6608	6827
2	5445	5558	5695	5845	6070	6295	6514	6739	6958
3	5576	5689	5826	5976	6201	6426	6645	6870	7089
4	5707	5820	5957	6107	6332	6557	6776	7001	7220

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $363
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

Cove Sleep Recliners

53981WP SLEEP RECLINER, WOOD CAP

W: 29.25" D: 34.75" H: 43" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19" AH: 24.75" WT: 139 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4620	4706	4810	4924	5095	5266	5432	5603	5770
2	4734	4820	4924	5038	5209	5380	5546	5717	5884
3	4848	4934	5038	5152	5323	5494	5660	5831	5998
4	4962	5048	5152	5266	5437	5608	5774	5945	6112

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

53W981WP SLEEP RECLINER, WIDE, WOOD CAP

W: 31.25" D: 34.75" H: 43" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19" AH: 24.75" WT: 147lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4981	5071	5181	5301	5481	5661	5836	6016	6191
2	5104	5194	5304	5424	5604	5784	5959	6139	6314
3	5227	5317	5427	5547	5727	5907	6082	6262	6437
4	5350	5440	5550	5670	5850	6030	6205	6385	6560

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

53981UP SLEEP RECLINER, URETHANE CAP

W: 29.25" D: 34.75" H: 43" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19" AH: 24.75" WT: 139 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4620	4706	4810	4924	5095	5266	5432	5603	5770
2	4734	4820	4924	5038	5209	5380	5546	5717	5884
3	4848	4934	5038	5152	5323	5494	5660	5831	5998
4	4962	5048	5152	5266	5437	5608	5774	5945	6112

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

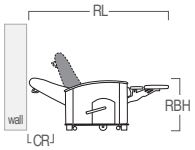
53W981UP SLEEP RECLINER, WIDE, URETHANE CAP

W: 31.25" D: 34.75" H: 43" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19" AH: 24.75" WT: 147 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4981	5071	5181	5301	5481	5661	5836	6016	6191
2	5104	5194	5304	5424	5604	5784	5959	6139	6314
3	5227	5317	5427	5547	5727	5907	6082	6262	6437
4	5350	5440	5550	5670	5850	6030	6205	6385	6560

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.



RL- Reclined length 73"

RBH- Reclined back height 32"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 24"

A 12" clearance is required from edge of chair when optional table is extended.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Recliner Options*

Cove Orthopedic/Sleep Recliners

53H981WP ORTHOPEDIC SLEEP RECLINER, WOOD CAP

W: 29.25" D: 34.75" H: 45" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 21" AH: 26.75" WT: 148 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4913	5003	5113	5233	5413	5593	5768	5948	6123
2	5034	5124	5234	5354	5534	5714	5889	6069	6244
3	5156	5246	5356	5476	5656	5836	6011	6191	6366
4	5277	5367	5477	5597	5777	5957	6132	6312	6487

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

53WH981WP ORTHOPEDIC SLEEP RECLINER, WIDE, WOOD CAP

W: 31.25" D: 34.75" H: 45" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 21" AH: 26.75" WT: 156 lb COM: 5.25 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5275	5370	5485	5611	5800	5989	6173	6362	6546
2	5405	5500	5615	5741	5930	6119	6303	6492	6676
3	5536	5631	5746	5872	6061	6250	6434	6623	6807
4	5666	5761	5876	6002	6191	6380	6564	6753	6937

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $305
RENEWABLE

53H981UP ORTHOPEDIC SLEEP RECLINER, URETHANE CAP

W: 29.25" D: 34.75" H: 45" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 21" AH: 26.75" WT: 148 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4913	5003	5113	5233	5413	5593	5768	5948	6123
2	5034	5124	5234	5354	5534	5714	5889	6069	6244
3	5156	5246	5356	5476	5656	5836	6011	6191	6366
4	5277	5367	5477	5597	5777	5957	6132	6312	6487

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

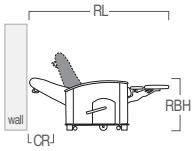
53WH981UP ORTHOPEDIC SLEEP RECLINER, WIDE, URETHANE CAP

W: 31.25" D: 34.75" H: 45" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 21" AH: 26.75" WT: 156 lb COM: 5.25 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5275	5370	5485	5611	5800	5989	6173	6362	6546
2	5405	5500	5615	5741	5930	6119	6303	6492	6676
3	5536	5631	5746	5872	6061	6250	6434	6623	6807
4	5666	5761	5876	6002	6191	6380	6564	6753	6937

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $305
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.



RL- Reclined length 73"

RBH- Reclined back height 32"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 24"

A 12" clearance is required from edge of chair when optional table is extended.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Recliner Options*

Cove Trendelenburg Recliners

53981WPT TRENDELENBURG RECLINER, WOOD CAP

W: 29.25" D: 34.75" H: 43" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19" AH: 24.75" WT: 145 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4759	4845	4949	5063	5234	5405	5571	5742	5909
2	4877	4963	5067	5181	5352	5523	5689	5860	6027
3	4994	5080	5184	5298	5469	5640	5806	5977	6144
4	5112	5198	5302	5416	5587	5758	5924	6095	6262

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

53W981WPT TRENDELENBURG RECLINER, WIDE, WOOD CAP

W: 31.25" D: 34.75" H: 43" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19" AH: 24.75" WT: 153 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5122	5212	5322	5442	5622	5802	5977	6157	6332
2	5249	5339	5449	5569	5749	5929	6104	6284	6459
3	5375	5465	5575	5695	5875	6055	6230	6410	6585
4	5502	5592	5702	5822	6002	6182	6357	6537	6712

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

53981UPT TRENDELENBURG RECLINER, URETHANE CAP

W: 29.25" D: 34.75" H: 43" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19" AH: 24.75" WT: 145 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4759	4845	4949	5063	5234	5405	5571	5742	5909
2	4877	4963	5067	5181	5352	5523	5689	5860	6027
3	4994	5080	5184	5298	5469	5640	5806	5977	6144
4	5112	5198	5302	5416	5587	5758	5924	6095	6262

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

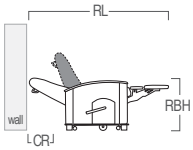
53W981UPT TRENDELENBURG RECLINER, WIDE, URETHANE CAP

W: 31.25" D: 34.75" H: 43" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19" AH: 24.75" WT: 153 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5122	5212	5322	5442	5622	5802	5977	6157	6332
2	5249	5339	5449	5569	5749	5929	6104	6284	6459
3	5375	5465	5575	5695	5875	6055	6230	6410	6585
4	5502	5592	5702	5822	6002	6182	6357	6537	6712

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.



RL- Reclined length 73"

RBH- Reclined back height 27"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 21"

A 12" clearance is required from edge of chair when optional table is extended.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Recliner Options*

7021432 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, NOTCHED WOOD BACK

W: 16.5" D: 18.25" H: 32" SW: 16" SD: 16" SH: 19.25" AH: – WT: 13 lb COM: 0.4 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	342	349	358	367	382	396	410	425	439
2	350	357	366	375	390	404	418	433	447
3	359	366	375	384	399	413	427	442	456
4	367	374	383	392	407	421	435	450	464

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $23

Price includes Plastitack glides.

7021433 SIDE CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, NOTCHED WOOD BACK

W: 16.5" D: 18.25" H: 32" SW: 16" SD: 16" SH: 18.25" WT: 13 lb WT CAP: 300 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	345	354	362	371

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –

Price includes Plastitack glides.

7121432 BAR STOOL, UPH SEAT, NOTCHED WOOD BACK

W: 16.5" D: 18.25" H: 43.25" SW: 16" SD: 16" SH: 30.75" AH: – WT: 18 lb COM: 0.4 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	460	467	476	485	500	514	528	543	557
2	471	478	487	496	511	525	539	554	568
3	483	490	499	508	523	537	551	566	580
4	494	501	510	519	534	548	562	577	591

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $23

Price includes Plastitack glides.

7121433 BAR STOOL, WOOD SEAT, NOTCHED WOOD BACK

W: 16.5" D: 18.25" H: 43.25" SW: 16" SD: 16" SH: 29.75" WT: 18 lb WT CAP: 300 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	465	477	488	500

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –

Price includes Plastitack glides.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Moisture Barrier Option*

27111 CHAIR, SQUARE ARM, HORIZONTAL CLEANOUT

W: 22.75" D: 24" H: 32" SW: 20" SD: 19" SH: 19" AH: 25.5" WT: 42 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1522	1554	1592	1634	1697	1760	1821	1884	1946	WD SPECIES: Maple
2	1560	1592	1630	1672	1735	1798	1859	1922	1984	MOIS BARR: Included
3	1597	1629	1667	1709	1772	1835	1896	1959	2021	CA TB133: $102
4	1635	1667	1705	1747	1810	1873	1934	1997	2059	RENEWABLE

Black frame is standard. Silver is available at an additional cost.

27110-2 2 SEAT TANDEM, SQUARE ARM, HORIZONTAL CLEANOUT

W: 43.75" D: 24" H: 32" SW: 20" SD: 19" SH: 19" AH: 25.5" WT: 75 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2825	2875	2935	3001	3100	3199	3295	3394	3491	WD SPECIES: Maple
2	2895	2945	3005	3071	3170	3269	3365	3464	3561	MOIS BARR: Included
3	2965	3015	3075	3141	3240	3339	3435	3534	3631	CA TB133: $160
4	3034	3084	3144	3210	3309	3408	3504	3603	3700	RENEWABLE

Black frame is standard. Silver is available at an additional cost.

27110-3 3 SEAT TANDEM, SQUARE ARM, HORIZONTAL CLEANOUT

W: 64.75" D: 24" H: 32" SW: 20" SD: 19" SH: 19" AH: 25.5" WT: 108 lb COM: 4 yd WT CAP: 800 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	4092	4164	4252	4348	4492	4636	4776	4920	5060	WD SPECIES: Maple
2	4193	4265	4353	4449	4593	4737	4877	5021	5161	MOIS BARR: Included
3	4294	4366	4454	4550	4694	4838	4978	5122	5262	CA TB133: $232
4	4395	4467	4555	4651	4795	4939	5079	5223	5363	RENEWABLE

Black frame is standard. Silver is available at an additional cost.

27121 CHAIR, SQUARE ARM, SHORT SEAT, VERTICAL CLEANOUT

W: 22.75" D: 24" H: 32" SW: 20" SD: 19" SH: 19" AH: 25.5" WT: 42 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1522	1554	1592	1634	1697	1760	1821	1884	1946	WD SPECIES: Maple
2	1560	1592	1630	1672	1735	1798	1859	1922	1984	MOIS BARR: Included
3	1597	1629	1667	1709	1772	1835	1896	1959	2021	CA TB133: $102
4	1635	1667	1705	1747	1810	1873	1934	1997	2059	RENEWABLE

Black frame is standard. Silver is available at an additional cost.

27120-2 2 SEAT TANDEM, SQUARE ARM, SHORT SEAT, VERTICAL CLEANOUT

W: 43.75" D: 24" H: 32" SW: 20" SD: 19" SH: 19" AH: 25.5" WT: 75 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2828	2882	2948	3020	3128	3236	3341	3449	3554	WD SPECIES: Maple
2	2898	2952	3018	3090	3198	3306	3411	3519	3624	MOIS BARR: Included
3	2968	3022	3088	3160	3268	3376	3481	3589	3694	CA TB133: $174
4	3037	3091	3157	3229	3337	3445	3550	3658	3763	RENEWABLE

Black frame is standard. Silver is available at an additional cost.

27120-3 3 SEAT TANDEM, SQUARE ARM, SHORT SEAT, VERTICAL CLEANOUT

W: 64.75" D: 24" H: 32" SW: 20" SD: 19" SH: 19" AH: 25.5" WT: 108 lb COM: 4.5 yd WT CAP: 800 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	4098	4179	4278	4386	4548	4710	4868	5030	5187	WD SPECIES: Maple
2	4199	4280	4379	4487	4649	4811	4969	5131	5288	MOIS BARR: Included
3	4300	4381	4480	4588	4750	4912	5070	5232	5389	CA TB133: $261
4	4401	4482	4581	4689	4851	5013	5171	5333	5490	RENEWABLE

Black frame is standard. Silver is available at an additional cost.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Metal Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

27211 CHAIR, ROUND ARM, HORIZONTAL CLEANOUT

W: 22.75" D: 24" H: 32" SW: 20" SD: 19" SH: 19" AH: 25.5" WT: 42 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1522	1554	1592	1634	1697	1760	1821	1884	1946
2	1560	1592	1630	1672	1735	1798	1859	1922	1984
3	1597	1629	1667	1709	1772	1835	1896	1959	2021
4	1635	1667	1705	1747	1810	1873	1934	1997	2059

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

Black frame is standard. Silver is available at an additional cost.

27210-2 2 SEAT TANDEM, ROUND ARM, HORIZONTAL CLEANOUT

W: 43.75" D: 24" H: 32" SW: 20" SD: 19" SH: 19" AH: 25.5" WT: 75 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2825	2875	2935	3001	3100	3199	3295	3394	3491
2	2895	2945	3005	3071	3170	3269	3365	3464	3561
3	2965	3015	3075	3141	3240	3339	3435	3534	3631
4	3034	3084	3144	3210	3309	3408	3504	3603	3700

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

Black frame is standard. Silver is available at an additional cost.

27210-3 3 SEAT TANDEM, ROUND ARM, HORIZONTAL CLEANOUT

W: 64.75" D: 24" H: 32" SW: 20" SD: 19" SH: 19" AH: 25.5" WT: 108 lb COM: 4 yd WT CAP: 800 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4092	4164	4252	4348	4492	4636	4776	4920	5060
2	4193	4265	4353	4449	4593	4737	4877	5021	5161
3	4294	4366	4454	4550	4694	4838	4978	5122	5262
4	4395	4467	4555	4651	4795	4939	5079	5223	5363

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $232
RENEWABLE

Black frame is standard. Silver is available at an additional cost.

27221 CHAIR, ROUND ARM, SHORT SEAT, VERTICAL CLEANOUT

W: 22.75" D: 24" H: 32" SW: 20" SD: 19" SH: 19" AH: 25.5" WT: 42 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1522	1554	1592	1634	1697	1760	1821	1884	1946
2	1560	1592	1630	1672	1735	1798	1859	1922	1984
3	1597	1629	1667	1709	1772	1835	1896	1959	2021
4	1635	1667	1705	1747	1810	1873	1934	1997	2059

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

Black frame is standard. Silver is available at an additional cost.

27220-2 2 SEAT TANDEM, ROUND ARM, SHORT SEAT, VERTICAL CLEANOUT

W: 43.75" D: 24" H: 32" SW: 20" SD: 19" SH: 19" AH: 25.5" WT: 75 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2828	2882	2948	3020	3128	3236	3341	3449	3554
2	2898	2952	3018	3090	3198	3306	3411	3519	3624
3	2968	3022	3088	3160	3268	3376	3481	3589	3694
4	3037	3091	3157	3229	3337	3445	3550	3658	3763

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

Black frame is standard. Silver is available at an additional cost.

27220-3 3 SEAT TANDEM, ROUND ARM, SHORT SEAT, VERTICAL CLEANOUT

W: 64.75" D: 24" H: 32" SW: 20" SD: 19" SH: 19" AH: 25.5" WT: 108 lb COM: 4.5 yd WT CAP: 800 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4098	4179	4278	4386	4548	4710	4868	5030	5187
2	4199	4280	4379	4487	4649	4811	4969	5131	5288
3	4300	4381	4480	4588	4750	4912	5070	5232	5389
4	4401	4482	4581	4689	4851	5013	5171	5333	5490

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $261
RENEWABLE

Black frame is standard. Silver is available at an additional cost.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Metal Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Flow Modular Tables

27000-ST SPANNER TABLE, MODULAR

W: 17" D: 17" H: 16" WT: 18 lb COM: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	554	568	582	596

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Black frame is standard. Silver is available at an additional cost.

27000-ET END TABLE, MODULAR

W: 17" D: 17" H: 16" WT: 20 lb COM: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	947	971	994	1018

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Black frame is standard. Silver is available at an additional cost.

27000-CT CORNER TABLE, MODULAR

W: 23" D: 23" H: 16" WT: 22 lb COM: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	947	971	994	1018

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Black frame is standard. Silver is available at an additional cost.

Accessories

SILVER FINISH

$265 per order

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Metal Finish*
- ☐ *Laminate*
- ☐ *Room Layout*

7324765 ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT, UPH BACK WITH WOOD BACKSIDE

W: 21.5" D: 23" H: 34" SW: 19" SD: 19" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 17 lb COM: 0.7 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	689	702	717	734	759	785	809	834	859
2	706	719	734	751	776	802	826	851	876
3	723	736	751	768	793	819	843	868	893
4	740	753	768	785	810	836	860	885	910

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $41

Price includes Plastitack glides.

7324775 ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT, UPH BACK

W: 21.5" D: 23" H: 34" SW: 19" SD: 19" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 18 lb COM: 1 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	695	713	735	759	795	831	866	902	937
2	712	730	752	776	812	848	883	919	954
3	729	747	769	793	829	865	900	936	971
4	746	764	786	810	846	882	917	953	988

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $58

Price includes Plastitack glides.

Accessories

7100001 LASER CUT

$45 per chair

$199 set up charge per design

See Ordering Information for Laser Cut information.

7100002 LASER CUT WITH COLOR FILL

$63 per chair

$199 set up charge per design

See Ordering Information for Laser Cut information.

CUSTOM CNC BACK ROUT

$41 per chair

$542 set up charge per design

Call for information.

7190010 WOOD UNDERSEAT PANEL

W: 18" D: 19" H: – WT: 1 lb

$63

Panels with vinyl or crypton upholstered seats will be drilled for ventilation.

7144001 REAR LOCKING CASTERS, FRONT NON-LOCKING, CARPET SURFACE (SET OF FOUR)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 1 lb

$90

Includes two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.

7144002 CASTERS, CARPET SURFACE (SET OF TWO)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 0.5 lb

$72

Specify locking or non-locking for front or rear legs when ordering.

7144003 REAR LOCKING CASTERS, FRONT NON-LOCKING, HARD SURFACE (SET OF FOUR)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 1 lb

$90

Includes two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.

7144004 CASTERS, HARD SURFACE (SET OF TWO)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 0.5 lb

$72

Specify locking or non-locking for front or rear legs when ordering.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Moisture Barrier Option*

Kidz Chairs

7020712 CHAIR, 12" SEAT HEIGHT, STACKING

W: 12.75" D: 10.5" H: 22" SW: 12.75" SD: 11.25" SH: 12" WT: 7 lb WT CAP: 180 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	477	489	501	513

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Price includes Rubber Boot. Boot available in beige only. Seats most children 4 - 7 years old. Can be stacked 6 high for storage.

7020714 CHAIR, 14" SEAT HEIGHT, STACKING

W: 14.5" D: 12.75" H: 25.5" SW: 14.5" SD: 13" SH: 14" WT: 12 lb WT CAP: 180 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	514	527	540	553

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Price includes Rubber Boot. Boot available in beige only. Seats most children 6 - 9 years old. Can be stacked 6 high for storage.

7020716 CHAIR, 16" SEAT HEIGHT, STACKING

W: 15.5" D: 14.5" H: 28" SW: 15.5" SD: 15" SH: 16" WT: 13 lb WT CAP: 250 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	634	650	666	682

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Price includes Rubber Boot. Boot available in beige only. Seats most children 8 - 12 years old. Can be stacked 6 high for storage.

7020718 CHAIR, 18" SEAT HEIGHT, STACKING

W: 16.5" D: 16" H: 31" SW: 16.5" SD: 16.5" SH: 18" WT: 14 lb WT CAP: 250 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	771	790	810	829

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Price includes Rubber Boot. Boot available in beige only. Seats most children 11+ years old. Can be stacked 6 high for storage.

Specify:
☐ *Product Number*
☐ *Wood Finish*

Kidz Tables

7011070 KIDZ TABLE BASE

W: – D: – H: 19" WT: 17 lb COM: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	421	432	442	453

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –

Price includes set of four legs with chrome rubber cushion glide. Standard base height is 19". Custom heights are available at an additional charge, refer to Terms & Conditions for Custom Height charges. Specify height (6"-25") when ordering. A 19" table height is recommended for use with the 0712 and 0714 seat models. A 23" table height is recommended for use with the 0716 and 0718 seat models. See 7050001 for table top options.

Available for Kidz table base (7011070).

See items to consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.

7050001 3/4" THICK LAMINATED HARDWOOD EDGE TOP (AVAILABLE ONLY WITH KIDZ BASE)

Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
24" W x 30" L	Rectangle	30 lb	495	507	520	532
24" W x 36" L	Rectangle	36 lb	553	567	581	594
30" W x 36" L	Rectangle	45 lb	605	620	635	650
30" W x 48" L	Rectangle	60 lb	718	736	754	772
24" ø	Round	19 lb	511	524	537	549
30" ø	Round	29 lb	621	637	652	668
36" ø	Round	42 lb	751	770	789	807
42" ø	Round	58 lb	901	924	946	969
24" W x 24" L	Square	24 lb	447	458	469	481
30" W x 30" L	Square	38 lb	542	556	569	583
36" W x 36" L	Square	54 lb	649	665	681	698
42" W x 42" L	Square	74 lb	771	790	810	829

Specify:
☐ *Product Number*
☐ *Wood Finish*
☐ *Laminate for Top Only*

7028763 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, UPH BACK, NON-STACKING

W: 19" D: 22.75" H: 32.5" SW: 19" SD: 18.25" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 13 lb COM: 1 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	424	442	464	488	524	560	595	631	666
2	434	452	474	498	534	570	605	641	676
3	445	463	485	509	545	581	616	652	687
4	455	473	495	519	555	591	626	662	697

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $58

Chrome Rubber Cushioned glides are standard.

7028764 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, WOOD BACK, NON-STACKING

W: 19" D: 22.75" H: 32.5" SW: 19" SD: 18.5" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 14 lb COM: 0.5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	413	422	433	445	463	481	499	517	534
2	423	432	443	455	473	491	509	527	544
3	433	442	453	465	483	501	519	537	554
4	444	453	464	476	494	512	530	548	565

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $29

Chrome Rubber Cushioned glides are standard.

7023763 SIDE CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, WOOD BACK, NON-STACKING

W: 19" D: 22.75" H: 32.5" SW: 19" SD: 18" SH: 17" WT: 15 lb WT CAP: 750 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	403	413	423	433

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –

Chrome Rubber Cushioned glides are standard.

Accessories

7100001 LASER CUT

$45 per chair

$199 set up charge per design

See Ordering Information for Laser Cut information.

7100002 LASER CUT WITH COLOR FILL

$63 per chair

$199 set up charge per design

See Ordering Information for Laser Cut information..

7070010 WELT CORD

$26

7070005 DECORATIVE THRU BOLT AND NUT

$28

Available for chairs with all-wood backs. Bronze only.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Moisture Barrier Option*

7324001 CHAIR, WOOD ARM, LOW BACK

W: 24" D: 25.5" H: 33" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 27 lb COM: 1.5 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	925	952	985	1021	1075	1129	1182	1236	1288
2	948	975	1008	1044	1098	1152	1205	1259	1311
3	970	997	1030	1066	1120	1174	1227	1281	1333
4	993	1020	1053	1089	1143	1197	1250	1304	1356

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $8
CA TB133: $87

7324011 LOVESEAT, WOOD ARM, LOW BACK

W: 46" D: 25.5" H: 33" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 48 lb COM: 2.9 yd WT CAP: 525 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1757	1809	1873	1942	2047	2151	2253	2357	2459
2	1800	1852	1916	1985	2090	2194	2296	2400	2502
3	1843	1895	1959	2028	2133	2237	2339	2443	2545
4	1886	1938	2002	2071	2176	2280	2382	2486	2588

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $15
CA TB133: $168

7324012 SOFA, WOOD ARM, LOW BACK

W: 68" D: 25.5" H: 33" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 69 lb COM: 4.4 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2552	2631	2728	2833	2992	3150	3304	3463	3617
2	2614	2693	2790	2895	3054	3212	3366	3525	3679
3	2677	2756	2853	2958	3117	3275	3429	3588	3742
4	2739	2818	2915	3020	3179	3337	3491	3650	3804

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $23
CA TB133: $255

7324015 LOVESEAT, WOOD ARM, SHORT CENTER ARMS, LOW BACK

W: 46" D: 25.5" H: 33" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 50 lb COM: 2.9 yd WT CAP: 525 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1826	1878	1942	2011	2116	2220	2322	2426	2528
2	1871	1923	1987	2056	2161	2265	2367	2471	2573
3	1916	1968	2032	2101	2206	2310	2412	2516	2618
4	1960	2012	2076	2145	2250	2354	2456	2560	2662

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $15
CA TB133: $168

7324018 SOFA, WOOD ARM, SHORT CENTER ARMS, LOW BACK

W: 68" D: 25.5" H: 33" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 69 lb COM: 4.4 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2797	2876	2973	3078	3237	3395	3549	3708	3862
2	2866	2945	3042	3147	3306	3464	3618	3777	3931
3	2934	3013	3110	3215	3374	3532	3686	3845	3999
4	3003	3082	3179	3284	3443	3601	3755	3914	4068

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $23
CA TB133: $255

Accessories

URETHANE ARM CAPS

$131	2 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*
$196	3 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*
$262	4 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Leg Extension Option*
- ☐ *Moisture Barrier Option*

Laurelwood Mid Back

7324002 CHAIR, WOOD ARM, MID BACK

W: 24" D: 25.5" H: 39" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 30 lb COM: 1.5 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	989	1016	1049	1085	1139	1193	1246	1300	1352
2	1013	1040	1073	1109	1163	1217	1270	1324	1376
3	1038	1065	1098	1134	1188	1242	1295	1349	1401
4	1062	1089	1122	1158	1212	1266	1319	1373	1425

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $8
CA TB133: $87

7324013 LOVESEAT, WOOD ARM, MID BACK

W: 46" D: 25.5" H: 39" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 52 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 525 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1989	2043	2109	2181	2289	2397	2502	2610	2715
2	2038	2092	2158	2230	2338	2446	2551	2659	2764
3	2087	2141	2207	2279	2387	2495	2600	2708	2813
4	2135	2189	2255	2327	2435	2543	2648	2756	2861

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $15
CA TB133: $174

7324014 SOFA, WOOD ARM, MID BACK

W: 68" D: 25.5" H: 39" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 75 lb COM: 4.4 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2886	2965	3062	3167	3326	3484	3638	3797	3951
2	2957	3036	3133	3238	3397	3555	3709	3868	4022
3	3028	3107	3204	3309	3468	3626	3780	3939	4093
4	3098	3177	3274	3379	3538	3696	3850	4009	4163

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $23
CA TB133: $255

7324022 LOVESEAT, SHORT CENTER ARMS, MID BACK

W: 46" D: 25.5" H: 39" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 54 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 525 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2059	2113	2179	2251	2359	2467	2572	2680	2785
2	2110	2164	2230	2302	2410	2518	2623	2731	2836
3	2160	2214	2280	2352	2460	2568	2673	2781	2886
4	2211	2265	2331	2403	2511	2619	2724	2832	2937

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $15
CA TB133: $174

7324025 SOFA, WOOD ARM, SHORT CENTER ARMS

W: 68" D: 25.5" H: 39" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 77 lb COM: 4.4 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3128	3207	3304	3409	3568	3726	3880	4039	4193
2	3205	3284	3381	3486	3645	3803	3957	4116	4270
3	3282	3361	3458	3563	3722	3880	4034	4193	4347
4	3359	3438	3535	3640	3799	3957	4111	4270	4424

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $23
CA TB133: $255

Accessories

URETHANE ARM CAPS

$131	2 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*
$196	3 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*
$262	4 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Leg Extension Option*
- ☐ *Moisture Barrier Option*

Laurelwood Patient & Motion

7324003 PATIENT CHAIR, WOOD ARM, HIGH BACK

W: 24" D: 25.5" H: 43" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 32 lb COM: 2.2 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1071	1111	1159	1212	1291	1371	1448	1527	1604
2	1097	1137	1185	1238	1317	1397	1474	1553	1630
3	1123	1163	1211	1264	1343	1423	1500	1579	1656
4	1149	1189	1237	1290	1369	1449	1526	1605	1682

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $8
CA TB133: $128

7324007 MOTION CHAIR, WOOD ARM, MID BACK

W: 25" D: 26.5" H: 39" SW: 20.25" SD: 18.25" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 49 lb COM: 2.2 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1583	1623	1671	1724	1803	1883	1960	2039	2116
2	1622	1662	1710	1763	1842	1922	1999	2078	2155
3	1661	1701	1749	1802	1881	1961	2038	2117	2194
4	1700	1740	1788	1841	1920	2000	2077	2156	2233

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $8
CA TB133: $128

Leg extensions are not available on motion chairs. Casters (7144002) are available on rear legs only. Casters must be locking. Non-skid slides are provided on the front legs.

7324008 MOTION PATIENT CHAIR, WOOD ARM, HIGH BACK

W: 25" D: 26.5" H: 45" SW: 20.25" SD: 18.25" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 51 lb COM: 2.2 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1632	1672	1720	1773	1852	1932	2009	2088	2165
2	1672	1712	1760	1813	1892	1972	2049	2128	2205
3	1712	1752	1800	1853	1932	2012	2089	2168	2245
4	1752	1792	1840	1893	1972	2052	2129	2208	2285

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $8
CA TB133: $128

Leg extensions are not available on motion chairs. Casters (7144002) are available on rear legs only. Casters must be locking. Non-skid slides are provided on the front legs.

7024007 OTTOMAN, 10" HEIGHT

W: 19" D: 16" H: 10" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 9 lb COM: 0.4 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	625	632	641	650	665	679	693	708	722
2	641	648	657	666	681	695	709	724	738
3	656	663	672	681	696	710	724	739	753
4	671	678	687	696	711	725	739	754	768

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $5
CA TB133: $23

7024008 OTTOMAN, 18" HEIGHT

W: 19" D: 16.75" H: 18" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 15 lb COM: 0.4 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	625	632	641	650	665	679	693	708	722
2	641	648	657	666	681	695	709	724	738
3	656	663	672	681	696	710	724	739	753
4	671	678	687	696	711	725	739	754	768

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $5
CA TB133: $23

Cannot be used with motion chairs.

Accessories

URETHANE ARM CAPS

$131	2 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*
$196	3 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*
$262	4 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Leg Extension Option*
- ☐ *Moisture Barrier Option*

Laurelwood Bariatric

7324057 BARIATRIC CHAIR, 20" SEAT, WOOD ARM

W: 24" D: 25.5" H: 35" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 27 lb COM: 1.5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	989	1016	1049	1085	1139	1193	1246	1300	1352
2	1013	1040	1073	1109	1163	1217	1270	1324	1376
3	1038	1065	1098	1134	1188	1242	1295	1349	1401
4	1062	1089	1122	1158	1212	1266	1319	1373	1425

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $8
CA TB133: $87

7324051 BARIATRIC CHAIR, 25" SEAT, WOOD ARM

W: 29" D: 24.75" H: 35" SW: 25" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 34 lb COM: 2.3 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1391	1432	1483	1538	1621	1703	1784	1867	1947
2	1425	1466	1517	1572	1655	1737	1818	1901	1981
3	1459	1500	1551	1606	1689	1771	1852	1935	2015
4	1493	1534	1585	1640	1723	1805	1886	1969	2049

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $17
CA TB133: $133

7324052 BARIATRIC CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD ARM

W: 34" D: 24.75" H: 35" SW: 30" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 38 lb COM: 2.3 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1486	1527	1578	1633	1716	1798	1879	1962	2042
2	1522	1563	1614	1669	1752	1834	1915	1998	2078
3	1559	1600	1651	1706	1789	1871	1952	2035	2115
4	1595	1636	1687	1742	1825	1907	1988	2071	2151

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $17
CA TB133: $133

7324053 BARIATRIC LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, WOOD ARM

W: 44" D: 24.75" H: 35" SW: 40" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 44 lb COM: 2.7 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1596	1645	1704	1769	1866	1964	2058	2155	2250
2	1635	1684	1743	1808	1905	2003	2097	2194	2289
3	1674	1723	1782	1847	1944	2042	2136	2233	2328
4	1713	1762	1821	1886	1983	2081	2175	2272	2367

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $17
CA TB133: $157

Accessories

URETHANE ARM CAPS

$131	2 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*
$196	3 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*
$262	4 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Leg Extension Option*
- ☐ *Moisture Barrier Option*

Laurelwood Bariatric Mid Back

7324060 BARIATRIC CHAIR, 25" SEAT, WOOD ARM, MID-BACK

W: 29" D: 24.75" H: 39" SW: 25" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 37 lb COM: 2.5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1459	1504	1559	1619	1709	1799	1887	1977	2064
2	1495	1540	1595	1655	1745	1835	1923	2013	2100
3	1530	1575	1630	1690	1780	1870	1958	2048	2135
4	1566	1611	1666	1726	1816	1906	1994	2084	2171

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $17
CA TB133: $145

7324061 BARIATRIC CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD ARM, MID-BACK

W: 34" D: 24.75" H: 39" SW: 30" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 43 lb COM: 2.5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1553	1598	1653	1713	1803	1893	1981	2071	2158
2	1591	1636	1691	1751	1841	1931	2019	2109	2196
3	1629	1674	1729	1789	1879	1969	2057	2147	2234
4	1667	1712	1767	1827	1917	2007	2095	2185	2272

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $17
CA TB133: $145

7324062 BARIATRIC LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, WOOD ARM, MID-BACK

W: 44" D: 24.75" H: 39" SW: 40" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 49 lb COM: 2.7 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1661	1710	1769	1834	1931	2029	2123	2220	2315
2	1702	1751	1810	1875	1972	2070	2164	2261	2356
3	1742	1791	1850	1915	2012	2110	2204	2301	2396
4	1783	1832	1891	1956	2053	2151	2245	2342	2437

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $17
CA TB133: $157

Accessories

URETHANE ARM CAPS

$131	2 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*
$196	3 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*
$262	4 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Leg Extension Option*
- ☐ *Moisture Barrier Option*

Laurelwood Benches and Accessories

7011101 BENCH - 2 SEAT, WOOD LEG

W: 44" D: 19.5" H: 19" SW: 44" SD: 18.75" SH: – AH: – WT: 34 lb COM: 1.5 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1285	1312	1345	1381	1435	1489	1542	1596	1648
2	1317	1344	1377	1413	1467	1521	1574	1628	1680
3	1348	1375	1408	1444	1498	1552	1605	1659	1711
4	1380	1407	1440	1476	1530	1584	1637	1691	1743

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $23
CA TB133: $87

7011102 BENCH - 3 SEAT, WOOD LEG

W: 60" D: 19.5" H: 19" SW: 60" SD: 18.75" SH: – AH: – WT: 50 lb COM: 2 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1391	1427	1471	1519	1591	1663	1733	1805	1875
2	1425	1461	1505	1553	1625	1697	1767	1839	1909
3	1459	1495	1539	1587	1659	1731	1801	1873	1943
4	1494	1530	1574	1622	1694	1766	1836	1908	1978

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $32
CA TB133: $116

Accessories

7070009 LEG EXTENSIONS (SET OF FOUR)

$301 per chair WT: 2 lb

Price includes glides. Adjusts height from 1" to 5". Standard color is Champagne Bronze. Available on all Laurelwood and Wedgewood chairs. Leg extensions are not available on motion chairs.

7144001 REAR LOCKING CASTERS, FRONT NON-LOCKING, CARPET SURFACE (SET OF FOUR)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 1 lb

$90

Includes two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.

7144002 CASTERS, CARPET SURFACE (SET OF TWO)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 0.5 lb

$72

Specify locking or non-locking for front or rear legs when ordering.

7144003 REAR LOCKING CASTERS, FRONT NON-LOCKING, HARD SURFACE (SET OF FOUR)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 1 lb

$90

Includes two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.

7144004 CASTERS, HARD SURFACE (SET OF TWO)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 0.5 lb

$72

Specify locking or non-locking for front or rear legs when ordering.

7144100 TIP BACK CASTERS (SET OF TWO)

$81 per chair WT: 0.5 lb

URETHANE ARM CAPS

$131 2 Arms

$196 3 Arms

$262 4 Arms

Available in black, khaki, dove or sable. Not available on benches.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Leg Extension Option*
- ☐ *Moisture Barrier Option*

7026600 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND BACK

W: 19" D: 26" H: 32" SW: 19" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 17 lb COM: 1.5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	523	550	583	619	673	727	780	834	886
2	536	563	596	632	686	740	793	847	899
3	548	575	608	644	698	752	805	859	911
4	561	588	621	657	711	765	818	872	924

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $87

Price includes Plastitack glides. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

7326600 ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND BACK

W: 21.5" D: 26" H: 32" SW: 19" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 26.5" WT: 18 lb COM: 1.5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	607	634	667	703	757	811	864	918	970
2	622	649	682	718	772	826	879	933	985
3	636	663	696	732	786	840	893	947	999
4	651	678	711	747	801	855	908	962	1014

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $87

Price includes Plastitack glides. Arm caps are available in dove, sable, or black. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. There is a $22 deduct per chair if specified without arm caps.

7026601 SIDE CHAIR, WIDE, UPH SEAT AND BACK

W: 27" D: 26" H: 32" SW: 27" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 22 lb COM: 2.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	605	646	695	749	830	911	990	1071	1150
2	619	660	709	763	844	925	1004	1085	1164
3	634	675	724	778	859	940	1019	1100	1179
4	648	689	738	792	873	954	1033	1114	1193

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $131

Price includes Plastitack glides. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

7326601 ARM CHAIR, WIDE, UPH SEAT AND BACK

W: 29.5" D: 26" H: 32" SW: 27" SD: 18.5" SH: 18.5" AH:26.5" WT: 22 lb COM: 2.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	689	730	779	833	914	995	1074	1155	1234
2	706	747	796	850	931	1012	1091	1172	1251
3	722	763	812	866	947	1028	1107	1188	1267
4	739	780	829	883	964	1045	1124	1205	1284

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $131

Price includes Plastitack glides. Arm caps are available in dove, sable, or black. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. There is a $22 deduct per chair if specified without arm caps.

Accessories

7076600 GANGING KIT

$28 per kit

Add one ganging kit for each chair or table. Both arm, armless chairs, and tables can be ganged.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Arm Cap Color*

7016600 SPANNER TABLE, NARROW

W: 19" D: 26" H: 20" WT: 18 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	561	575	589	603

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –

Price includes Plastitack glides. Tops are available with thermoform, laminate with self-edge, or laminate with t-mold edge. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

7016601 SPANNER TABLE, WIDE

W: 29.5" D: 26" H: 20" WT: 26 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	634	650	666	682

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –

Price includes Plastitack glides. Tops are available with thermoform, laminate with self-edge, or laminate with t-mold edge. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

Accessories

7076600 GANGING KIT

$28 per kit

Add one ganging kit for each chair or table. Both arm, armless chairs, and tables can be ganged.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Thermoform Color*
- ☐ *Laminate*
- ☐ *T-Mold Edge Color*

1801-M STRAIGHT SEAT, MODULAR

W: 23" D: 27.75" H: 33" SW: 23" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 32 lb COM: 3.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1476	1535	1606	1684	1801	1918	2032	2149	2263
2	1512	1571	1642	1720	1837	1954	2068	2185	2299
3	1548	1607	1678	1756	1873	1990	2104	2221	2335
4	1584	1643	1714	1792	1909	2026	2140	2257	2371

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $189
RENEWABLE

Loop products available in modular configurations only. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Contrasting fabric panel on back is available, refer to Fabric Zone details for more information. COM fabric requirement for contrasting panel is 0.75 yds.

1801-IW-M INSIDE WEDGE SEAT, MODULAR

W: 10.5" D: 27.75" H: 33" SW: 10.5" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 23 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1320	1374	1440	1512	1620	1728	1833	1941	2046
2	1352	1406	1472	1544	1652	1760	1865	1973	2078
3	1384	1438	1504	1576	1684	1792	1897	2005	2110
4	1416	1470	1536	1608	1716	1824	1929	2037	2142

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

Loop products available in modular configurations only. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Front edge is 10.5". Wedge width ranges from 10.5" - 20". Contrasting fabric panel on back is available, refer to Fabric Zone details for more information. COM fabric requirement for contrasting panel is 0.75 yds.

1801-OW-M OUTSIDE WEDGE SEAT, MODULAR

W: 22.5" D: 27.75" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 21 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1324	1374	1434	1500	1599	1698	1794	1893	1990
2	1356	1406	1466	1532	1631	1730	1826	1925	2022
3	1389	1439	1499	1565	1664	1763	1859	1958	2055
4	1421	1471	1531	1597	1696	1795	1891	1990	2087

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

Loop products available in modular configurations only. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Front edge is 22.5". Wedge width ranges from 22.5" - 13.5". Contrasting fabric panel on back is available, refer to Fabric Zone details for more information. COM fabric requirement for contrasting panel is 0.75 yds.

1801-LE STRAIGHT SEAT, LEFT END, MODULAR

W: 23" D: 27.75" H: 33" SW: 23" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 32 lb COM: 3.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1476	1535	1606	1684	1801	1918	2032	2149	2263
2	1512	1571	1642	1720	1837	1954	2068	2185	2299
3	1548	1607	1678	1756	1873	1990	2104	2221	2335
4	1584	1643	1714	1792	1909	2026	2140	2257	2371

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $189
RENEWABLE

Loop products available in modular configurations only. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Contrasting fabric panel on back is available, refer to Fabric Zone details for more information. COM fabric requirement for contrasting panel is 0.75 yds.

1801-IW-LE INSIDE WEDGE SEAT, LEFT END, MODULAR

W: 10.5" D: 27.75" H: 33" SW: 10.5" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 23 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1320	1374	1440	1512	1620	1728	1833	1941	2046
2	1352	1406	1472	1544	1652	1760	1865	1973	2078
3	1384	1438	1504	1576	1684	1792	1897	2005	2110
4	1416	1470	1536	1608	1716	1824	1929	2037	2142

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

Loop products available in modular configurations only. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Front edge is 10.5". Wedge width ranges from 10.5" - 20". Contrasting fabric panel on back is available, refer to Fabric Zone details for more information. COM fabric requirement for contrasting panel is 0.75 yds.

1801-OW-LE OUTSIDE WEDGE SEAT, LEFT END, MODULAR

W: 22.5" D: 27.75" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 21 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1324	1374	1434	1500	1599	1698	1794	1893	1990
2	1356	1406	1466	1532	1631	1730	1826	1925	2022
3	1389	1439	1499	1565	1664	1763	1859	1958	2055
4	1421	1471	1531	1597	1696	1795	1891	1990	2087

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

Loop products available in modular configurations only. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Front edge is 22.5". Wedge width ranges from 22.5" - 13.5". Contrasting fabric panel on back is available, refer to Fabric Zone details for more information. COM fabric requirement for contrasting panel is 0.75 yds.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Room Layout*

Loop

1801-RE STRAIGHT SEAT, RIGHT END, MODULAR

W: 23" D: 27.75" H: 33" SW: 23" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 32 lb COM: 3.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1476	1535	1606	1684	1801	1918	2032	2149	2263
2	1512	1571	1642	1720	1837	1954	2068	2185	2299
3	1548	1607	1678	1756	1873	1990	2104	2221	2335
4	1584	1643	1714	1792	1909	2026	2140	2257	2371

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $189
RENEWABLE

Loop products available in modular configurations only. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Contrasting fabric panel on back is available, refer to Fabric Zone details for more information. COM fabric requirement for contrasting panel is 0.75 yds.

1801-IW-RE INSIDE WEDGE SEAT, RIGHT END, MODULAR

W: 10.5" D: 27.75" H: 33" SW: 10.5" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 23 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1320	1374	1440	1512	1620	1728	1833	1941	2046
2	1352	1406	1472	1544	1652	1760	1865	1973	2078
3	1384	1438	1504	1576	1684	1792	1897	2005	2110
4	1416	1470	1536	1608	1716	1824	1929	2037	2142

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

Loop products available in modular configurations only. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Front edge is 10.5". Wedge width ranges from 10.5" - 20". Contrasting fabric panel on back is available, refer to Fabric Zone details for more information. COM fabric requirement for contrasting panel is 0.75 yds.

1801-OW-RE OUTSIDE WEDGE SEAT, RIGHT END, MODULAR

W: 22.5" D: 27.75" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 21 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1324	1374	1434	1500	1599	1698	1794	1893	1990
2	1356	1406	1466	1532	1631	1730	1826	1925	2022
3	1389	1439	1499	1565	1664	1763	1859	1958	2055
4	1421	1471	1531	1597	1696	1795	1891	1990	2087

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

Loop products available in modular configurations only. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Front edge is 22.5". Wedge width ranges from 22.5" - 13.5". Contrasting fabric panel on back is available, refer to Fabric Zone details for more information. COM fabric requirement for contrasting panel is 0.75 yds.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Room Layout*

Mission

7020140 SIDE CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, WOOD BACK

W: 22" D: 24.75" H: 33" SW: 18.5" SD: 19" SH: 18.25" AH: 20.25" WT: 16 lb COM: – WT CAP: 300 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1118	1146	1174	1202

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –

A solid wood back is standard if no back style is specified. Price includes Plastitack glides.

7020142 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, WOOD BACK

W: 22" D: 24.75" H: 33" SW: 18.5" SD: 19" SH: 18.25" AH: 20.25" WT: 16 lb COM: 0.4 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1043	1050	1059	1068	1083	1097	1111	1126	1140
2	1069	1076	1085	1094	1109	1123	1137	1152	1166
3	1095	1102	1111	1120	1135	1149	1163	1178	1192
4	1121	1128	1137	1146	1161	1175	1189	1204	1218

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $23

A solid wood back is standard if no back style is specified. Price includes Plastitack glides.

7020144 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, UPH BACK

W: 22" D: 24.75" H: 33" SW: 18.5" SD: 19" SH: 18.25" AH: 20.25" WT: 18 lb COM: 0.7 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1121	1134	1149	1166	1191	1217	1241	1266	1291
2	1149	1162	1177	1194	1219	1245	1269	1294	1319
3	1177	1190	1205	1222	1247	1273	1297	1322	1347
4	1204	1217	1232	1249	1274	1300	1324	1349	1374

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $41

A solid wood back is standard if no back style is specified. Price includes Plastitack glides.

Back Styles

VERTICAL DESIGN

RADIAL DESIGN

HORIZONTAL DESIGN

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Moisture Barrier Option*
- ☐ *Back Style*

7320140 ARM CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, WOOD BACK

W: 22" D: 24.75" H: 33" SW: 18.5" SD: 19" SH: 18.25" AH: 26" WT: 16 lb COM: – WT CAP: 300 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1171	1200	1230	1259

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –

A solid wood back is standard if no back style is specified. Price includes Plastitack glides.

7320142 ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT, WOOD BACK

W: 22" D: 24.75" H: 33" SW: 18.5" SD: 19" SH: 18.25" AH: 26" WT: 16 lb COM: 0.4 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1095	1102	1111	1120	1135	1149	1163	1178	1192
2	1122	1129	1138	1147	1162	1176	1190	1205	1219
3	1149	1156	1165	1174	1189	1203	1217	1232	1246
4	1177	1184	1193	1202	1217	1231	1245	1260	1274

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $23

A solid wood back is standard if no back style is specified. Price includes Plastitack glides.

7320144 ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT, UPH BACK

W: 22" D: 24.75" H: 33" SW: 18.5" SD: 19" SH: 18.25" AH: 26" WT: 18 lb COM: 0.7 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1170	1183	1198	1215	1240	1266	1290	1315	1340
2	1199	1212	1227	1244	1269	1295	1319	1344	1369
3	1228	1241	1256	1273	1298	1324	1348	1373	1398
4	1257	1270	1285	1302	1327	1353	1377	1402	1427

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $41

A solid wood back is standard if no back style is specified. Price includes Plastitack glides.

Accessories

7100001 LASER CUT

$45 per chair

$199 set up charge per design

See Ordering Information for Laser Cut information.

7100002 LASER CUT WITH COLOR FILL

$63 per chair

$199 set up charge per design

See Ordering Information for Laser Cut information.

CUSTOM CNC BACK ROUT

$41 per chair

$542 set up charge per design

Call for information.

7190010 WOOD UNDERSEAT PANEL

W: 18" D: 19" H: – WT: 1 lb

$63

Panels with vinyl or crypton upholstered seats will be drilled for ventilation.

7144001 REAR LOCKING CASTERS, FRONT NON-LOCKING, CARPET SURFACE (SET OF FOUR)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 1 lb

$90

Includes two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.

7144002 CASTERS, CARPET SURFACE (SET OF TWO)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 0.5 lb

$72

Specify locking or non-locking for front or rear legs when ordering.

7144003 REAR LOCKING CASTERS, FRONT NON-LOCKING, HARD SURFACE (SET OF FOUR)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 1 lb

$90

Includes two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.

7144004 CASTERS, HARD SURFACE (SET OF TWO)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 0.5 lb

$72

Specify locking or non-locking for front or rear legs when ordering.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Moisture Barrier Option*
- ☐ *Back Style*

Parlor Side Chairs

7021500 SIDE CHAIR, METAL FRAME, WOOD SEAT, SEDONA BACK

W: 17" D: 18.75" H: 34.25" SW: 17" SD: 16" SH: 17.5" WT: 20 lb WT CAP: 300 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	381	391	400	410

Price includes Plastic Tube glides. Frame available in black or silver finish.

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –

7021502 SIDE CHAIR, METAL FRAME, WOOD SEAT, WOOD BACK

W: 17" D: 18.75" H: 31" SW: 17" SD: 16" SH: 18.5" WT: 20 lb WT CAP: 300 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	381	391	400	410

Price includes Plastic Tube glides. Frame available in black or silver finish.

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –

7021504 SIDE CHAIR, METAL FRAME, WOOD SEAT, LADDER BACK

W: 17" D: 18.75" H: 31" SW: 17" SD: 16" SH: 17.5" WT: 20 lb WT CAP: 300 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	381	391	400	410

Price includes Plastic Tube glides. Frame available in black or silver finish.

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –

7021506 SIDE CHAIR, METAL FRAME, WOOD SEAT, DOT BACK

W: 17" D: 18.75" H: 31" SW: 17" SD: 16" SH: 17.5" WT: 20 lb WT CAP: 300 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	381	391	400	410

Price includes Plastic Tube glides. Frame available in black or silver finish.

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –

Accessories

7100001 LASER CUT

$45 per chair

$199 set up charge per design

See Ordering Information for Laser Cut information.

7100002 LASER CUT WITH COLOR FILL

$63 per chair

$199 set up charge per design

See Ordering Information for Laser Cut information.

Specify:

☐ *Product Number*
☐ *Wood Finish*
☐ *Metal Finish*

Parlor Bar Stools

7121500 BAR STOOL, METAL FRAME, WOOD SEAT. SEDONA BACK

W: 17" D: 19.25" H: 44.25" SW: 17" SD: 16" SH: 28.75" WT: 24 lb WT CAP: 300 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	514	527	540	553

Price includes Plastic Tube glides. Frame available in black or silver finish.

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –

7121502 BAR STOOL, METAL FRAME, WOOD SEAT, WOOD BACK

W: 17" D: 19.25" H: 41" SW: 17" SD: 16" SH: 28.75" WT: 24 lb WT CAP: 300 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	514	527	540	553

Price includes Plastic Tube glides. Frame available in black or silver finish.

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –

7121504 BAR STOOL, METAL FRAME, WOOD SEAT, LADDER BACK

W: 17" D: 19.25" H: 41" SW: 17" SD: 16" SH: 28.75" WT: 24 lb WT CAP: 300 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	514	527	540	553

Price includes Plastic Tube glides. Frame available in black or silver finish.

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –

7121506 BAR STOOL, METAL FRAME, WOOD SEAT, DOT BACK

W: 17" D: 19.25" H: 41" SW: 17" SD: 16" SH: 28.75" WT: 24 lb WT CAP: 300 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	514	527	540	553

Price includes Plastic Tube glides. Frame available in black or silver finish.

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –

Accessories

7100001 LASER CUT

$45 per chair

$199 set up charge per design

See Ordering Information for Laser Cut information.

7100002 LASER CUT WITH COLOR FILL

$63 per chair

$199 set up charge per design

See Ordering Information for Laser Cut information.

Specify:

☐ *Product Number*
☐ *Wood Finish*
☐ *Metal Finish*

7023201 FOLDING CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, WOOD BACK, STACKING

W: 19" D: 22.75" H: 32.5" SW: 16.25" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 15 lb COM: – WT CAP: 400 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	582	597	611	626

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –

Price includes Plastitack glides. Not available with back edge wall guard.

7028201 FOLDING CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, STACKING

W: 19" D: 22.75" H: 32.5" SW: 16.25" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 15 lb COM: 0.5 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	499	508	519	531	549	567	585	603	620
2	511	520	531	543	561	579	597	615	632
3	524	533	544	556	574	592	610	628	645
4	536	545	556	568	586	604	622	640	657

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $29

For quantities of 6 or more see general information. COM yardage is 0.7 yards if quantity of 5 or less. Price includes Plastitack glides. Back edge wall guard is standard.

7028202 FOLDING CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, 2" WIDER, STACKING

W: 21" D: 22.75" H: 32.5" SW: 18.25" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 15 lb COM: 0.5 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	513	522	533	545	563	581	599	617	634
2	526	535	546	558	576	594	612	630	647
3	538	547	558	570	588	606	624	642	659
4	551	560	571	583	601	619	637	655	672

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $29

For quantities of 6 or more see general information. COM yardage is 0.7 yards if quantity of 5 or less. Price includes Plastitack glides. Back edge wall guard is standard.

7028204 FOLDING CHAIR, UPH SEAT, WOOD BACK, STACKING

W: 19" D: 22.75" H: 32.5" SW: 16.25" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 15 lb COM: 0.4 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	541	548	557	566	581	595	609	624	638
2	554	561	570	579	594	608	622	637	651
3	568	575	584	593	608	622	636	651	665
4	581	588	597	606	621	635	649	664	678

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $23

Price includes Plastitack glides. Not available with back edge wall guard.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Plyfold Accessories

Accessories

7100001 LASER CUT

$45 per chair

$199 set up charge per design

See Ordering Information for Laser Cut information.

7100002 LASER CUT WITH COLOR FILL

$63 per chair

$199 set up charge per design

See Ordering Information for Laser Cut information.

CUSTOM CNC BACK ROUT

$41 per chair

$542 set up charge per design

Call for information.

7190004 UNDERSEAT PANEL, PLYFOLD STANDARD WIDTH

WT: 1 lb Beech

$60

Panels with vinyl or Crypton upholstered seats will be drilled for ventilation. Not available for chairs with all-wood seats.

7190012 UNDERSEAT PANEL, PLYFOLD WIDER WIDTH

WT: 1 lb Beech

$63

Panels with vinyl or Crypton upholstered seats will be drilled for ventilation. Not available for chairs with all-wood seats.

7034126 DOLLY FOR PLYFOLD CHAIRS

W: 21"	D: 49"	H: 53"	WT: 63 lb
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
$888	$910	$932	$955

Dolly extension (7034003) is available. Plyfold chairs stack 16 high with the dolly and 20 high with the dolly extension.

7034127 4-WHEELED DOLLY, 2" WIDER

W: 23"	D: 49"	H: 53"	WT: 63 lb
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
$903	$926	$948	$971

Dolly extension (7034003) is available. Plyfold chairs stack 16 high with the dolly and 20 high with the dolly extension.

7034003 DOLLY EXTENSION

W: 21" D: 49" H: 65" WT: 63 lb

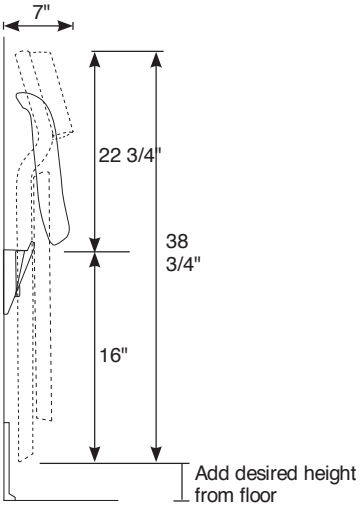
$192

7170003 SMARTRAIL®

W: 23.5" D: 3" H: 5" WT: 3 lb

$138

No additional hardware is needed. SmartRail® requires no additional hardware to hang the chair. All wall fasteners are included with the SmartRail®.



US Patent No. 9486082.

PlyLok Upholstered Seat

7028742 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, STACKING

W: 20" D: 22.25" H: 32.75" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.5" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 18 lb COM: 0.8 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	383	397	415	434	463	491	519	548	576
2	392	406	424	443	472	500	528	557	585
3	402	416	434	453	482	510	538	567	595
4	411	425	443	462	491	519	547	576	604

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $46
2" SEAT FOAM: $15
RENEWABLE

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Plylok chairs without arms stack 8 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7028744 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, 2" NARROWER, STACKING

W: 18" D: 22" H: 32.25" SW: 14.75" SD: 17.5" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 18 lb COM: 0.8 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	383	397	415	434	463	491	519	548	576
2	392	406	424	443	472	500	528	557	585
3	402	416	434	453	482	510	538	567	595
4	411	425	443	462	491	519	547	576	604

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $46
2" SEAT FOAM: $15
RENEWABLE

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Plylok chairs without arms stack 8 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7028749 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, 2" WIDER, STACKING

W: 22.25" D: 23" H: 33.75" SW: 18.75" SD: 17.5" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 20 lb COM: 0.9 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	413	429	449	470	503	535	567	599	631
2	423	439	459	480	513	545	577	609	641
3	433	449	469	490	523	555	587	619	651
4	443	459	479	500	533	565	597	629	661

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $52
2" SEAT FOAM: $15
RENEWABLE

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Plylok chairs without arms stack 8 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7328748 ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT, STACKING

W: 24" D: 22.25" H: 32.75" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.5" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 22 lb COM: 0.8 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	512	526	544	563	592	620	648	677	705
2	525	539	557	576	605	633	661	690	718
3	537	551	569	588	617	645	673	702	730
4	550	564	582	601	630	658	686	715	743

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $46
2" SEAT FOAM: $15
RENEWABLE

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Plylok chairs with arms stack 7 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7328749 ARM CHAIR,UPH SEAT, 2" WIDER, STACKING

W: 26.25" D: 23" H: 33.75" SW: 18.75" SD: 17.5" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 24 lb COM: 0.9 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	542	558	578	599	632	664	696	728	760
2	555	571	591	612	645	677	709	741	773
3	569	585	605	626	659	691	723	755	787
4	582	598	618	639	672	704	736	768	800

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $52
2" SEAT FOAM: $15
RENEWABLE

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Plylok chairs with arms stack 7 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7028843 SLED BASE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, NON-STACKING

W: 20" D: 22.25" H: 32.5" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.5" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 23 lb COM: 0.8 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	453	467	485	504	533	561	589	618	646
2	464	478	496	515	544	572	600	629	657
3	475	489	507	526	555	583	611	640	668
4	486	500	518	537	566	594	622	651	679

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $46
2" SEAT FOAM: $15
RENEWABLE

Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Back Style*

PlyLok Wood Seat

7023711 SIDE CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, STACKING

W: 20" D: 22.25" H: 33.75" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.25" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 19 lb COM: 0.5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	377	386	397	409	427	445	463	481	498	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	386	395	406	418	436	454	472	490	507	MOIS BARR: –
3	396	405	416	428	446	464	482	500	517	CA TB133: $29
4	405	414	425	437	455	473	491	509	526	RENEWABLE

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Plylok chairs without arms stack 8 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7023712 SIDE CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, 2" NARROWER, STACKING

W: 18" D: 22" H: 33.25" SW: 14.75" SD: 17.25" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 18 lb COM: 0.5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	377	386	397	409	427	445	463	481	498	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	386	395	406	418	436	454	472	490	507	MOIS BARR: –
3	396	405	416	428	446	464	482	500	517	CA TB133: $29
4	405	414	425	437	455	473	491	509	526	RENEWABLE

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Plylok chairs without arms stack 8 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7023715 SLED BASE CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, NON-STACKING

W: 20" D: 22.25" H: 33.5" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.25" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 24 lb COM: 0.5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	449	458	469	481	499	517	535	553	570	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	460	469	480	492	510	528	546	564	581	MOIS BARR: –
3	471	480	491	503	521	539	557	575	592	CA TB133: $29
4	482	491	502	514	532	550	568	586	603	RENEWABLE

Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7323718 ARM CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, STACKING

W: 24" D: 22.25" H: 33.75" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.25" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 23 lb COM: 0.5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	506	515	526	538	556	574	592	610	627	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	518	527	538	550	568	586	604	622	639	MOIS BARR: –
3	531	540	551	563	581	599	617	635	652	CA TB133: $29
4	544	553	564	576	594	612	630	648	665	RENEWABLE

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Plylok arm chairs stack 7 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7323719 ARM CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, 2" WIDER, STACKING

W: 26.25" D: 23" H: 33.75" SW: 18.75" SD: 17.25" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 25 lb COM: 0.5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	528	537	548	560	578	596	614	632	649	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	541	550	561	573	591	609	627	645	662	MOIS BARR: –
3	554	563	574	586	604	622	640	658	675	CA TB133: $29
4	567	576	587	599	617	635	653	671	688	RENEWABLE

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Plylok arm chairs stack 7 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Back Style*

PlyLok Bar Stools, Counter Stools

7128744 BAR STOOL, UPH SEAT

W: 17.5" D: 23" H: 43.25" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.5" SH: 29" AH: – WT: 21 lb COM: 0.8 yd WT CAP: 750

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	706	720	738	757	786	814	842	871	899
2	723	737	755	774	803	831	859	888	916
3	741	755	773	792	821	849	877	906	934
4	758	772	790	809	838	866	894	923	951

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $46
2" SEAT FOAM: $15
RENEWABLE

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7123712 BAR STOOL, WOOD SEAT

W: 17.5" D: 23" H: 43.25" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.25" SH: 28" AH: – WT: 23 lb COM: 0.5 yd WT CAP: 750

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	699	708	719	731	749	767	785	803	820
2	716	725	736	748	766	784	802	820	837
3	734	743	754	766	784	802	820	838	855
4	751	760	771	783	801	819	837	855	872

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $29
RENEWABLE

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7228744 COUNTER STOOL, UPH SEAT

W: 17.5" D: 23" H: 38.25" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.5" SH: 24" AH: – WT: 20 lb COM: 0.8 yd WT CAP: 750

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	702	716	734	753	782	810	838	867	895
2	719	733	751	770	799	827	855	884	912
3	737	751	769	788	817	845	873	902	930
4	754	768	786	805	834	862	890	919	947

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $46
2" SEAT FOAM: $15
RENEWABLE

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7223712 COUNTER STOOL, WOOD SEAT

W: 17.5" D: 23" H: 38.25" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.25" SH: 23" AH: – WT: 22 lb COM: 0.5 yd WT CAP: 750

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	696	705	716	728	746	764	782	800	817
2	713	722	733	745	763	781	799	817	834
3	730	739	750	762	780	798	816	834	851
4	748	757	768	780	798	816	834	852	869

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $29
RENEWABLE

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

Specify:

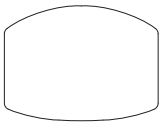
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Back Style*

PlyLok Back Style Options

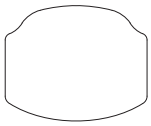
Upholstered Front and Back

UFUBS SQUARE

UFUBR ROUND

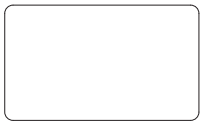


UFUBT TAPERED

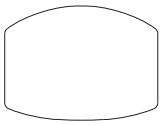


Upholstered Front, Wood Back

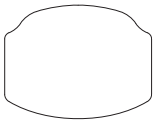
UFWBS SQUARE**



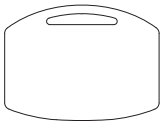
UFWBR ROUND**



UFWBT TAPERED**



UFWBRH ROUND WITH HANDHOLD**



UFWBRF ROUND TOP WITH FAN

UFWBTF TAPERED TOP WITH FAN

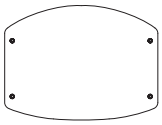
UFWBTO TOSCA

Cannot be used with arm chair.

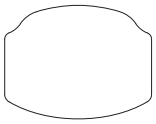
Wood Front and Back

AWBS SQUARE*

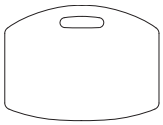
AWBR ROUND*



AWBT TAPERED*



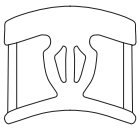
AWBRH ROUND WITH HANDHOLD*



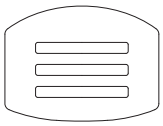
AWBRF ROUND TOP WITH FAN

AWBTF TAPERED TOP WITH FAN

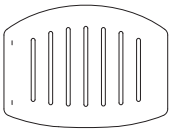
AWBO OTELLO



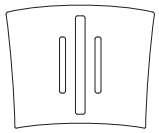
AWBL LADDER



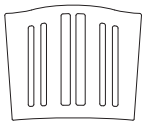
AWBM MISSION



AWB3S 3-SLOT



AWB6S 6-SLOT



**Custom CNC back rout and/or laser cut available. **Laser cut available.*

Accessories

7074330 TABLET ARM, FOLDING RIGHT, 11.75" WIDE, ALLOWS STACKING

$320 WT: 8 lb

Right-handed tablet (located on the left side when facing the chair). Specify a laminate for the tablet arm when ordering. Available for standard and wide width chairs. We recommend stacking no more than 4 high.

7074331 TABLET ARM, FOLDING LEFT, 11.75" WIDE, ALLOWS STACKING

$320 WT: 8 lb

Left-handed tablet (located on the right side when facing the chair). Specify a laminate for the tablet arm when ordering. Available for standard and wide width chairs. We recommend stacking no more than 4 high.

7074332 TABLET ARM, FOLDING RIGHT, 14" WIDE, ALLOWS STACKING

$360 WT: 9 lb

Right-handed tablet (located on the left side when facing the chair). Specify a laminate for the tablet arm when ordering. Available for standard and wide width chairs. We recommend stacking no more than 4 high.

7074333 TABLET ARM, FOLDING LEFT, 14" WIDE, ALLOWS STACKING

$360 WT: 9 lb

Left-handed tablet (located on the right side when facing the chair). Specify a laminate for the tablet arm when ordering. Available for standard and wide width chairs. We recommend stacking no more than 4 high.

7074334 TABLET ARM, RIGID RIGHT, 17" WIDE

$360 WT: 8 lb

Right-handed tablet (located on the left side when facing the chair). Specify a laminate for the tablet arm when ordering. Available for standard and wide width chairs.

7074335 TABLET ARM, RIGID LEFT, 17" WIDE

$360 WT: 8 lb

Left-handed tablet (located on the right side when facing the chair). Specify a laminate for the tablet arm when ordering. Available for standard and wide width chairs.

7100001 LASER CUT

$45 per chair

$199 set up charge per design

See Ordering Information for Laser Cut information.

7100002 LASER CUT WITH COLOR FILL

$63 per chair

$199 set up charge per design

See Ordering Information for Laser Cut information.

CUSTOM CNC BACK ROUT

$41 per chair

$542 set up charge per design

Call for information.

EXTENDED SEAT PAD

$41 per chair

Only available on 2" wider models. Plylok chairs with extended seat pad do not stack.

7032000 UNIVERSAL 2-WHEEL CART

WT: 37 lb

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
$682	$699	$716	$733

7144014 T MOLD RUNNER (SET OF TWO)

$26

Available for 2- and 3-position and sledbase chairs.

7190005 UNDERSEAT WOOD PANEL

W: 18" D: 19" WT: 1 lb

$60

Panels with vinyl or Crypton upholstered seats will be drilled for ventilations. Available for standard width PlyLok chairs only.

7190006 UNDERSEAT WOOD PANEL, 2" NARROWER MODELS

W: 18" D: 19" WT: 1 lb

$60

Panels with vinyl or Crypton upholstered seats will be drilled for ventilations. Available for 2" narrower PlyLok chairs only.

7070011 PLASTIC LEG PROTECTOR (SET OF FOUR)

$48

Leg protectors are 2" high.

7070018 PLASTIC LEG PROTECTOR (SET OF TWO)

$24

Leg protectors are 2" high.

7144022 ACCESSORIES PLASTIC CAPS FOR 4012 GLIDE

$7

Rally

ARM STYLES

Aspire

Embrace

Indulge

Compose

GANGING OPTION

$45 Chairs w/One Arm (table or upholstered)

$68 Chairs w/No Arms

$121 Ottomans

LEG OPTIONS – SEATING AND SQUARE OTTOMAN

Wood Leg (no upcharge)

Round Metal (no upcharge)

Square Metal (no upcharge)

Metal feet available in silver color only.

Sled Base (upcharge)

$159 Compose
$119 Compose w/1 Arm
$80 All Other Models

Mobility (upcharge)

$320 Compose
$240 Compose w/1 Arm
$156 All Other Models
Not available on loveseat or sofa.

POWER OPTIONS

USB/120V Outlet $504

OR

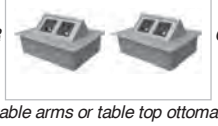
120V/120V Outlet $425

For chairs with table arm, must specify black or silver. Cord length is 12'.

USB/120V Double Outlet $1008

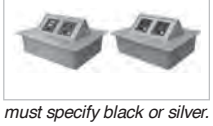
OR

120V/120V Double Outlet $850



OR

USB/120V Outlet and 120V/120V Outlet $929



For Compose models with two table arms or table top ottomans, must specify black or silver. Cord length is 12'.

ARM CAP OPTIONS

Arm Cap $206 (pair) $103 (single)

Thermoform only. Only available on Embrace models.

MID-BACK OPTIONS

Mid-back

$101 Chair Models
$202 Loveseat Models
$303 Sofa Models
Overall height 35".

Mid-back Corner 64441 $202

Overall height 35".
COM: 0.5 yd

Fabric zoning not recommended when using mid back with Indulge arm.

OTTOMAN TOP OPTIONS

Upholstered (no upcharge)

H: 18" WT: 47 lb

Standard Height $965

H: 16.25" WT: 75 lb

Low Table Top Square $345

H: 15" WT: 55 lb

Low TableTop Round

$153 22" Round
$255 30" Round
$408 36" Round

Low Table Top is standard on 22" Round End Table Ottoman (6422-ET-OT) without an upcharge. Upholstered top not available on 22" Round End Table Ottoman.

Thermoform costs may vary based on color options.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Leg Option*
- ☐ *Thermoform Color*
- ☐ *Power Option and Color*
- ☐ *Arm Location*

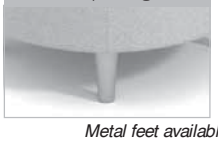
Wood Option Only:

- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*

LEG OPTIONS – ROUND OTTOMANS

Wood (no upcharge)

Metal Round (no upcharge)



Metal Square (no upcharge)

Metal feet available in silver color only.

Sled Foot $122

Casters $156

5 per Ottoman.

64331HC ASPIRE CHAIR

W: 34.25" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 23" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26.5" WT: 62 lb COM: 6.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2059	2172	2309	2459	2684	2909	3128	3353	3572
2	2109	2222	2359	2509	2734	2959	3178	3403	3622
3	2158	2271	2408	2558	2783	3008	3227	3452	3671
4	2208	2321	2458	2608	2833	3058	3277	3502	3721

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $363
RENEWABLE

See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing. Cannot be ganged.

64131HC ASPIRE CHAIR WITH 1 UPH ARM

W: 28.75" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 23" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26.5" WT: 49 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1898	1988	2098	2218	2398	2578	2753	2933	3108
2	1944	2034	2144	2264	2444	2624	2799	2979	3154
3	1990	2080	2190	2310	2490	2670	2845	3025	3200
4	2036	2126	2236	2356	2536	2716	2891	3071	3246

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64332HC ASPIRE LOVESEAT

W: 57.25" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 46" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26.5" WT: 90 lb COM: 9 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3198	3360	3558	3774	4098	4422	4737	5061	5376
2	3275	3437	3635	3851	4175	4499	4814	5138	5453
3	3352	3514	3712	3928	4252	4576	4891	5215	5530
4	3430	3592	3790	4006	4330	4654	4969	5293	5608

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $522
RENEWABLE

See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing. Cannot be ganged.

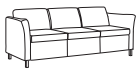
64132HC ASPIRE LOVESEAT WITH 1 UPH ARM

W: 51.75" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 46" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26.5" WT: 79 lb COM: 7.25 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3034	3165	3324	3498	3759	4020	4274	4535	4789
2	3108	3239	3398	3572	3833	4094	4348	4609	4863
3	3181	3312	3471	3645	3906	4167	4421	4682	4936
4	3255	3386	3545	3719	3980	4241	4495	4756	5010

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $421
RENEWABLE

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



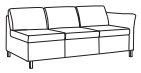
64333HC ASPIRE SOFA

W: 80.25" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26.5" WT: 125 lb COM: 11.25 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4123	4326	4573	4843	5248	5653	6047	6452	6846
2	4223	4426	4673	4943	5348	5753	6147	6552	6946
3	4322	4525	4772	5042	5447	5852	6246	6651	7045
4	4422	4625	4872	5142	5547	5952	6346	6751	7145

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $653
RENEWABLE

See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing. Cannot be ganged.



64133HC ASPIRE SOFA WITH 1 UPH ARM

W: 74.75" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26.5" WT: 114 lb COM: 10 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3965	4145	4365	4605	4965	5325	5675	6035	6385
2	4061	4241	4461	4701	5061	5421	5771	6131	6481
3	4157	4337	4557	4797	5157	5517	5867	6227	6577
4	4253	4433	4653	4893	5253	5613	5963	6323	6673

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $580
RENEWABLE

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Leg Option*
- ☐ *Arm Location*

Wood Option Only:
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*

64311HC EMBRACE CHAIR

W: 30" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 23" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 60 lb COM: 6.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2044	2157	2294	2444	2669	2894	3113	3338	3557	WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
2	2093	2206	2343	2493	2718	2943	3162	3387	3606	MOIS BARR: Included
3	2142	2255	2392	2542	2767	2992	3211	3436	3655	CA TB133: $363
4	2192	2305	2442	2592	2817	3042	3261	3486	3705	RENEWABLE

Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64111HC EMBRACE CHAIR WITH 1 UPH ARM

W: 26.5" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 23" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 49 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1880	1966	2070	2184	2355	2526	2692	2863	3030	WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
2	1926	2012	2116	2230	2401	2572	2738	2909	3076	MOIS BARR: Included
3	1971	2057	2161	2275	2446	2617	2783	2954	3121	CA TB133: $276
4	2017	2103	2207	2321	2492	2663	2829	3000	3167	RENEWABLE

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64312HC EMBRACE LOVESEAT

W: 53" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 46" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 96 lb COM: 8.5 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	3170	3323	3510	3714	4020	4326	4624	4930	5227	WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
2	3247	3400	3587	3791	4097	4403	4701	5007	5304	MOIS BARR: Included
3	3323	3476	3663	3867	4173	4479	4777	5083	5380	CA TB133: $493
4	3400	3553	3740	3944	4250	4556	4854	5160	5457	RENEWABLE

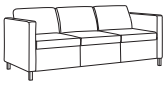
Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64112HC EMBRACE LOVESEAT WITH 1 UPH ARM

W: 49.5" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 46" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 82 lb COM: 6.75 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	3005	3127	3275	3437	3680	3923	4159	4402	4639	WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
2	3078	3200	3348	3510	3753	3996	4232	4475	4712	MOIS BARR: Included
3	3151	3273	3421	3583	3826	4069	4305	4548	4785	CA TB133: $392
4	3224	3346	3494	3656	3899	4142	4378	4621	4858	RENEWABLE

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

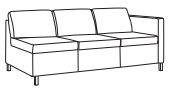


64313HC EMBRACE SOFA

W: 76" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 131 lb COM: 10.75 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	4087	4281	4517	4775	5162	5549	5925	6312	6689	WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
2	4186	4380	4616	4874	5261	5648	6024	6411	6788	MOIS BARR: Included
3	4285	4479	4715	4973	5360	5747	6123	6510	6887	CA TB133: $624
4	4384	4578	4814	5072	5459	5846	6222	6609	6986	RENEWABLE

Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64113HC EMBRACE SOFA WITH 1 UPH ARM

W: 72.5" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 117 lb COM: 9.25 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	3925	4092	4295	4517	4850	5183	5507	5840	6164	WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
2	4020	4187	4390	4612	4945	5278	5602	5935	6259	MOIS BARR: Included
3	4116	4283	4486	4708	5041	5374	5698	6031	6355	CA TB133: $537
4	4211	4378	4581	4803	5136	5469	5793	6126	6450	RENEWABLE

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Leg Option*
- ☐ *Arm Location*

Wood Option Only:
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*

64321HC INDULGE CHAIR

W: 34" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 23" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 23.5" WT: 60 lb COM: 5.75 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2038	2142	2268	2406	2613	2820	3021	3228	3430
2	2087	2191	2317	2455	2662	2869	3070	3277	3479
3	2136	2240	2366	2504	2711	2918	3119	3326	3528
4	2186	2290	2416	2554	2761	2968	3169	3376	3578

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $334
RENEWABLE

Cannot be ganged. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64121HC INDULGE CHAIR WITH 1 UPH ARM

W: 28.5" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 23" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 23.5" WT: 49 lb COM: 4.5 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1877	1958	2057	2165	2327	2489	2647	2809	2966
2	1923	2004	2103	2211	2373	2535	2693	2855	3012
3	1968	2049	2148	2256	2418	2580	2738	2900	3057
4	2014	2095	2194	2302	2464	2626	2784	2946	3103

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $261
RENEWABLE

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64322HC INDULGE LOVESEAT

W: 57" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 46" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 23.5" WT: 94 lb COM: 8.25 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3167	3316	3497	3695	3992	4289	4578	4875	5164
2	3244	3393	3574	3772	4069	4366	4655	4952	5241
3	3320	3469	3650	3848	4145	4442	4731	5028	5317
4	3397	3546	3727	3925	4222	4519	4808	5105	5394

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $479
RENEWABLE

Cannot be ganged. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

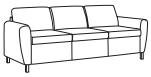
64122HC INDULGE LOVESEAT WITH 1 UPH ARM

W: 51.5" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 46" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 23.5" WT: 81 lb COM: 6.75 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3005	3127	3275	3437	3680	3923	4159	4402	4639
2	3078	3200	3348	3510	3753	3996	4232	4475	4712
3	3151	3273	3421	3583	3826	4069	4305	4548	4785
4	3224	3346	3494	3656	3899	4142	4378	4621	4858

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $392
RENEWABLE

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



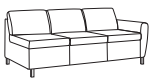
64323HC INDULGE SOFA

W: 80" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 23.5" WT: 129 lb COM: 10.75 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4087	4281	4517	4775	5162	5549	5925	6312	6689
2	4186	4380	4616	4874	5261	5648	6024	6411	6788
3	4285	4479	4715	4973	5360	5747	6123	6510	6887
4	4384	4578	4814	5072	5459	5846	6222	6609	6986

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $624
RENEWABLE

Cannot be ganged. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64123HC INDULGE SOFA WITH 1 UPH ARM

W: 74.5" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 23.5" WT: 116 lb COM: 9.25 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3925	4092	4295	4517	4850	5183	5507	5840	6164
2	4020	4187	4390	4612	4945	5278	5602	5935	6259
3	4116	4283	4486	4708	5041	5374	5698	6031	6355
4	4211	4378	4581	4803	5136	5469	5793	6126	6450

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $537
RENEWABLE

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Leg Option*
- ☐ *Arm Location*

Wood Option Only:
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*

Rally Compose

64341HC COMPOSE CHAIR

W: 46" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 23" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 116 lb COM: 6.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3794	3907	4044	4194	4419	4644	4863	5088	5307
2	3887	4000	4137	4287	4512	4737	4956	5181	5400
3	3980	4093	4230	4380	4605	4830	5049	5274	5493
4	4073	4186	4323	4473	4698	4923	5142	5367	5586

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $363
RENEWABLE

Specify thermoform color when ordering. Ganging is available. Power is available on both arms. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64141HC COMPOSE CHAIR WITH 1 TABLE ARM

W: 34.5" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 23" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 77 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2594	2680	2784	2898	3069	3240	3406	3577	3744
2	2657	2743	2847	2961	3132	3303	3469	3640	3807
3	2721	2807	2911	3025	3196	3367	3533	3704	3871
4	2784	2870	2974	3088	3259	3430	3596	3767	3934

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Ganging is available. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64342HC COMPOSE LOVESEAT

W: 69" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 46" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 120 lb COM: 8.5 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4479	4632	4819	5023	5329	5635	5933	6239	6536
2	4588	4741	4928	5132	5438	5744	6042	6348	6645
3	4698	4851	5038	5242	5548	5854	6152	6458	6755
4	4807	4960	5147	5351	5657	5963	6261	6567	6864

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $493
RENEWABLE

Specify thermoform color when ordering. Ganging is available. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

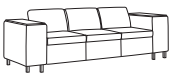
64142HC COMPOSE LOVESEAT WITH 1 TABLE ARM

W: 57.5" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 46" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 94 lb COM: 7.25 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3306	3437	3596	3770	4031	4292	4546	4807	5061
2	3386	3517	3676	3850	4111	4372	4626	4887	5141
3	3467	3598	3757	3931	4192	4453	4707	4968	5222
4	3547	3678	3837	4011	4272	4533	4787	5048	5302

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $421
RENEWABLE

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Ganging is available. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64343HC COMPOSE SOFA

W: 92" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 120 lb COM: 11 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5107	5305	5547	5811	6207	6603	6988	7384	7769
2	5231	5429	5671	5935	6331	6727	7112	7508	7893
3	5356	5554	5796	6060	6456	6852	7237	7633	8018
4	5480	5678	5920	6184	6580	6976	7361	7757	8142

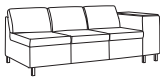
GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $638
RENEWABLE

Specify thermoform color when ordering. Ganging is available. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Leg Option*
- ☐ *Thermoform Color*
- ☐ *Power Option and Color*
- ☐ *Arm Location*

Wood Option Only:
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*

Rally Compose



64143HC COMPOSE SOFA WITH 1 TABLE ARM

W: 80.5" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 129 lb COM: 10 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3936	4116	4336	4576	4936	5296	5646	6006	6356
2	4031	4211	4431	4671	5031	5391	5741	6101	6451
3	4127	4307	4527	4767	5127	5487	5837	6197	6547
4	4222	4402	4622	4862	5222	5582	5932	6292	6642

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $580
RENEWABLE

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Ganging is available. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64241HC COMPOSE CHAIR WITH 1 TABLE ARM AND 1 EMBRACE ARM

W: 38" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 23" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 89 lb COM: 6.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3081	3194	3331	3481	3706	3931	4150	4375	4594
2	3156	3269	3406	3556	3781	4006	4225	4450	4669
3	3231	3344	3481	3631	3856	4081	4300	4525	4744
4	3306	3419	3556	3706	3931	4156	4375	4600	4819

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $363
RENEWABLE

When ordering, specify arm and table location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code LTRA (left table, right arm) or LART (left arm, right table). Power is available. Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

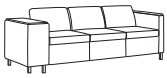
64242HC COMPOSE LOVESEAT WITH 1 TABLE ARM AND 1 EMBRACE ARM

W: 61" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 46" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 108 lb COM: 8.5 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3780	3933	4120	4324	4630	4936	5234	5540	5837
2	3872	4025	4212	4416	4722	5028	5326	5632	5929
3	3964	4117	4304	4508	4814	5120	5418	5724	6021
4	4056	4209	4396	4600	4906	5212	5510	5816	6113

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $493
RENEWABLE

When ordering, specify arm and table location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code LTRA (left table, right arm) or LART (left arm, right table). Power is available. Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64243HC COMPOSE SOFA WITH 1 TABLE ARM AND 1 EMBRACE ARM

W: 84" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: 26" WT: 143 lb COM: 10.75 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4404	4598	4834	5092	5479	5866	6242	6629	7006
2	4511	4705	4941	5199	5586	5973	6349	6736	7113
3	4618	4812	5048	5306	5693	6080	6456	6843	7220
4	4725	4919	5155	5413	5800	6187	6563	6950	7327

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $624
RENEWABLE

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code LTRA (left table, right arm) or LART (left arm, right table). Power is available. Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Leg Option*
- ☐ *Thermoform Color*
- ☐ *Power Option and Color*
- ☐ *Arm Location*

Wood Option Only:
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*

Rally Armless and Integrated Table

64401HC CHAIR ARMLESS

W: 23" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 23" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 38 lb COM: 3.5 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1398	1461	1538	1622	1748	1874	1997	2123	2245	WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
2	1432	1495	1572	1656	1782	1908	2031	2157	2279	MOIS BARR: Included
3	1466	1529	1606	1690	1816	1942	2065	2191	2313	CA TB133: $203
4	1500	1563	1640	1724	1850	1976	2099	2225	2347	RENEWABLE

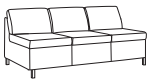
Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64402HC LOVESEAT ARMLESS

W: 46" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 46" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 68 lb COM: 5.5 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2180	2279	2400	2532	2730	2928	3121	3319	3511	WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
2	2233	2332	2453	2585	2783	2981	3174	3372	3564	MOIS BARR: Included
3	2286	2385	2506	2638	2836	3034	3227	3425	3617	CA TB133: $319
4	2339	2438	2559	2691	2889	3087	3280	3478	3670	RENEWABLE

Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64403HC SOFA ARMLESS

W: 69" D: 31.5" H: 31" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 103 lb COM: 8 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2820	2964	3140	3332	3620	3908	4188	4476	4756	WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
2	2888	3032	3208	3400	3688	3976	4256	4544	4824	MOIS BARR: Included
3	2956	3100	3276	3468	3756	4044	4324	4612	4892	CA TB133: $464
4	3024	3168	3344	3536	3824	4112	4392	4680	4960	RENEWABLE

Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64441HC CHAIR, CORNER UNIT

W: 31" D: 31" H: 31" SW: 23" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 65 lb COM: 5.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2116	2211	2326	2452	2641	2830	3014	3203	3387	WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
2	2167	2262	2377	2503	2692	2881	3065	3254	3438	MOIS BARR: Included
3	2219	2314	2429	2555	2744	2933	3117	3306	3490	CA TB133: $305
4	2270	2365	2480	2606	2795	2984	3168	3357	3541	RENEWABLE

Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing. Use of patterned fabric on seat is not recommended.

64500 INTEGRATED TABLE QTY 1-4

W: 22.75" D: 28.5" H: 26.75" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 63 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2391	2423	2461	2503	2566	2629	2690	2753	2815	WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
2	2450	2482	2520	2562	2625	2688	2749	2812	2874	MOIS BARR: Included
3	2509	2541	2579	2621	2684	2747	2808	2871	2933	CA TB133: $102
4	2569	2601	2639	2681	2744	2807	2868	2931	2993	RENEWABLE

Table must be permanently attached to 2 units (armless on connection side). Must send in a layout with the order. Casters are not available. Specify black or silver leg when ordering. Specify thermoform color when ordering. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64500 INTEGRATED TABLE QTY 5+

W: 22.75" D: 28.5" H: 26.75" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 63 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1447	1479	1517	1559	1622	1685	1746	1809	1871	WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
2	1483	1515	1553	1595	1658	1721	1782	1845	1907	MOIS BARR: Included
3	1518	1550	1588	1630	1693	1756	1817	1880	1942	CA TB133: $102
4	1554	1586	1624	1666	1729	1792	1853	1916	1978	RENEWABLE

Table must be permanently attached to 2 units (armless on connection side). Must send in a layout with the order. Casters are not available. Specify black or silver leg when ordering. Specify thermoform color when ordering. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Leg Option*
- ☐ *Thermoform Color*
- ☐ *Power Option and Color*
- ☐ *Arm Location*

Wood Option Only:

- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*

Rally Ottomans

64-OT OTTOMAN

W: 31" D: 31" H: 18" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 47 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	988	1042	1108	1180	1288	1396	1501	1609	1714
2	1012	1066	1132	1204	1312	1420	1525	1633	1738
3	1036	1090	1156	1228	1336	1444	1549	1657	1762
4	1059	1113	1179	1251	1359	1467	1572	1680	1785

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

Ottoman with low table top is available at an additional charge, see beginning of section for details. Height is 15". Weight is 55 lbs. Specify thermoform color when ordering. Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64-CT-OT COFFEE TABLE OTTOMAN

W: 31" D: 31" H: 20.75" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 75 lb COM: 2 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2386	2422	2466	2514	2586	2658	2728	2800	2870
2	2445	2481	2525	2573	2645	2717	2787	2859	2929
3	2504	2540	2584	2632	2704	2776	2846	2918	2988
4	2563	2599	2643	2691	2763	2835	2905	2977	3047

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $116
RENEWABLE

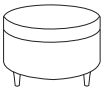
Specify thermoform color when ordering. Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

6422-OT 22" ROUND OTTOMAN, 22" DIA X 18" H

W: 22" D: 22" H: 18" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 26 lb COM: 1.5 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1248	1275	1308	1344	1398	1452	1505	1559	1611
2	1279	1306	1339	1375	1429	1483	1536	1590	1642
3	1310	1337	1370	1406	1460	1514	1567	1621	1673
4	1340	1367	1400	1436	1490	1544	1597	1651	1703

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $87
RENEWABLE

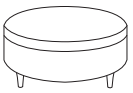


6430-OT 30" ROUND OTTOMAN, 30" DIA X 18" H

W: 30" D: 30" H: 18" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 34 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1468	1518	1578	1644	1743	1842	1938	2037	2134
2	1504	1554	1614	1680	1779	1878	1974	2073	2170
3	1540	1590	1650	1716	1815	1914	2010	2109	2206
4	1576	1626	1686	1752	1851	1950	2046	2145	2242

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE



6436-OT 36" ROUND OTTOMAN, 36" DIA X 18" H

W: 36" D: 36" H: 18" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 44 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1676	1730	1796	1868	1976	2084	2189	2297	2402
2	1717	1771	1837	1909	2017	2125	2230	2338	2443
3	1758	1812	1878	1950	2058	2166	2271	2379	2484
4	1799	1853	1919	1991	2099	2207	2312	2420	2525

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Leg Option*
- ☐ *Thermoform Color*
- ☐ *Power Option and Color*
- ☐ *Arm Location*

Wood Option Only:
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*

6422-ET-OT 22" ROUND END TABLE, 22" DIA X 22" H

W: 22" D: 22" H: 22" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 34 lb COM: 1.5 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1427	1454	1487	1523	1577	1631	1684	1738	1790
2	1462	1489	1522	1558	1612	1666	1719	1773	1825
3	1497	1524	1557	1593	1647	1701	1754	1808	1860
4	1533	1560	1593	1629	1683	1737	1790	1844	1896

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $87
RENEWABLE

Available with thermoform top only.

2611 CHAIR, ARCING ARM

W: 29.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 20" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 60 lb COM: 4.5 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2202	2283	2382	2490	2652	2814	2972	3134	3291
2	2256	2337	2436	2544	2706	2868	3026	3188	3345
3	2309	2390	2489	2597	2759	2921	3079	3241	3398
4	2363	2444	2543	2651	2813	2975	3133	3295	3452

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $261
RENEWABLE

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sled base (upcharge).

2612 LOVESEAT, ARCING ARM

W: 49.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 40" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 92 lb COM: 6 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3889	3997	4129	4273	4489	4705	4915	5131	5341
2	3984	4092	4224	4368	4584	4800	5010	5226	5436
3	4080	4188	4320	4464	4680	4896	5106	5322	5532
4	4175	4283	4415	4559	4775	4991	5201	5417	5627

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $348
RENEWABLE

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sled base (upcharge).

2613 SOFA, ARCING ARM

W: 69.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 60" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 124 lb COM: 8 yd WT CAP: 800 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5349	5493	5669	5861	6149	6437	6717	7005	7285
2	5480	5624	5800	5992	6280	6568	6848	7136	7416
3	5612	5756	5932	6124	6412	6700	6980	7268	7548
4	5743	5887	6063	6255	6543	6831	7111	7399	7679

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $464
RENEWABLE

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sled base (upcharge).

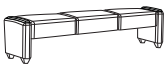
26122 2 SEAT BENCH, ARCING

W: 49" D: 21.5" H: 18" SW: 40" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 38 lb COM: 3.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1937	1996	2067	2145	2262	2379	2493	2610	2724
2	1984	2043	2114	2192	2309	2426	2540	2657	2771
3	2032	2091	2162	2240	2357	2474	2588	2705	2819
4	2079	2138	2209	2287	2404	2521	2635	2752	2866

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $189
RENEWABLE

Available with wood leg only.



26123 3 SEAT BENCH, ARCING

W: 69" D: 21.5" H: 18" SW: 60" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 49 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2557	2634	2727	2829	2982	3135	3284	3437	3586
2	2620	2697	2790	2892	3045	3198	3347	3500	3649
3	2682	2759	2852	2954	3107	3260	3409	3562	3711
4	2745	2822	2915	3017	3170	3323	3472	3625	3774

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

Available with wood leg only.

2621 CHAIR, SLOPING ARM

W: 29.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 20" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 60 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2318	2395	2488	2590	2743	2896	3045	3198	3347
2	2375	2452	2545	2647	2800	2953	3102	3255	3404
3	2431	2508	2601	2703	2856	3009	3158	3311	3460
4	2488	2565	2658	2760	2913	3066	3215	3368	3517

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sledbase (upcharge).

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Leg Option*

2622 LOVESEAT, SLOPING ARM

W: 49.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 40" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 92 lb COM: 6 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4002	4110	4242	4386	4602	4818	5028	5244	5454
2	4100	4208	4340	4484	4700	4916	5126	5342	5552
3	4198	4306	4438	4582	4798	5014	5224	5440	5650
4	4297	4405	4537	4681	4897	5113	5323	5539	5749

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $348
RENEWABLE

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sled base (upcharge).

2623 SOFA, SLOPING ARM

W: 69.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 60" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 124 lb COM: 8.5 yd WT CAP: 800 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5462	5615	5802	6006	6312	6618	6916	7222	7519
2	5596	5749	5936	6140	6446	6752	7050	7356	7653
3	5730	5883	6070	6274	6580	6886	7184	7490	7787
4	5864	6017	6204	6408	6714	7020	7318	7624	7921

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $493
RENEWABLE

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sled base (upcharge).

2631 CHAIR, BULLNOSE ARM

W: 29.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 20" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 60 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2430	2507	2600	2702	2855	3008	3157	3310	3459
2	2489	2566	2659	2761	2914	3067	3216	3369	3518
3	2549	2626	2719	2821	2974	3127	3276	3429	3578
4	2608	2685	2778	2880	3033	3186	3335	3488	3637

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sled base (upcharge).

2632 LOVESEAT, BULLNOSE ARM

W: 49.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 40" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 92 lb COM: 5.75 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4117	4221	4347	4485	4692	4899	5100	5307	5509
2	4218	4322	4448	4586	4793	5000	5201	5408	5610
3	4319	4423	4549	4687	4894	5101	5302	5509	5711
4	4421	4525	4651	4789	4996	5203	5404	5611	5813

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $334
RENEWABLE

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sled base (upcharge).

2633 SOFA, BULLNOSE ARM

W: 69.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 60" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 124 lb COM: 7.75 yd WT CAP: 800 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5566	5706	5876	6062	6341	6620	6891	7170	7442
2	5703	5843	6013	6199	6478	6757	7028	7307	7579
3	5840	5980	6150	6336	6615	6894	7165	7444	7716
4	5976	6116	6286	6472	6751	7030	7301	7580	7852

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $450
RENEWABLE

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sled base (upcharge).

26322 2-SEAT BENCH

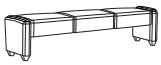
W: 49" D: 21.5" H: 19" SW: 40" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 38 lb COM: 3.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2133	2192	2263	2341	2458	2575	2689	2806	2920
2	2185	2244	2315	2393	2510	2627	2741	2858	2972
3	2238	2297	2368	2446	2563	2680	2794	2911	3025
4	2290	2349	2420	2498	2615	2732	2846	2963	3077

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $189
RENEWABLE

Available with wood leg only.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Leg Option*



26323 3 SEAT-BENCH, BULLNOSE

W: 69" D: 21.5" H: 19" SW: 60" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 49 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2814	2891	2984	3086	3239	3392	3541	3694	3843
2	2883	2960	3053	3155	3308	3461	3610	3763	3912
3	2952	3029	3122	3224	3377	3530	3679	3832	3981
4	3021	3098	3191	3293	3446	3599	3748	3901	4050

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

Available with wood leg only.

2641 CHAIR, WOOD CAP

W: 29.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 20" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 62 lb COM: 4.5 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2487	2568	2667	2775	2937	3099	3257	3419	3576
2	2548	2629	2728	2836	2998	3160	3318	3480	3637
3	2609	2690	2789	2897	3059	3221	3379	3541	3698
4	2669	2750	2849	2957	3119	3281	3439	3601	3758

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $261
RENEWABLE

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sled base (upcharge). Available with tablet arm and mobility.

2642 LOVESEAT, WOOD CAP

W: 49.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 40" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 94 lb COM: 6.25 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4171	4284	4421	4571	4796	5021	5240	5465	5684
2	4273	4386	4523	4673	4898	5123	5342	5567	5786
3	4376	4489	4626	4776	5001	5226	5445	5670	5889
4	4478	4591	4728	4878	5103	5328	5547	5772	5991

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $363
RENEWABLE

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sled base (upcharge). Available with tablet arm and mobility.

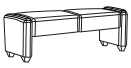
2643 SOFA, WOOD CAP

W: 69.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 60" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 126 lb COM: 8 yd WT CAP: 800 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5621	5765	5941	6133	6421	6709	6989	7277	7557
2	5759	5903	6079	6271	6559	6847	7127	7415	7695
3	5897	6041	6217	6409	6697	6985	7265	7553	7833
4	6035	6179	6355	6547	6835	7123	7403	7691	7971

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $464
RENEWABLE

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sled base (upcharge). Available with tablet arm and mobility.



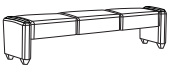
26422 2-SEAT BENCH, WOOD CAP

W: 49" D: 21.5" H: 18" SW: 40" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 40 lb COM: 3.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2179	2238	2309	2387	2504	2621	2735	2852	2966
2	2233	2292	2363	2441	2558	2675	2789	2906	3020
3	2286	2345	2416	2494	2611	2728	2842	2959	3073
4	2339	2398	2469	2547	2664	2781	2895	3012	3126

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $189
RENEWABLE

Available with wood leg only.



26423 3-SEAT BENCH, WOOD CAP

W: 69" D: 21.5" H: 18" SW: 60" SD: 21.5" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 51 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2886	2963	3056	3158	3311	3464	3613	3766	3915
2	2957	3034	3127	3229	3382	3535	3684	3837	3986
3	3028	3105	3198	3300	3453	3606	3755	3908	4057
4	3099	3176	3269	3371	3524	3677	3826	3979	4128

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

Available with wood leg only.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Leg Option*

2641L CHAIR, WIDE, WOOD CAP

W: 31.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 22" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 79 lb COM: 4.5 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2578	2659	2758	2866	3028	3190	3348	3510	3667
2	2641	2722	2821	2929	3091	3253	3411	3573	3730
3	2704	2785	2884	2992	3154	3316	3474	3636	3793
4	2767	2848	2947	3055	3217	3379	3537	3699	3856

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $261
RENEWABLE

Available with tablet arm and mobility. When ordering specify wood leg or metal sled base (upcharge).

2642L LOVESESAT, WIDE, WOOD CAP

W: 53.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 44" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 109 lb COM: 6.5 yd WT CAP: 700 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4474	4591	4734	4890	5124	5358	5586	5820	6047
2	4584	4701	4844	5000	5234	5468	5696	5930	6157
3	4694	4811	4954	5110	5344	5578	5806	6040	6267
4	4804	4921	5064	5220	5454	5688	5916	6150	6377

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $377
RENEWABLE

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sled base (upcharge). Available with tablet arm.

2643L SOFA, WIDE, WOOD CAP

W: 75.5" D: 29" H: 29.5" SW: 66" SD: 19.75" SH: 18" AH: 24.5" WT: 141 lb COM: 8.5 yd WT CAP: 800 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	6008	6161	6348	6552	6858	7164	7462	7768	8065
2	6156	6309	6496	6700	7006	7312	7610	7916	8213
3	6303	6456	6643	6847	7153	7459	7757	8063	8360
4	6451	6604	6791	6995	7301	7607	7905	8211	8508

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $493
RENEWABLE

When ordering specify wood leg or metal sled base (upcharge). Available with tablet arm.

Accessories

MOBILITY OPTION

$221

Available on chair models 2641 and 2641L only. Includes 2 front casters and back handle, aluminum only. Not available with sled base.

WOOD LEG OPTION

No Upcharge

SLED BASE OPTION

$128

Not available on benches.

Specify:
- ☐ *Tablet Shape*
- ☐ *Left or Right Handed (when sitting in chair)*
- ☐ *Edge Style*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Laminate*
- ☐ *Quantity (when ordering loveseat or sofa)*

Kidney

Oval

TABLET ARM OPTIONS

$557 TL - Left Hand Sitting, Right Facing

$557 TR - Right Hand Sitting, Left Facing

$1114 TB - Left and Right Hand Sitting, Facing

- *Tablet Arm Side - Please specify location by adding the suffix above to the products model number. TB available on loveseat and sofa only. Tablets available on wood cap versions only.*
- *Tablet style - Please specify laminate and wood finish color.*
- *Kidney - Available with self edge or finished wood edge.*
- *Oval - Available with self edge or finished wood edge. Weight Capacity on tablet arm is 50 lb. Available on Chairs (1 per chair), Loveseats (1 or 2 per loveseat) and Sofas (1 or 2 per sofa).*

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Leg Option*

sleepToo®

CLASSIC (FULL FRONT)

Without Table

621 Series

With Table

621T Series

ARM CAP OPTIONS

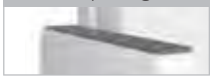
Upholstered (no upcharge)

Wood (no upcharge)

Thermoform (no upcharge)

Thermoform costs may vary based on color options.

Urethane (no upcharge)

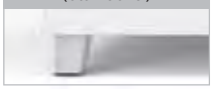


Solid Surface (upcharge)

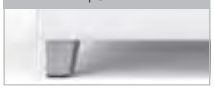
Contact customer care for pricing.

LEG STYLES

Wood Leg (standard)



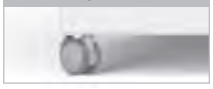
Metal Leg $312



When metal legs are specified, there is no wood trim rail.

Plinth Base $312

Casters $312



Ottoman and drawer base options not available on Classic Models.

CUSTOM (SEAT CUSHION/BASE OPTIONS)

Without Table

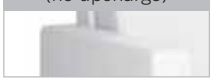
622 Series

With Table

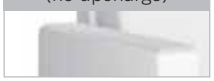
622T Series

ARM CAP OPTIONS

Upholstered (no upcharge)



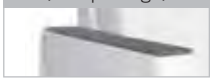
Wood (no upcharge)



Thermoform (no upcharge)

Thermoform costs may vary based on color options.

Urethane (no upcharge)



When urethane arm cap is specified, ottoman handle will be urethane also.

Solid Surface (upcharge)

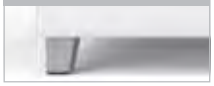
Contact customer care for pricing.

LEG STYLES

Wood Leg (standard)

There is no wood trim rail on custom models.

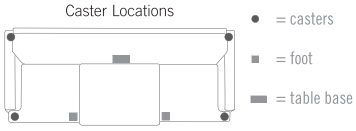
Metal Leg $312



Casters $312

Casters are intended to aid housekeeping staff with moving when cleaning.

Caster Locations



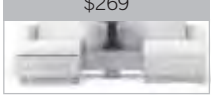
For table models only, specify wood or metal center feet.

BASE OPTIONS - FOR CUSTOM STYLES ONLY

Ottoman $672

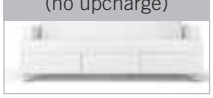
Specify left or right.

Drawer - Fabric, Wood or Thermoform $269



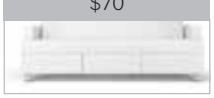
Specify left, middle or right.

Blank Panel Fabric (no upcharge)



Specify left, middle or right.

Blank Panel Wood or Thermoform $70



Specify left, middle or right.

*Specify left, middle or right ottomans (Upholstered panel is provided when only one ottoman is specified. Specify left, middle or right **as facing** for all base options.*

POWER OPTIONS - FOR CLASSIC STYLE WITH TABLE AND CUSTOM STYLE WITH TABLE ONLY

USB/120V Outlet $504

OR

120V/120V Outlet $425

USB/120V Double Outlet $1008

OR

120V/120V Double Outlet $850

OR

USB/120V Outlet and 120V/120V Outlet $929

Available in black or silver. Usable cord length is 9'. Please get facility approval on power options before ordering.

FINISH OPTIONS

Metal Powdercoat Colors	
(select when metal legs are specified or for table release lever when a table model is ordered)	
silver	bronze
gunmetal	black
blonde gold	
Sleep Release Button	
(silicone cover)	
light grey	black
dark bronze	
Urethane	
(select when urethane arm caps or urethane ottoman handle is specified)	
khaki	dove
black	sable
Power	
black	silver

Wood Finishes	
(select when wood is specified for arm caps, feet, drawer, blank panel, ottoman handle or column skirt cap)	
natural	73
amber	74
honey	75
nutmeg	76
henna	77
urban cherry	78
mahogany	79
sepia	80
walnut	81
molasses	82
black	83
driftwood	409

Woodgrain Thermoform Coordinates	
(select when thermoform arm caps, drawers, blank panel, column skirt cap or table are specified)	
sugarloaf maple	58873
honey alder	16150
solara oak	58665
cherry blossom	44060
finesse	58898
blossom cherry	58893
clove	58732
palos mahogany	12382
verismo	59994
verismo	59994
NO MATCH	
samoa teak (SC)	
Refer left for coordinating wood finish.	
Thermoform costs may vary based on color options.	

Solid Thermoform Coordinates	
(select when thermoform arm caps, drawers, blank panel, column skirt cap or table are specified)	
monterey	62033
pepperdust	72784
dark grey	52002
chocolate	72010
beige	72005
calcutta black	52000
brushed aluminum	59988

OPTIONS LEGEND

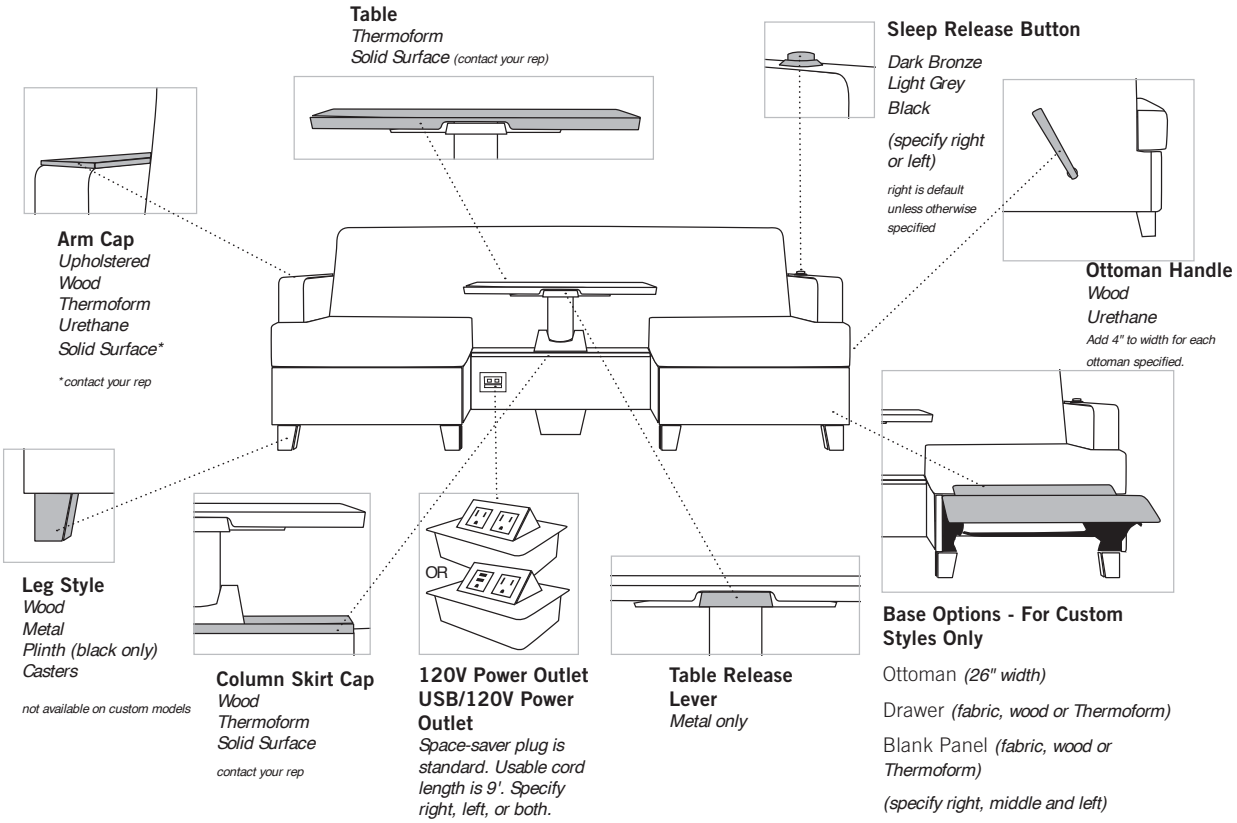


Table
Thermoform
Solid Surface *(contact your rep)*

Sleep Release Button
Dark Bronze
Light Grey
Black
(specify right or left)
right is default unless otherwise specified

Arm Cap
Upholstered
Wood
Thermoform
Urethane
*Solid Surface**
**contact your rep*

Ottoman Handle
Wood
Urethane
Add 4" to width for each ottoman specified.

Leg Style
Wood
Metal
Plinth (black only)
Casters
not available on custom models

Column Skirt Cap
Wood
Thermoform
Solid Surface
contact your rep

120V Power Outlet
USB/120V Power Outlet
Space-saver plug is standard. Usable cord length is 9'. Specify right, left, or both.

Table Release Lever
Metal only

Base Options - For Custom Styles Only
Ottoman *(26" width)*
Drawer *(fabric, wood or Thermoform)*
Blank Panel *(fabric, wood or Thermoform)*
(specify right, middle and left)

WARRANTY

25 years with the following exceptions:

- Table top and table mechanism - 10 years
- Ottoman Mechanism - 10 years
- Pneumatic Back Cylinder - 5 years
- Sleep Surface Fabric - 5 years
- Nylon Back Fabric - 5 years
- Drawer Slides - 2 years
- Casters - 3 Years

sleepToo Solid Surface Options

GRADE A

Bisque	Bone	Cameo White
Glacier White	Vanilla	

GRADE B

Abalone	Aurora	Canyon
Elegant Gray	Linen	Maui
Modern White	Mojave	Moss
Pearl Gray	Platinum	Sahara
Sand	Sandstone	Savannah
Silt	Silver Gray	

GRADE C

Absolute Beige	Antarctica	Anthracite
Blue Pebble	Blue Spice	Bronzite
Canvas	Cilantro	Cobalt
Cocoa Brown	Concrete	Cottage Lane
Deep Anthracite	Deep Bedrock	Deep Black Quartz
Deep Caviar	Deep Cloud	Deep Espresso
Deep Mink	Deep Night Sky	Deep Nocturne
Deep Sable	Deep Space	Deep Storm Deep
Titanium	Designer White	Doeskin
Dove	Fawn	Flint
Fossil	Granola	Matterhorn

GRADE C CONT.

Nightfall	Noble Ecru	Oat
Pine	Raffia	Rice Paper
Royal Red	Seafoam	Serene Sage
Silver Birch	Silverite	Suede
Venaro White	Whipped Cream	Whisper
White Jasmine	Willow	

GRADE D

Allspice	Aqualite	Arrowroot
Aztec Gold	Basil	Burled Beach
Clam Shell	Deep Inkwell	Deep Lapis
Deep Smoky Pearl	Deep Terrain	Desert
Earth	Ecru	Elderberry
Graylite	Hazelnut	Hickory Smoke
Jasmine	Juniper	Lava Rock
Milky Way	Mineral	Moonlit Sea
Natural Gray	Rain Cloud	Riverbed
Rosemary	Saffron	Sagebrush
Sand Storm	Sandalwood	Sonora
Sorrel	Stardust	Thyme
Tumbleweed	Witch Hazel	

GRADE	*A*	*B*	*C*	*D*
S62 Arm Caps (pair)				
66" Table				
69" Table				
72" Table				
75" Table				
78" Table				
66" Skirt Caps				
69" Skirt Caps				
72" Skirt Caps				
75" Skirt Caps				
78" Skirt Caps				

Contact customer care for pricing.

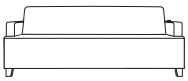
SPECIFICATION WORKSHEET

For Classic or Custom Models						List Price
Product Number fabric grade						
Armcap (solid surface is an upcharge)	Upholstered (standard) fabric same as below	Wood (standard)	Thermoform (standard)	Urethane (standard)	Solid Surface (upcharge) *contact your rep for pricing	+
Fabric vendor, pattern and color required						required (no upcharge)
Leg Style if a wood leg assembly is desired, leave this section blank	Wood Leg Assembly (standard)	Metal Leg Assembly +$312	Plinth Base* +$312 *black only	Casters +$312		+
Wood Species oak or maple						required (no upcharge)
Wood Finish						required (no upcharge)
Metal Finish required for table models and metal feet when specified see p. 133 for finish options						required (no upcharge)
Sleep Release Button specify left or right (as facing) specify finish						required (no upcharge)
For TABLE Models						
Table Material*	Thermoform (standard)		Solid Surface (upcharge) *contact your rep for pricing			+
Column Skirt Cap	Wood (standard)	Thermoform (standard)	Solid Surface (upcharge) *contact your rep for pricing			+
Power	USB/120V outlet +$504	120V/120V outlet +$425	USB/120V double outlet +$1008	120V/120V double outlet +$850	USB/120V outlet and 120V/120V outlet +$929	+
For Custom Models						
Base Options for Custom Models only (622 and 622T Series)	Left as facing Ottoman** +$672 Drawer (fabric, wood or Thermoform) +$269 Blank Panel (fabric - no upcharge) Add for wood or Thermoform +$70		Middle Drawer (fabric, wood or Thermoform) +$269 Blank Panel (fabric - no upcharge) Add for wood or Thermoform +$70		Right as facing Ottoman** +$672 Drawer (fabric, wood or Thermoform) +$269 Blank Panel (fabric - no upcharge) Add for wood or Thermoform +$70	+ + +
					Total List	

** Plinth base is not available with ottomans or drawers.*
*** Specify wood or urethane pull lever.*

EXAMPLE SPECIFICATION WORKSHEET

For Classic or Custom Models						List Price
Product Number fabric grade	62272T					8693
Armcap (solid surface is an upcharge)	Upholstered (standard) fabric same as below	Wood (standard)	Thermoform (standard)	Urethane (standard)	Solid Surface (upcharge) *contact your rep for pricing	+
Fabric vendor, pattern and color required	CF Stinson, Capreni Tupelo					required (no upcharge)
Leg Style if a wood leg assembly is desired, leave this section blank	Wood Leg Assembly (standard)	Metal Leg Assembly +$312	Plinth Base* +$312 *black only	Casters +$312		+ 312
Wood Species oak or maple	Maple					required (no upcharge)
Wood Finish	Natural					required (no upcharge) required
Metal Finish required for table models and metal feet when specified see p. 133 for finish options	Blonde Gold					(no upcharge)
Sleep Release Button specify left or right (as facing) specify finish	Left (facing) - light grey					required (no upcharge)
For TABLE Models						
Table Material*	Thermoform (standard) 508873 Sugarloaf Maple		Solid Surface (upcharge) *contact your rep for pricing			+ -
Column Skirt Cap	Wood (standard) Natural	Thermoform (standard)	Solid Surface (upcharge) *contact your rep for pricing			+ -
Power	USB/120V outlet +$504	120V/120V outlet +$425	USB/120V double outlet +$1008	120V/120V double outlet +$850	USB/120V outlet and 120V/120V outlet +$929	+ -
For Custom Models						
Base Options for Custom Models only (622 and 622T Series)	Left as facing Ottoman** +$672 Drawer (fabric, wood or Thermoform) +$269 Blank Panel (fabric - no upcharge) Add for wood or Thermoform +$70		Middle Drawer (fabric, wood or Thermoform) +$269 Blank Panel (fabric - no upcharge) Add for wood or Thermoform +$70		Right as facing ~~Ottoman**~~ +$672 Drawer (fabric, wood or Thermoform) +$269 Blank Panel (fabric - no upcharge) Add for wood or Thermoform +$70	+ 672 + - + 269
					Total List	9946



62166 SLEEP SOFA, CLASSIC FRONT, 66" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 74" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 66" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 172 lb COM: 8.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5631	5780	5961	6159	6456	6753	7042	7339	7628
2	5769	5918	6099	6297	6594	6891	7180	7477	7766
3	5908	6057	6238	6436	6733	7030	7319	7616	7905
4	6046	6195	6376	6574	6871	7168	7457	7754	8043

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $479
RENEWABLE

62169 SLEEP SOFA, CLASSIC FRONT, 69" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 77" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 178 lb COM: 8.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5704	5853	6034	6232	6529	6826	7115	7412	7701
2	5844	5993	6174	6372	6669	6966	7255	7552	7841
3	5984	6133	6314	6512	6809	7106	7395	7692	7981
4	6124	6273	6454	6652	6949	7246	7535	7832	8121

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $479
RENEWABLE

62172 SLEEP SOFA, CLASSIC FRONT, 72" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 80" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 72" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 184 lb COM: 8.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5783	5932	6113	6311	6608	6905	7194	7491	7780
2	5925	6074	6255	6453	6750	7047	7336	7633	7922
3	6067	6216	6397	6595	6892	7189	7478	7775	8064
4	6209	6358	6539	6737	7034	7331	7620	7917	8206

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $479
RENEWABLE

62175 SLEEP SOFA, CLASSIC FRONT, 75" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 83" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 75" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 190 lb COM: 8.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5858	6007	6188	6386	6683	6980	7269	7566	7855
2	6002	6151	6332	6530	6827	7124	7413	7710	7999
3	6146	6295	6476	6674	6971	7268	7557	7854	8143
4	6290	6439	6620	6818	7115	7412	7701	7998	8287

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $479
RENEWABLE

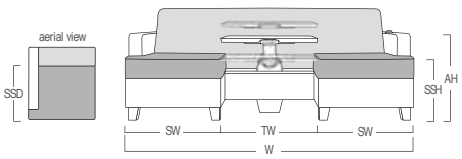
62178 SLEEP SOFA, CLASSIC FRONT, 78" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 86" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 78" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 196 lb COM: 8.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

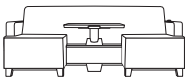
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5935	6084	6265	6463	6760	7057	7346	7643	7932
2	6081	6230	6411	6609	6906	7203	7492	7789	8078
3	6227	6376	6557	6755	7052	7349	7638	7935	8224
4	6373	6522	6703	6901	7198	7495	7784	8081	8370

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $479
RENEWABLE

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Metal Finish Color*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Thermoform Color (Optional)*
- ☐ *Urethane Color (Optional)*
- ☐ *Arm Cap Style*
- ☐ *Leg Style*
- ☐ *Sleep Release Button (Left or Right, Color and Location)*
- ☐ *USB/Power Option*



SSH- Sleep surface height 25"
SSD- Sleep surface depth 30"
SH- Seat height
SW- Seat width
W- Overall width
Add 4" to overall width for each ottoman specified.



62163T SLEEP SOFA, CLASSIC FRONT, WITH TABLE, 63" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 71" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 211 lb COM: 7.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	7404	7544	7714	7900	8179	8458	8729	9008	9280
2	7587	7727	7897	8083	8362	8641	8912	9191	9463
3	7770	7910	8080	8266	8545	8824	9095	9374	9646
4	7952	8092	8262	8448	8727	9006	9277	9556	9828

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $450
RENEWABLE

Power is not available on 63" model.

62166T SLEEP SOFA, CLASSIC FRONT, WITH TABLE, 66" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 74" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 216 lb COM: 7.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	7644	7784	7954	8140	8419	8698	8969	9248	9520
2	7833	7973	8143	8329	8608	8887	9158	9437	9709
3	8022	8162	8332	8518	8797	9076	9347	9626	9898
4	8210	8350	8520	8706	8985	9264	9535	9814	10086

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $450
RENEWABLE

62169T SLEEP SOFA, CLASSIC FRONT, WITH TABLE, 69" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 77" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 221 lb COM: 7.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	7722	7862	8032	8218	8497	8776	9047	9326	9598
2	7913	8053	8223	8409	8688	8967	9238	9517	9789
3	8103	8243	8413	8599	8878	9157	9428	9707	9979
4	8294	8434	8604	8790	9069	9348	9619	9898	10170

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $450
RENEWABLE

62172T SLEEP SOFA, CLASSIC FRONT, WITH TABLE, 72" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 80" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 226 lb COM: 7.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	7802	7942	8112	8298	8577	8856	9127	9406	9678
2	7995	8135	8305	8491	8770	9049	9320	9599	9871
3	8187	8327	8497	8683	8962	9241	9512	9791	10063
4	8380	8520	8690	8876	9155	9434	9705	9984	10256

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $450
RENEWABLE

62175T SLEEP SOFA, CLASSIC FRONT, WITH TABLE, 75" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 83" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 231 lb COM: 7.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	7879	8019	8189	8375	8654	8933	9204	9483	9755
2	8074	8214	8384	8570	8849	9128	9399	9678	9950
3	8268	8408	8578	8764	9043	9322	9593	9872	10144
4	8463	8603	8773	8959	9238	9517	9788	10067	10339

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $450
RENEWABLE

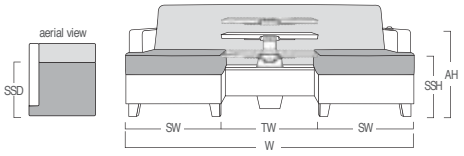
62178T SLEEP SOFA, CLASSIC FRONT, WITH TABLE, 78" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 86" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 236 lb COM: 7.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	7962	8102	8272	8458	8737	9016	9287	9566	9838
2	8159	8299	8469	8655	8934	9213	9484	9763	10035
3	8355	8495	8665	8851	9130	9409	9680	9959	10231
4	8552	8692	8862	9048	9327	9606	9877	10156	10428

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $450
RENEWABLE

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Metal Finish Color*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Thermoform Color (Optional)*
- ☐ *Urethane Color (Optional)*
- ☐ *Arm Cap Style*
- ☐ *Leg Style*
- ☐ *Sleep Release Button (Left or Right, Color and Location)*
- ☐ *USB/Power Option*



SSH- Sleep surface height 25"
SSD- Sleep surface depth 30"
SH- Seat height
SW- Seat width
W- Overall width
Add 4" to overall width for each ottoman specified.

62266 SLEEP SOFA, CUSTOM FRONT, 66" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 74" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 66" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 174 lb COM: 9.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5649	5816	6019	6241	6574	6907	7231	7564	7888
2	5787	5954	6157	6379	6712	7045	7369	7702	8026
3	5926	6093	6296	6518	6851	7184	7508	7841	8165
4	6064	6231	6434	6656	6989	7322	7646	7979	8303

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $537
RENEWABLE

62269 SLEEP SOFA, CUSTOM FRONT, 69" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 77" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 180 lb COM: 9.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5728	5895	6098	6320	6653	6986	7310	7643	7967
2	5868	6035	6238	6460	6793	7126	7450	7783	8107
3	6009	6176	6379	6601	6934	7267	7591	7924	8248
4	6149	6316	6519	6741	7074	7407	7731	8064	8388

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $537
RENEWABLE

62272 SLEEP SOFA, CUSTOM FRONT, 72" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 80" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 72" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 186 lb COM: 9.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5804	5971	6174	6396	6729	7062	7386	7719	8043
2	5946	6113	6316	6538	6871	7204	7528	7861	8185
3	6089	6256	6459	6681	7014	7347	7671	8004	8328
4	6231	6398	6601	6823	7156	7489	7813	8146	8470

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $537
RENEWABLE

62275 SLEEP SOFA, CUSTOM FRONT, 75" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 83" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 75" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 192 lb COM: 9.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5879	6046	6249	6471	6804	7137	7461	7794	8118
2	6023	6190	6393	6615	6948	7281	7605	7938	8262
3	6167	6334	6537	6759	7092	7425	7749	8082	8406
4	6312	6479	6682	6904	7237	7570	7894	8227	8551

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $537
RENEWABLE

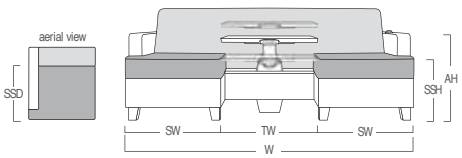
62278 SLEEP SOFA, CUSTOM FRONT, 78" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 86" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 78" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 198 lb COM: 9.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

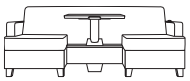
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5955	6122	6325	6547	6880	7213	7537	7870	8194
2	6101	6268	6471	6693	7026	7359	7683	8016	8340
3	6247	6414	6617	6839	7172	7505	7829	8162	8486
4	6393	6560	6763	6985	7318	7651	7975	8308	8632

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $537
RENEWABLE

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Metal Finish Color*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Thermoform Color (Optional)*
- ☐ *Urethane Color (Optional)*
- ☐ *Arm Cap Style*
- ☐ *Leg Style*
- ☐ *Sleep Release Button (Left or Right, Color and Location)*
- ☐ *USB/Power Option*



SSH- Sleep surface height 25"
SSD- Sleep surface depth 30"
SH- Seat height
SW- Seat width
W- Overall width
Add 4" to overall width for each ottoman specified.



62263T SLEEP SOFA, CUSTOM FRONT, WITH TABLE, 63" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 71" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 215 lb COM: 8.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	7416	7574	7766	7976	8291	8606	8912	9227	9534
2	7599	7757	7949	8159	8474	8789	9095	9410	9717
3	7782	7940	8132	8342	8657	8972	9278	9593	9900
4	7964	8122	8314	8524	8839	9154	9460	9775	10082

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $508
RENEWABLE

Power is not available on 63" model.

62266T SLEEP SOFA, CUSTOM FRONT, WITH TABLE, 66" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 74" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 220 lb COM: 8.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	7660	7818	8010	8220	8535	8850	9156	9471	9778
2	7849	8007	8199	8409	8724	9039	9345	9660	9967
3	8038	8196	8388	8598	8913	9228	9534	9849	10156
4	8227	8385	8577	8787	9102	9417	9723	10038	10345

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $508
RENEWABLE

62269T SLEEP SOFA, CUSTOM FRONT, WITH TABLE, 69" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 77" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 225 lb COM: 8.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	7740	7898	8090	8300	8615	8930	9236	9551	9858
2	7931	8089	8281	8491	8806	9121	9427	9742	10049
3	8122	8280	8472	8682	8997	9312	9618	9933	10240
4	8313	8471	8663	8873	9188	9503	9809	10124	10431

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $508
RENEWABLE

62272T SLEEP SOFA, CUSTOM FRONT, WITH TABLE, 72" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 80" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 230 lb COM: 8.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	7818	7976	8168	8378	8693	9008	9314	9629	9936
2	8011	8169	8361	8571	8886	9201	9507	9822	10129
3	8204	8362	8554	8764	9079	9394	9700	10015	10322
4	8396	8554	8746	8956	9271	9586	9892	10207	10514

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $508
RENEWABLE

62275T SLEEP SOFA, CUSTOM FRONT, WITH TABLE, 75" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 83" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 235 lb COM: 8.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	7898	8056	8248	8458	8773	9088	9394	9709	10016
2	8093	8251	8443	8653	8968	9283	9589	9904	10211
3	8288	8446	8638	8848	9163	9478	9784	10099	10406
4	8482	8640	8832	9042	9357	9672	9978	10293	10600

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $508
RENEWABLE

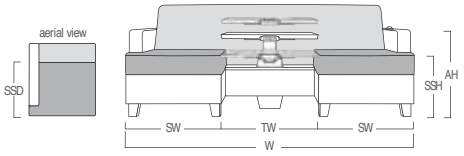
62278T SLEEP SOFA, CUSTOM FRONT, WITH TABLE, 78" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 86" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 240 lb COM: 8.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	7978	8136	8328	8538	8853	9168	9474	9789	10096
2	8175	8333	8525	8735	9050	9365	9671	9986	10293
3	8372	8530	8722	8932	9247	9562	9868	10183	10490
4	8568	8726	8918	9128	9443	9758	10064	10379	10686

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $508
RENEWABLE

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Metal Finish Color*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Thermoform Color (Optional)*
- ☐ *Urethane Color (Optional)*
- ☐ *Arm Cap Style*
- ☐ *Leg Style*
- ☐ *Sleep Release Button (Left or Right, Color and Location)*
- ☐ *USB/Power Option*

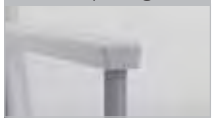


SSH- Sleep surface height 25"
SSD- Sleep surface depth 30"
SH- Seat height
SW- Seat width
W- Overall width
Add 4" to overall width for each ottoman specified.

Trace

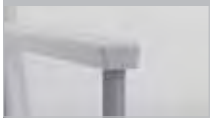
LEG OPTIONS

Wood Cap
(no upcharge)



Standard.

Urethane Cap
$189



Specify black, khaki, dove or sable.

Thermoform
$189

See ordering information for color options.

Thermoform costs may vary based on color options.

SEAT OPTIONS

Upholstered Seat with
Wood Underseat Panel

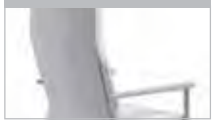
Standard.

Fully Upholstered
Seat

Call for COM yardage.

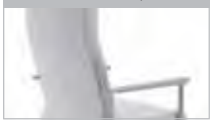
BACK OPTIONS

Upholstered Back with
Wood Outer back Panel



Standard.

Fully Upholstered
Outer Back $206



Call for COM yardage.

Contrasting Head Rest
Panel $101

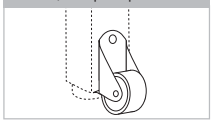
Call for COM yardage.

ACCESSORIES

Ganging Assembly
$118 (6350707)

Adds 1.75" between chairs. One required between each seat.

Tip Back Caster
$91 per pair



Trace Metal Waiting

6351122 CHAIR, 22" SEAT, METAL FRAME

W: 26" D: 24.5" H: 32.75" SW: 22" SD: 18" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 33 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1590	1622	1660	1702	1765	1828	1889	1952	2014
2	1629	1661	1699	1741	1804	1867	1928	1991	2053
3	1668	1700	1738	1780	1843	1906	1967	2030	2092
4	1708	1740	1778	1820	1883	1946	2007	2070	2132

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $23
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

Metal powdercoat available in silver finish only. COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only. COM yardage is based on plain, non-zoned 54" wide upholstery.

6351130 CHAIR, 30" SEAT, METAL FRAME

W: 34" D: 24.5" H: 32.75" SW: 30" SD: 18" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 40 lb COM: 2 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1790	1826	1870	1918	1990	2062	2132	2204	2274
2	1834	1870	1914	1962	2034	2106	2176	2248	2318
3	1878	1914	1958	2006	2078	2150	2220	2292	2362
4	1922	1958	2002	2050	2122	2194	2264	2336	2406

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $23
CA TB133: $116
RENEWABLE

Metal powdercoat available in silver finish only. COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only. COM yardage is based on plain, non-zoned 54" wide upholstery.

6351140 LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, METAL FRAME

W: 44" D: 24.5" H: 32.75" SW: 40" SD: 18" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 50 lb COM: 2 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2005	2041	2085	2133	2205	2277	2347	2419	2489
2	2055	2091	2135	2183	2255	2327	2397	2469	2539
3	2104	2140	2184	2232	2304	2376	2446	2518	2588
4	2154	2190	2234	2282	2354	2426	2496	2568	2638

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $23
CA TB133: $116
RENEWABLE

Metal powdercoat available in silver finish only. COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only. COM yardage is based on plain, non-zoned 54" wide upholstery.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Back Style*
- ☐ *Seat Style*
- ☐ *Arm Cap Style*
- ☐ *Arm Cap Color*

Trace Wood Waiting

6341122 CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WOOD FRAME

W: 26" D: 24.5" H: 32.75" SW: 22" SD: 18" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 39 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1590	1622	1660	1702	1765	1828	1889	1952	2014	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1629	1661	1699	1741	1804	1867	1928	1991	2053	MOIS BARR: $23
3	1668	1700	1738	1780	1843	1906	1967	2030	2092	CA TB133: $102
4	1708	1740	1778	1820	1883	1946	2007	2070	2132	RENEWABLE

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only. COM yardage is based on plain, non-zoned 54" wide upholstery.

6341130 CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD FRAME

W: 34" D: 24.5" H: 32.75" SW: 30" SD: 18" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 53 lb COM: 2 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1790	1826	1870	1918	1990	2062	2132	2204	2274	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1834	1870	1914	1962	2034	2106	2176	2248	2318	MOIS BARR: $23
3	1878	1914	1958	2006	2078	2150	2220	2292	2362	CA TB133: $116
4	1922	1958	2002	2050	2122	2194	2264	2336	2406	RENEWABLE

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only. COM yardage is based on plain, non-zoned 54" wide upholstery.

6341140 LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, WOOD FRAME

W: 44" D: 24.5" H: 32.75" SW: 40" SD: 18" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 65 lb COM: 2 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2005	2041	2085	2133	2205	2277	2347	2419	2489	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	2055	2091	2135	2183	2255	2327	2397	2469	2539	MOIS BARR: $23
3	2104	2140	2184	2232	2304	2376	2446	2518	2588	CA TB133: $116
4	2154	2190	2234	2282	2354	2426	2496	2568	2638	RENEWABLE

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only. COM yardage is based on plain, non-zoned 54" wide upholstery.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Back Style*
- ☐ *Seat Style*
- ☐ *Arm Cap Style*
- ☐ *Arm Cap Color*

Trace Metal Patient

6357122 PATIENT CHAIR, 22" SEAT, METAL FRAME, HIGH BACK

W: 26" D: 24.5" H: 43" SW: 22" SD: 18" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 37 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1805	1837	1875	1917	1980	2043	2104	2167	2229	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1850	1882	1920	1962	2025	2088	2149	2212	2274	MOIS BARR: $23
3	1894	1926	1964	2006	2069	2132	2193	2256	2318	CA TB133: $102
4	1939	1971	2009	2051	2114	2177	2238	2301	2363	RENEWABLE

Metal powdercoat available in silver finish only. COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only. COM yardage is based on plain, non-zoned 54" wide upholstery.

6357130 PATIENT CHAIR, 30" SEAT, METAL FRAME, HIGH BACK

W: 34" D: 24.5" H: 43" SW: 30" SD: 18" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 48 lb COM: 2.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2250	2291	2340	2394	2475	2556	2635	2716	2795	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	2306	2347	2396	2450	2531	2612	2691	2772	2851	MOIS BARR: $23
3	2361	2402	2451	2505	2586	2667	2746	2827	2906	CA TB133: $131
4	2417	2458	2507	2561	2642	2723	2802	2883	2962	RENEWABLE

Metal powdercoat available in silver finish only. COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only. COM yardage is based on plain, non-zoned 54" wide upholstery.

6350100 OTTOMAN, METAL FRAME, 13" HEIGHT

W: 18.5" D: 17" H: 13" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 10 lb COM: 1.5 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	801	828	861	897	951	1005	1058	1112	1164	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	821	848	881	917	971	1025	1078	1132	1184	MOIS BARR: $23
3	840	867	900	936	990	1044	1097	1151	1203	CA TB133: $87
4	860	887	920	956	1010	1064	1117	1171	1223	RENEWABLE

Metal powdercoat available in silver finish only. COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only. COM yardage is based on plain, non-zoned 54" wide upholstery.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Back Style*
- ☐ *Seat Style*
- ☐ *Arm Cap Style*
- ☐ *Arm Cap Color*

Trace Wood Patient

6347122 PATIENT CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WOOD FRAME, HIGH BACK

W: 26" D: 24.5" H: 43" SW: 22" SD: 18" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 46 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1805	1837	1875	1917	1980	2043	2104	2167	2229
2	1850	1882	1920	1962	2025	2088	2149	2212	2274
3	1894	1926	1964	2006	2069	2132	2193	2256	2318
4	1939	1971	2009	2051	2114	2177	2238	2301	2363

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $23
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only. COM yardage is based on plain, non-zoned 54" wide upholstery.

6347130 PATIENT CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD FRAME, HIGH BACK

W: 34" D: 24.5" H: 43" SW: 30" SD: 18" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 58 lb COM: 2.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2250	2291	2340	2394	2475	2556	2635	2716	2795
2	2306	2347	2396	2450	2531	2612	2691	2772	2851
3	2361	2402	2451	2505	2586	2667	2746	2827	2906
4	2417	2458	2507	2561	2642	2723	2802	2883	2962

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $23
CA TB133: $131
RENEWABLE

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only. COM yardage is based on plain, non-zoned 54" wide upholstery.

6340100 OTTOMAN, WOOD FRAME, 13" HEIGHT

W: 18.5" D: 17" H: 13" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 18 lb COM: 1.5 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	801	828	861	897	951	1005	1058	1112	1164
2	821	848	881	917	971	1025	1078	1132	1184
3	840	867	900	936	990	1044	1097	1151	1203
4	860	887	920	956	1010	1064	1117	1171	1223

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $23
CA TB133: $87
RENEWABLE

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only. COM yardage is based on plain, non-zoned 54" wide upholstery.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Back Style*
- ☐ *Seat Style*
- ☐ *Arm Cap Style*
- ☐ *Arm Cap Color*

Trace Easy Access Chairs

63541H22 EASY ACCESS CHAIR, 22" SEAT, METAL FRAME

W: 26" D: 24.5" H: 36" SW: 22" SD: 16" SH: 21.5" AH: 27.75" WT: 36 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1956	1988	2026	2068	2131	2194	2255	2318	2380
2	2004	2036	2074	2116	2179	2242	2303	2366	2428
3	2053	2085	2123	2165	2228	2291	2352	2415	2477
4	2101	2133	2171	2213	2276	2339	2400	2463	2525

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $23
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

Metal powdercoat available in silver finish only. COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only. COM yardage is based on plain, non-zoned 54" wide upholstery.

63541H30 EASY ACCESS CHAIR, 30" SEAT, METAL FRAME

W: 34" D: 24.5" H: 36" SW: 30" SD: 16" SH: 21.5" AH: 27.75" WT: 43 lb COM: 2 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2122	2158	2202	2250	2322	2394	2464	2536	2606
2	2174	2210	2254	2302	2374	2446	2516	2588	2658
3	2227	2263	2307	2355	2427	2499	2569	2641	2711
4	2279	2315	2359	2407	2479	2551	2621	2693	2763

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $23
CA TB133: $116
RENEWABLE

Metal powdercoat available in silver finish only. COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only. COM yardage is based on plain, non-zoned 54" wide upholstery.

63441H22 EASY ACCESS CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WOOD FRAME

W: 26" D: 24.5" H: 36" SW: 22" SD: 16" SH: 21.5" AH: 27.75" WT: 36 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1956	1988	2026	2068	2131	2194	2255	2318	2380
2	2004	2036	2074	2116	2179	2242	2303	2366	2428
3	2053	2085	2123	2165	2228	2291	2352	2415	2477
4	2101	2133	2171	2213	2276	2339	2400	2463	2525

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $23
CA TB133: $102
RENEWABLE

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only. COM yardage is based on plain, non-zoned 54" wide upholstery.

63441H30 EASY ACCESS CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD FRAME

W: 34" D: 24.5" H: 36" SW: 30" SD: 16" SH: 21.5" AH: 27.75" WT: 43 lb COM: 2 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2122	2158	2202	2250	2322	2394	2464	2536	2606
2	2174	2210	2254	2302	2374	2446	2516	2588	2658
3	2227	2263	2307	2355	2427	2499	2569	2641	2711
4	2279	2315	2359	2407	2479	2551	2621	2693	2763

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $23
CA TB133: $116
RENEWABLE

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only. COM yardage is based on plain, non-zoned 54" wide upholstery.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Back Style*
- ☐ *Seat Style*
- ☐ *Arm Cap Style*
- ☐ *Arm Cap Color*

Versant Arm Chairs

54411WB22 CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 26" D: 28" H: 33" SW: 22" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 41 lb COM: 2 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1936	1972	2016	2064	2136	2208	2278	2350	2420
2	1984	2020	2064	2112	2184	2256	2326	2398	2468
3	2032	2068	2112	2160	2232	2304	2374	2446	2516
4	2079	2115	2159	2207	2279	2351	2421	2493	2563

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $116
RENEWABLE

54411WB30 CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 34" D: 28" H: 33" SW: 30" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 54 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2624	2674	2734	2800	2899	2998	3094	3193	3290
2	2689	2739	2799	2865	2964	3063	3159	3258	3355
3	2754	2804	2864	2930	3029	3128	3224	3323	3420
4	2818	2868	2928	2994	3093	3192	3288	3387	3484

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

54411WB40 LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 44" D: 28" H: 33" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 64 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2988	3038	3098	3164	3263	3362	3458	3557	3654
2	3062	3112	3172	3238	3337	3436	3532	3631	3728
3	3136	3186	3246	3312	3411	3510	3606	3705	3802
4	3210	3260	3320	3386	3485	3584	3680	3779	3876

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

54410-2TW 2 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 51.5" D: 28" H: 33" SW: 22" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 77 lb COM: 3.5 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3479	3542	3619	3703	3829	3955	4078	4204	4326
2	3565	3628	3705	3789	3915	4041	4164	4290	4412
3	3651	3714	3791	3875	4001	4127	4250	4376	4498
4	3737	3800	3877	3961	4087	4213	4336	4462	4584

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $203
RENEWABLE

54410-3TW 3 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 76" D: 28" H: 33" SW: 22" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 118 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4921	5011	5121	5241	5421	5601	5776	5956	6131
2	5043	5133	5243	5363	5543	5723	5898	6078	6253
3	5164	5254	5364	5484	5664	5844	6019	6199	6374
4	5286	5376	5486	5606	5786	5966	6141	6321	6496

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

Accessories

OPTIONAL PLASTIC FOOT

$131 per Chair or Loveseat
$196 per 2 Seat Tandem
$261 per 3 Seat Tandem

Not available on wallsavers.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*

Versant Arm Chairs

54411UB22 CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 26" D: 28" H: 33" SW: 22" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 44 lb COM: 2 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1936	1972	2016	2064	2136	2208	2278	2350	2420
2	1984	2020	2064	2112	2184	2256	2326	2398	2468
3	2032	2068	2112	2160	2232	2304	2374	2446	2516
4	2079	2115	2159	2207	2279	2351	2421	2493	2563

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $116
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

54411UB30 CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 34" D: 28" H: 33" SW: 30" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 57 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2624	2674	2734	2800	2899	2998	3094	3193	3290
2	2689	2739	2799	2865	2964	3063	3159	3258	3355
3	2754	2804	2864	2930	3029	3128	3224	3323	3420
4	2818	2868	2928	2994	3093	3192	3288	3387	3484

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

54411UB40 LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 44" D: 28" H: 33" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 67 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2988	3038	3098	3164	3263	3362	3458	3557	3654
2	3062	3112	3172	3238	3337	3436	3532	3631	3728
3	3136	3186	3246	3312	3411	3510	3606	3705	3802
4	3210	3260	3320	3386	3485	3584	3680	3779	3876

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

54410-2TU 2 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 51.5" D: 28" H: 33" SW: 22" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 81.5 lb COM: 3.5 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3479	3542	3619	3703	3829	3955	4078	4204	4326
2	3565	3628	3705	3789	3915	4041	4164	4290	4412
3	3651	3714	3791	3875	4001	4127	4250	4376	4498
4	3737	3800	3877	3961	4087	4213	4336	4462	4584

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $203
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

54410-3TU 3 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 76" D: 28" H: 33" SW: 22" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 124 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4921	5011	5121	5241	5421	5601	5776	5956	6131
2	5043	5133	5243	5363	5543	5723	5898	6078	6253
3	5164	5254	5364	5484	5664	5844	6019	6199	6374
4	5286	5376	5486	5606	5786	5966	6141	6321	6496

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

Accessories

OPTIONAL PLASTIC FOOT

$131 per Chair or Loveseat
$196 per 2 Seat Tandem
$261 per 3 Seat Tandem

Not available on wallsavers.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*

Versant Wallsavers

54711WB22 CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WALLSAVER WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 26" D: 30" H: 33" SW: 22" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 41 lb COM: 2 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2031	2067	2111	2159	2231	2303	2373	2445	2515
2	2081	2117	2161	2209	2281	2353	2423	2495	2565
3	2131	2167	2211	2259	2331	2403	2473	2545	2615
4	2182	2218	2262	2310	2382	2454	2524	2596	2666

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $116
RENEWABLE

54711WB30 CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WALLSAVER WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 34" D: 30" H: 33" SW: 30" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 54 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2749	2799	2859	2925	3024	3123	3219	3318	3415
2	2817	2867	2927	2993	3092	3191	3287	3386	3483
3	2885	2935	2995	3061	3160	3259	3355	3454	3551
4	2953	3003	3063	3129	3228	3327	3423	3522	3619

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

54711WB40 LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, WALLSAVER WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 44" D: 30" H: 33" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 64 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3135	3185	3245	3311	3410	3509	3605	3704	3801
2	3213	3263	3323	3389	3488	3587	3683	3782	3879
3	3290	3340	3400	3466	3565	3664	3760	3859	3956
4	3368	3418	3478	3544	3643	3742	3838	3937	4034

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

54711UB22 CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WALLSAVER WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 26" D: 30" H: 33" SW: 22" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 44 lb COM: 2 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2031	2067	2111	2159	2231	2303	2373	2445	2515
2	2081	2117	2161	2209	2281	2353	2423	2495	2565
3	2131	2167	2211	2259	2331	2403	2473	2545	2615
4	2182	2218	2262	2310	2382	2454	2524	2596	2666

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $116
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

54711UB30 CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WALLSAVER WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 34" D: 30" H: 33" SW: 30" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 57 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2749	2799	2859	2925	3024	3123	3219	3318	3415
2	2817	2867	2927	2993	3092	3191	3287	3386	3483
3	2885	2935	2995	3061	3160	3259	3355	3454	3551
4	2953	3003	3063	3129	3228	3327	3423	3522	3619

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

54711UB40 LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, WALLSAVER WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 44" D: 30" H: 33" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 67 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3135	3185	3245	3311	3410	3509	3605	3704	3801
2	3213	3263	3323	3389	3488	3587	3683	3782	3879
3	3290	3340	3400	3466	3565	3664	3760	3859	3956
4	3368	3418	3478	3544	3643	3742	3838	3937	4034

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*

Versant Patient Chairs

54471WB22 PATIENT CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 26" D: 31" H: 41" SW: 22" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 45 lb COM: 2.25 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2112	2153	2202	2256	2337	2418	2497	2578	2657
2	2164	2205	2254	2308	2389	2470	2549	2630	2709
3	2216	2257	2306	2360	2441	2522	2601	2682	2761
4	2268	2309	2358	2412	2493	2574	2653	2734	2813

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $131
RENEWABLE

54471WB30 PATIENT CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 34" D: 31" H: 41" SW: 30" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 62 lb COM: 3.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2824	2883	2954	3032	3149	3266	3380	3497	3611
2	2894	2953	3024	3102	3219	3336	3450	3567	3681
3	2963	3022	3093	3171	3288	3405	3519	3636	3750
4	3033	3092	3163	3241	3358	3475	3589	3706	3820

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $189
RENEWABLE

54471UB22 PATIENT CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 26" D: 31" H: 41" SW: 22" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 45 lb COM: 2.25 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2112	2153	2202	2256	2337	2418	2497	2578	2657
2	2164	2205	2254	2308	2389	2470	2549	2630	2709
3	2216	2257	2306	2360	2441	2522	2601	2682	2761
4	2268	2309	2358	2412	2493	2574	2653	2734	2813

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $131
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

54471UB30 PATIENT CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 34" D: 31" H: 41" SW: 30" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 62 lb COM: 3.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2824	2883	2954	3032	3149	3266	3380	3497	3611
2	2894	2953	3024	3102	3219	3336	3450	3567	3681
3	2963	3022	3093	3171	3288	3405	3519	3636	3750
4	3033	3092	3163	3241	3358	3475	3589	3706	3820

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $189
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

Accessories

OPTIONAL PLASTIC FOOT

$131 per Chair or Loveseat
$196 per 2 Seat Tandem
$261 per 3 Seat Tandem

Not available on wallsavers.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*

Versant Wallsaver Patient Chairs

54771WB22 PATIENT CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WALLSAVER WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 26" D: 31" H: 41" SW: 22" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 45 lb COM: 2.25 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2215	2256	2305	2359	2440	2521	2600	2681	2760
2	2270	2311	2360	2414	2495	2576	2655	2736	2815
3	2324	2365	2414	2468	2549	2630	2709	2790	2869
4	2379	2420	2469	2523	2604	2685	2764	2845	2924

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $131
RENEWABLE

54771WB30 PATIENT CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WALLSAVER WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 34" D: 31" H: 41" SW: 30" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 62 lb COM: 3.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2961	3020	3091	3169	3286	3403	3517	3634	3748
2	3034	3093	3164	3242	3359	3476	3590	3707	3821
3	3107	3166	3237	3315	3432	3549	3663	3780	3894
4	3180	3239	3310	3388	3505	3622	3736	3853	3967

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $189
RENEWABLE

54771UB22 PATIENT CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WALLSAVER WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 26" D: 31" H: 41" SW: 22" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 45 lb COM: 2.25 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2215	2256	2305	2359	2440	2521	2600	2681	2760
2	2270	2311	2360	2414	2495	2576	2655	2736	2815
3	2324	2365	2414	2468	2549	2630	2709	2790	2869
4	2379	2420	2469	2523	2604	2685	2764	2845	2924

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $131
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

54771UB30 PATIENT CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WALLSAVER WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 34" D: 31" H: 41" SW: 30" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 62 lb COM: 3.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2961	3020	3091	3169	3286	3403	3517	3634	3748
2	3034	3093	3164	3242	3359	3476	3590	3707	3821
3	3107	3166	3237	3315	3432	3549	3663	3780	3894
4	3180	3239	3310	3388	3505	3622	3736	3853	3967

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $189
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*

Versant Modular Seats

54411B22-M 1 SEAT, 22" SEAT, MODULAR

W: – D: 28" H: 33" SW: 22" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 29 lb COM: 2 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	876	912	956	1004	1076	1148	1218	1290	1360
2	897	933	977	1025	1097	1169	1239	1311	1381
3	919	955	999	1047	1119	1191	1261	1333	1403
4	940	976	1020	1068	1140	1212	1282	1354	1424

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $116
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

54411B30-M 1 SEAT, 30" SEAT, MODULAR

W: – D: 28" H: 33" SW: 30" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 42 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1597	1647	1707	1773	1872	1971	2067	2166	2263
2	1636	1686	1746	1812	1911	2010	2106	2205	2302
3	1675	1725	1785	1851	1950	2049	2145	2244	2341
4	1714	1764	1824	1890	1989	2088	2184	2283	2380

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

54411B40-M 1 LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, MODULAR

W: – D: 28" H: 33" SW: 40" SD: 20" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 52 lb COM: 2.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1982	2032	2092	2158	2257	2356	2452	2551	2648
2	2031	2081	2141	2207	2306	2405	2501	2600	2697
3	2079	2129	2189	2255	2354	2453	2549	2648	2745
4	2128	2178	2238	2304	2403	2502	2598	2697	2794

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $160
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Room Layout*

Versant Modular Arms

54410WB-LA LEFT ARM, WOOD, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: 2.5" D: 27" H: 25" WT: 6 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	576	590	605	619

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

54410WB-RA RIGHT ARM, WOOD, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

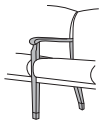
W: 2.5" D: 27" H: 25" WT: 6 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	576	590	605	619

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



54410WB-CA CENTER ARM, WOOD, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

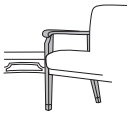
W: 2.5" D: 27" H: 25" WT: 6 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	576	590	605	619

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



54410WB-LT LEFT ARM TO TABLE, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

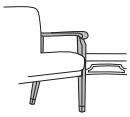
W: 2.5" D: 27" H: 25" WT: 6 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	576	590	605	619

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*



54410WB-RT RIGHT ARM TO TABLE, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

W: 2.5" D: 27" H: 25" WT: 6 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	576	590	605	619

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page.*

Accessories

OPTIONAL PLASTIC FOOT

$65 per Arm

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Room Layout*

Versant Modular Arms

54410UB-LA LEFT ARM, WOOD, URETHANE CAP, MODULAR

W: 2.5" D: 27" H: 25" WT: 7.5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	576	590	605	619

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page. Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.*

54410UB-RA RIGHT ARM, WOOD, URETHANE CAP, MODULAR

W: 2.5" D: 27" H: 25" WT: 7.5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	576	590	605	619

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page. Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.*

54410UB-CA CENTER ARM, WOOD, URETHANE CAP, MODULAR

W: 2.5" D: 27" H: 25" WT: 7.5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	576	590	605	619

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page. Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.*

54410UB-LT LEFT ARM TO TABLE, URETHANE CAP, MODULAR

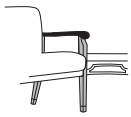
W: 2.5" D: 27" H: 25" WT: 7.5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	576	590	605	619

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page. Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.*



54410UB-RT RIGHT ARM TO TABLE, URETHANE CAP, MODULAR

W: 2.5" D: 27" H: 25" WT: 7.5 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	576	590	605	619

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. ***Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms*** *- please note the product descriptions on this page. Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.*

Accessories

OPTIONAL PLASTIC FOOT

$65 per Arm

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Room Layout*

Versant Modular Tables

54400-ST SPANNER TABLE, FOR WOOD ARM, MODULAR

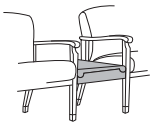
W: 21" D: 23" H: 16" WT: 21 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	859	880	902	923

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Versant table tops feature a standard urethane edge available in various colors. Contact Customer Care to request color samples. Versant tables are available with or without a rout detail on the side support rails.



54400-STNR SPANNER TABLE, NO ROUT, FOR WOOD ARM, MODULAR

W: 21" D: 23" H: 16" WT: 21 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	859	880	902	923

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Versant table tops feature a standard urethane edge available in various colors. Contact Customer Care to request color samples. Versant tables are available with or without a rout detail on the side support rails.

54400-ET END TABLE, FOR WOOD ARM, MODULAR

W: 18.5" D: 23" H: 16" WT: 19 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1180	1210	1239	1268

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Versant table tops feature a standard urethane edge available in various colors. Contact Customer Care to request color samples. Versant tables are available with or without a rout detail on the side support rails.

54400-ETNR END TABLE, NO ROUT, FOR WOOD ARM, MODULAR

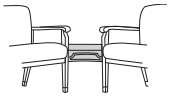
W: 18.5" D: 23" H: 16" WT: 19 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1180	1210	1239	1268

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Versant table tops feature a standard urethane edge available in various colors. Contact Customer Care to request color samples. Versant tables are available with or without a rout detail on the side support rails.



54400-CT CORNER TABLE, FOR WOOD ARM, MODULAR

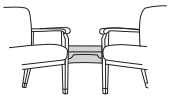
W: 32" D: 32" H: 16" WT: 33 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1499	1536	1574	1611

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Versant table tops feature a standard urethane edge available in various colors. Contact Customer Care to request color samples. Versant tables are available with or without a rout detail on the side support rails.



54400-CTNR CORNER TABLE, NO ROUT, FOR WOOD ARM, MODULAR

W: 32" D: 32" H: 16" WT: 33 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1499	1536	1574	1611

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Versant table tops feature a standard urethane edge available in various colors. Contact Customer Care to request color samples. Versant tables are available with or without a rout detail on the side support rails.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Urethane Edge Color*
- ☐ *Laminate*
- ☐ *Room Layout*

Accessories

OPTIONAL PLASTIC FOOT

$65 per Table

Versant Lounge

54L211W CHAIR, WOOD CAP

W: 30" D: 33" H: 32" SW: 24" SD: 22" SH: 18.5" AH: 24" WT: 69 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 325 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2403	2489	2593	2707	2878	3049	3215	3386	3553
2	2462	2548	2652	2766	2937	3108	3274	3445	3612
3	2520	2606	2710	2824	2995	3166	3332	3503	3670
4	2579	2665	2769	2883	3054	3225	3391	3562	3729

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

54L212W LOVESEAT, WOOD CAP

W: 54" D: 33" H: 32" SW: 48" SD: 22" SH: 18.5" AH: 24" WT: 101 lb COM: 6.5 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3597	3714	3857	4013	4247	4481	4709	4943	5170
2	3685	3802	3945	4101	4335	4569	4797	5031	5258
3	3773	3890	4033	4189	4423	4657	4885	5119	5346
4	3861	3978	4121	4277	4511	4745	4973	5207	5434

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $377
RENEWABLE

54L213W SOFA, WOOD CAP

W: 76" D: 33" H: 32" SW: 72" SD: 22" SH: 18.5" AH: 24" WT: 133 lb COM: 8.75 yd WT CAP: 800 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4482	4640	4832	5042	5357	5672	5978	6293	6600
2	4591	4749	4941	5151	5466	5781	6087	6402	6709
3	4701	4859	5051	5261	5576	5891	6197	6512	6819
4	4810	4968	5160	5370	5685	6000	6306	6621	6928

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $508
RENEWABLE

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*

Versant Lounge

54L211U CHAIR, URETHANE CAP

W: 30" D: 33" H: 32" SW: 24" SD: 22" SH: 18.5" AH: 24" WT: 69 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 325 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2403	2489	2593	2707	2878	3049	3215	3386	3553
2	2462	2548	2652	2766	2937	3108	3274	3445	3612
3	2520	2606	2710	2824	2995	3166	3332	3503	3670
4	2579	2665	2769	2883	3054	3225	3391	3562	3729

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

54L212U LOVESEAT, URETHANE CAP

W: 54" D: 33" H: 32" SW: 48" SD: 22" SH: 18.5" AH: 24" WT: 101 lb COM: 6.5 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3597	3714	3857	4013	4247	4481	4709	4943	5170
2	3685	3802	3945	4101	4335	4569	4797	5031	5258
3	3773	3890	4033	4189	4423	4657	4885	5119	5346
4	3861	3978	4121	4277	4511	4745	4973	5207	5434

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $377
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

54L213U SOFA, URETHANE CAP

W: 76" D: 33" H: 32" SW: 72" SD: 22" SH: 18.5" AH: 24" WT: 133 lb COM: 8.75 yd WT CAP: 800 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4482	4640	4832	5042	5357	5672	5978	6293	6600
2	4591	4749	4941	5151	5466	5781	6087	6402	6709
3	4701	4859	5051	5261	5576	5891	6197	6512	6819
4	4810	4968	5160	5370	5685	6000	6306	6621	6928

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $508
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*

Versant Glider

54151WG20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, SHORT SKIRT

W: 27.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 20" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 63 lb COM: 4 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2780	2852	2940	3036	3180	3324	3464	3608	3748
2	2848	2920	3008	3104	3248	3392	3532	3676	3816
3	2917	2989	3077	3173	3317	3461	3601	3745	3885
4	2985	3057	3145	3241	3385	3529	3669	3813	3953

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $232
RENEWABLE

54151WG22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, SHORT SKIRT

W: 29.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 22" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 66 lb COM: 4 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2894	2966	3054	3150	3294	3438	3578	3722	3862
2	2965	3037	3125	3221	3365	3509	3649	3793	3933
3	3036	3108	3196	3292	3436	3580	3720	3864	4004
4	3107	3179	3267	3363	3507	3651	3791	3935	4075

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $232
RENEWABLE

54151WG24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, SHORT SKIRT

W: 31.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 24" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 69 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3019	3096	3189	3291	3444	3597	3746	3899	4048
2	3093	3170	3263	3365	3518	3671	3820	3973	4122
3	3167	3244	3337	3439	3592	3745	3894	4047	4196
4	3242	3319	3412	3514	3667	3820	3969	4122	4271

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

54151UG20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, SHORT SKIRT

W: 27.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 20" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 63 lb COM: 4 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2780	2852	2940	3036	3180	3324	3464	3608	3748
2	2848	2920	3008	3104	3248	3392	3532	3676	3816
3	2917	2989	3077	3173	3317	3461	3601	3745	3885
4	2985	3057	3145	3241	3385	3529	3669	3813	3953

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $232
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

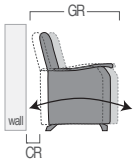
54151UG22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, SHORT SKIRT

W: 29.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 22" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 66 lb COM: 4 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2894	2966	3054	3150	3294	3438	3578	3722	3862
2	2965	3037	3125	3221	3365	3509	3649	3793	3933
3	3036	3108	3196	3292	3436	3580	3720	3864	4004
4	3107	3179	3267	3363	3507	3651	3791	3935	4075

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $232
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.



GR- Glider range from forward point to rear point is 41"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 7"

54151UG24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, SHORT SKIRT

W: 31.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 24" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 69 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3019	3096	3189	3291	3444	3597	3746	3899	4048
2	3093	3170	3263	3365	3518	3671	3820	3973	4122
3	3167	3244	3337	3439	3592	3745	3894	4047	4196
4	3242	3319	3412	3514	3667	3820	3969	4122	4271

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*

Versant Glider

54151WLG20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, SHORT SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 27.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 20" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 65 lb COM: 4 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2956	3028	3116	3212	3356	3500	3640	3784	3924
2	3029	3101	3189	3285	3429	3573	3713	3857	3997
3	3101	3173	3261	3357	3501	3645	3785	3929	4069
4	3174	3246	3334	3430	3574	3718	3858	4002	4142

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $232
RENEWABLE

54151WLG22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, SHORT SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 29.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 22" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 68 lb COM: 4 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3078	3150	3238	3334	3478	3622	3762	3906	4046
2	3154	3226	3314	3410	3554	3698	3838	3982	4122
3	3230	3302	3390	3486	3630	3774	3914	4058	4198
4	3305	3377	3465	3561	3705	3849	3989	4133	4273

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $232
RENEWABLE

54151WLG24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, SHORT SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 31.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 24" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 71 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3212	3289	3382	3484	3637	3790	3939	4092	4241
2	3291	3368	3461	3563	3716	3869	4018	4171	4320
3	3370	3447	3540	3642	3795	3948	4097	4250	4399
4	3449	3526	3619	3721	3874	4027	4176	4329	4478

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

54151ULG20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, SHORT SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 27.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 20" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 65 lb COM: 4 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2956	3028	3116	3212	3356	3500	3640	3784	3924
2	3029	3101	3189	3285	3429	3573	3713	3857	3997
3	3101	3173	3261	3357	3501	3645	3785	3929	4069
4	3174	3246	3334	3430	3574	3718	3858	4002	4142

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $232
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

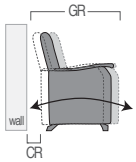
54151ULG22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, SHORT SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 29.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 22" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 68 lb COM: 4 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3078	3150	3238	3334	3478	3622	3762	3906	4046
2	3154	3226	3314	3410	3554	3698	3838	3982	4122
3	3230	3302	3390	3486	3630	3774	3914	4058	4198
4	3305	3377	3465	3561	3705	3849	3989	4133	4273

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $232
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.



GR- Glider range from forward point to rear point is 41"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 7"

54151ULG24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, SHORT SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 31.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 24" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 71 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3212	3289	3382	3484	3637	3790	3939	4092	4241
2	3291	3368	3461	3563	3716	3869	4018	4171	4320
3	3370	3447	3540	3642	3795	3948	4097	4250	4399
4	3449	3526	3619	3721	3874	4027	4176	4329	4478

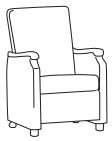
GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*

Versant Glider



54251WG20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, LONG SKIRT

W: 27.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 20" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 63 lb COM: 4 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2821	2893	2981	3077	3221	3365	3505	3649	3789
2	2890	2962	3050	3146	3290	3434	3574	3718	3858
3	2960	3032	3120	3216	3360	3504	3644	3788	3928
4	3029	3101	3189	3285	3429	3573	3713	3857	3997

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $232
RENEWABLE

54251WG22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, LONG SKIRT

W: 29.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 22" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 66 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2941	3018	3111	3213	3366	3519	3668	3821	3970
2	3013	3090	3183	3285	3438	3591	3740	3893	4042
3	3085	3162	3255	3357	3510	3663	3812	3965	4114
4	3158	3235	3328	3430	3583	3736	3885	4038	4187

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

54251WG24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, LONG SKIRT

W: 31.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 24" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 69 lb COM: 4.5 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3067	3148	3247	3355	3517	3679	3837	3999	4156
2	3142	3223	3322	3430	3592	3754	3912	4074	4231
3	3218	3299	3398	3506	3668	3830	3988	4150	4307
4	3293	3374	3473	3581	3743	3905	4063	4225	4382

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $261
RENEWABLE

54251UG20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, LONG SKIRT

W: 27.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 20" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 63 lb COM: 4 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2821	2893	2981	3077	3221	3365	3505	3649	3789
2	2890	2962	3050	3146	3290	3434	3574	3718	3858
3	2960	3032	3120	3216	3360	3504	3644	3788	3928
4	3029	3101	3189	3285	3429	3573	3713	3857	3997

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $232
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

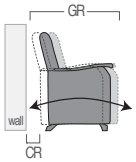
54251UG22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, LONG SKIRT

W: 29.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 22" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 66 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2941	3018	3111	3213	3366	3519	3668	3821	3970
2	3013	3090	3183	3285	3438	3591	3740	3893	4042
3	3085	3162	3255	3357	3510	3663	3812	3965	4114
4	3158	3235	3328	3430	3583	3736	3885	4038	4187

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.



GR- Glider range from forward point to rear point is 41"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 7"

54251UG24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, LONG SKIRT

W: 31.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 24" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 69 lb COM: 4.5 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3067	3148	3247	3355	3517	3679	3837	3999	4156
2	3142	3223	3322	3430	3592	3754	3912	4074	4231
3	3218	3299	3398	3506	3668	3830	3988	4150	4307
4	3293	3374	3473	3581	3743	3905	4063	4225	4382

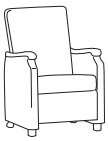
GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $261
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*

Versant Glider



54251WLG20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, LONG SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 27.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 20" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 65 lb COM: 4 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2999	3071	3159	3255	3399	3543	3683	3827	3967
2	3073	3145	3233	3329	3473	3617	3757	3901	4041
3	3147	3219	3307	3403	3547	3691	3831	3975	4115
4	3220	3292	3380	3476	3620	3764	3904	4048	4188

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $232
RENEWABLE

54251WLG22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, LONG SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 29.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 22" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 68 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3126	3203	3296	3398	3551	3704	3853	4006	4155
2	3203	3280	3373	3475	3628	3781	3930	4083	4232
3	3280	3357	3450	3552	3705	3858	4007	4160	4309
4	3357	3434	3527	3629	3782	3935	4084	4237	4386

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

54251WLG24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, LONG SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 31.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 24" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 71 lb COM: 4.5 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3260	3341	3440	3548	3710	3872	4030	4192	4349
2	3340	3421	3520	3628	3790	3952	4110	4272	4429
3	3420	3501	3600	3708	3870	4032	4190	4352	4509
4	3500	3581	3680	3788	3950	4112	4270	4432	4589

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $261
RENEWABLE

54251ULG20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, LONG SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 27.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 20" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 65 lb COM: 4 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2999	3071	3159	3255	3399	3543	3683	3827	3967
2	3073	3145	3233	3329	3473	3617	3757	3901	4041
3	3147	3219	3307	3403	3547	3691	3831	3975	4115
4	3220	3292	3380	3476	3620	3764	3904	4048	4188

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $232
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

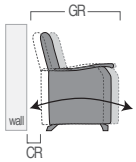
54251ULG22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, LONG SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 29.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 22" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 68 lb COM: 4.25 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3126	3203	3296	3398	3551	3704	3853	4006	4155
2	3203	3280	3373	3475	3628	3781	3930	4083	4232
3	3280	3357	3450	3552	3705	3858	4007	4160	4309
4	3357	3434	3527	3629	3782	3935	4084	4237	4386

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $247
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.



GR- Glider range from forward point to rear point is 41"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 7"

54251ULG24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, LONG SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 31.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 24" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 71 lb COM: 4.5 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3260	3341	3440	3548	3710	3872	4030	4192	4349
2	3340	3421	3520	3628	3790	3952	4110	4272	4429
3	3420	3501	3600	3708	3870	4032	4190	4352	4509
4	3500	3581	3680	3788	3950	4112	4270	4432	4589

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $261
RENEWABLE

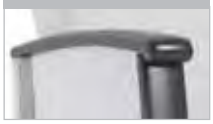
Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove, or sable.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*

Versant Recliners

ARM CAP MODELS

Wood Cap



Urethane Cap

Specify black, khaki, dove or sable.

BACK OPTIONS

Urethane Pushbar (54900-PB) $249

Specify standard or wide.

TABLES

Full-flip Table (54900-FT) $367

Available right side only (front facing). Cannot be used with a foley bag hook. 13.5"W x 20"D

Half-flip Table (54900-FTP) $367

Available right side only (front facing). 13.5"W x 13.25"D

Full and half-flip tables are available with a vinyl edge or self edge. Vinyl edge is available in black, white, brown, grey or almond. Specify right or left (front facing). Fold-down tablet is 12 5/8"W x 19 1/8"D. Wood finished edge is standard and only option.

Thermoform costs may vary based on color options.

ACCESSORIES

Footrest (54900-FR) $249

Chrome Standard IV-pole (54900-V1) $264

Specify right or left (front facing).

Chrome Trigger IV-pole (54900-V2) $481

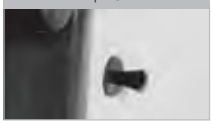
Specify right or left (front facing).

Stainless Trigger IV-pole (54900-V3) $569

Specify right or left (front facing).

Arm Restraint Cap $31

Foley Bag Hook $43



Available right side only (front facing).

Versant Patient Recliners

54981W PATIENT RECLINER, WOOD CAP

W: 30" D: 34.75" H: 44" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19.5" AH: 25" WT: 125 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4646	4732	4836	4950	5121	5292	5458	5629	5796
2	4761	4847	4951	5065	5236	5407	5573	5744	5911
3	4875	4961	5065	5179	5350	5521	5687	5858	6025
4	4990	5076	5180	5294	5465	5636	5802	5973	6140

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

54W981W PATIENT RECLINER, WIDE, WOOD CAP

W: 32" D: 34.75" H: 44" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19.5" AH: 25" WT: 130 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4997	5083	5187	5301	5472	5643	5809	5980	6147
2	5121	5207	5311	5425	5596	5767	5933	6104	6271
3	5244	5330	5434	5548	5719	5890	6056	6227	6394
4	5367	5453	5557	5671	5842	6013	6179	6350	6517

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

54981U PATIENT RECLINER, URETHANE CAP

W: 30" D: 34.75" H: 44" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19.5" AH: 25" WT: 125 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4646	4732	4836	4950	5121	5292	5458	5629	5796
2	4761	4847	4951	5065	5236	5407	5573	5744	5911
3	4875	4961	5065	5179	5350	5521	5687	5858	6025
4	4990	5076	5180	5294	5465	5636	5802	5973	6140

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps and pushbar available in black, khaki, dove or sable.

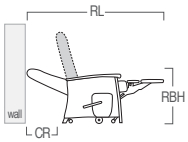
54W981U PATIENT RECLINER, WIDE, URETHANE CAP

W: 32" D: 34.75" H: 44" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19.5" AH: 25" WT: 130 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4997	5083	5187	5301	5472	5643	5809	5980	6147
2	5121	5207	5311	5425	5596	5767	5933	6104	6271
3	5244	5330	5434	5548	5719	5890	6056	6227	6394
4	5367	5453	5557	5671	5842	6013	6179	6350	6517

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps and pushbar available in black, khaki, dove or sable.



RL- Reclined length 68.5"

RBH- Reclined back height 33.5"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 24"

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Recliner Options*

Versant Orthopedic Recliners

54H981W ORTHOPEDIC RECLINER, WOOD CAP

W: 30" D: 34.75" H: 46" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 21.5" AH: 27" WT: 128 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4931	5021	5131	5251	5431	5611	5786	5966	6141
2	5053	5143	5253	5373	5553	5733	5908	6088	6263
3	5175	5265	5375	5495	5675	5855	6030	6210	6385
4	5296	5386	5496	5616	5796	5976	6151	6331	6506

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

54WH981W ORTHOPEDIC RECLINER, WIDE, WOOD CAP

W: 32" D: 34.75" H: 46" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 21.5" AH: 27" WT: 133 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5281	5371	5481	5601	5781	5961	6136	6316	6491
2	5412	5502	5612	5732	5912	6092	6267	6447	6622
3	5542	5632	5742	5862	6042	6222	6397	6577	6752
4	5673	5763	5873	5993	6173	6353	6528	6708	6883

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

54H981U ORTHOPEDIC RECLINER, URETHANE CAP

W: 30" D: 34.75" H: 46" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 21.5" AH: 27" WT: 128 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4931	5021	5131	5251	5431	5611	5786	5966	6141
2	5053	5143	5253	5373	5553	5733	5908	6088	6263
3	5175	5265	5375	5495	5675	5855	6030	6210	6385
4	5296	5386	5496	5616	5796	5976	6151	6331	6506

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps and pushbar available in black, khaki, dove or sable.

54WH981U ORTHOPEDIC RECLINER, WIDE, URETHANE CAP

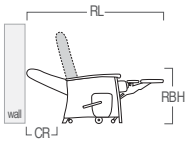
W: 32" D: 34.75" H: 46" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 21.5" AH: 27" WT: 133 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5281	5371	5481	5601	5781	5961	6136	6316	6491
2	5412	5502	5612	5732	5912	6092	6267	6447	6622
3	5542	5632	5742	5862	6042	6222	6397	6577	6752
4	5673	5763	5873	5993	6173	6353	6528	6708	6883

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps and pushbar available in black, khaki, dove or sable.



RL- Reclined length 68.5"

RBH- Reclined back height 33.5"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 24"

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Recliner Options*

Versant Sleep Recliners

54981WP SLEEP RECLINER, WOOD CAP

W: 30" D: 34.75" H: 44" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19.5" AH: 25" WT: 140 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5092	5178	5282	5396	5567	5738	5904	6075	6242
2	5218	5304	5408	5522	5693	5864	6030	6201	6368
3	5344	5430	5534	5648	5819	5990	6156	6327	6494
4	5470	5556	5660	5774	5945	6116	6282	6453	6620

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

54W981WP SLEEP RECLINER, WIDE, WOOD CAP

W: 32" D: 34.75" H: 44" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19.5" AH: 25" WT: 145 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5444	5530	5634	5748	5919	6090	6256	6427	6594
2	5579	5665	5769	5883	6054	6225	6391	6562	6729
3	5713	5799	5903	6017	6188	6359	6525	6696	6863
4	5848	5934	6038	6152	6323	6494	6660	6831	6998

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

54981UP SLEEP RECLINER, URETHANE CAP

W: 30" D: 34.75" H: 44" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19.5" AH: 25" WT: 140 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5092	5178	5282	5396	5567	5738	5904	6075	6242
2	5218	5304	5408	5522	5693	5864	6030	6201	6368
3	5344	5430	5534	5648	5819	5990	6156	6327	6494
4	5470	5556	5660	5774	5945	6116	6282	6453	6620

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps and pushbar available in black, khaki, dove or sable.

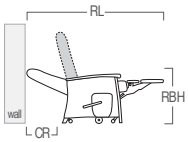
54W981UP SLEEP RECLINER, WIDE, URETHANE CAP

W: 32" D: 34.75" H: 44" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19.5" AH: 25" WT: 145 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5444	5530	5634	5748	5919	6090	6256	6427	6594
2	5579	5665	5769	5883	6054	6225	6391	6562	6729
3	5713	5799	5903	6017	6188	6359	6525	6696	6863
4	5848	5934	6038	6152	6323	6494	6660	6831	6998

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps and pushbar available in black, khaki, dove or sable.



RL- Reclined length 68.5"

RBH- Reclined back height 33.5"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 24"

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Recliner Options*

Versant Orthopedic Sleep Recliners

54H981WP ORTHOPEDIC SLEEP RECLINER, WOOD CAP

W: 30" D: 34.75" H: 46" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 21.5" AH: 27" WT: 148 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5377	5467	5577	5697	5877	6057	6232	6412	6587
2	5510	5600	5710	5830	6010	6190	6365	6545	6720
3	5643	5733	5843	5963	6143	6323	6498	6678	6853
4	5776	5866	5976	6096	6276	6456	6631	6811	6986

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

54WH981WP ORTHOPEDIC SLEEP RECLINER, WIDE, WOOD CAP

W: 32" D: 34.75" H: 46" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 21.5" AH: 27" WT: 150 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5477	5567	5677	5797	5977	6157	6332	6512	6687
2	5612	5702	5812	5932	6112	6292	6467	6647	6822
3	5748	5838	5948	6068	6248	6428	6603	6783	6958
4	5883	5973	6083	6203	6383	6563	6738	6918	7093

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

54H981UP ORTHOPEDIC SLEEP RECLINER, URETHANE CAP

W: 30" D: 34.75" H: 46" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 21.5" AH: 27" WT: 148 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5377	5467	5577	5697	5877	6057	6232	6412	6587
2	5510	5600	5710	5830	6010	6190	6365	6545	6720
3	5643	5733	5843	5963	6143	6323	6498	6678	6853
4	5776	5866	5976	6096	6276	6456	6631	6811	6986

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps and pushbar available in black, khaki, dove or sable.

54WH981UP ORTHOPEDIC SLEEP RECLINER, WIDE, URETHANE CAP

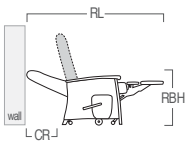
W: 32" D: 34.75" H: 46" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 21.5" AH: 27" WT: 150 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5477	5567	5677	5797	5977	6157	6332	6512	6687
2	5612	5702	5812	5932	6112	6292	6467	6647	6822
3	5748	5838	5948	6068	6248	6428	6603	6783	6958
4	5883	5973	6083	6203	6383	6563	6738	6918	7093

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $290
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps and pushbar available in black, khaki, dove or sable.



RL- Reclined length 68.5"

RBH- Reclined back height 33.5"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 24"

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Recliner Options*

Versant Trendelenburg Recliners

54981WPT TRENDELENBURG RECLINER, WOOD CAP

W: 30" D: 34.75" H: 44" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19.5" AH: 25" WT: 148 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5131	5217	5321	5435	5606	5777	5943	6114	6281
2	5258	5344	5448	5562	5733	5904	6070	6241	6408
3	5385	5471	5575	5689	5860	6031	6197	6368	6535
4	5512	5598	5702	5816	5987	6158	6324	6495	6662

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

54W981WPT TRENDELENBURG RECLINER, WIDE, WOOD CAP

W: 32" D: 34.75" H: 44" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19.5" AH: 25" WT: 150 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5475	5561	5665	5779	5950	6121	6287	6458	6625
2	5610	5696	5800	5914	6085	6256	6422	6593	6760
3	5746	5832	5936	6050	6221	6392	6558	6729	6896
4	5881	5967	6071	6185	6356	6527	6693	6864	7031

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

54981UPT TRENDELENBURG RECLINER, URETHANE CAP

W: 30" D: 34.75" H: 44" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19.5" AH: 25" WT: 148 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5131	5217	5321	5435	5606	5777	5943	6114	6281
2	5258	5344	5448	5562	5733	5904	6070	6241	6408
3	5385	5471	5575	5689	5860	6031	6197	6368	6535
4	5512	5598	5702	5816	5987	6158	6324	6495	6662

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps and pushbar available in black, khaki, dove or sable.

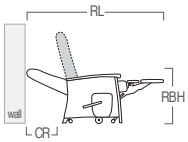
54W981UPT TRENDELENBURG RECLINER, WIDE, URETHANE CAP

W: 32" D: 34.75" H: 44" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19.5" AH: 25" WT: 150 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5475	5561	5665	5779	5950	6121	6287	6458	6625
2	5610	5696	5800	5914	6085	6256	6422	6593	6760
3	5746	5832	5936	6050	6221	6392	6558	6729	6896
4	5881	5967	6071	6185	6356	6527	6693	6864	7031

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $276
RENEWABLE

Urethane arm caps and pushbar available in black, khaki, dove or sable.



RL- Reclined length 68.5"

RBH- Reclined back height 33.5"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 24"

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Recliner Options*

Versant Sleep Chairs

54841W24 SLEEP CHAIR, 24" SEAT, WOOD CAP

W: 32.5" D: 39" H: 31.25" SW: 24" SD: 21.75" SH: 17.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 130 lb COM: 6.75 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4864	4986	5134	5296	5539	5782	6018	6261	6498
2	4984	5106	5254	5416	5659	5902	6138	6381	6618
3	5103	5225	5373	5535	5778	6021	6257	6500	6737
4	5223	5345	5493	5655	5898	6141	6377	6620	6857

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $392
RENEWABLE

Casters are standard. Glides are available at no upcharge.

54841W30 SLEEP CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD CAP

W: 38.5" D: 39" H: 31.25" SW: 30" SD: 21.75" SH: 17.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 148 lb COM: 9.5 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5260	5431	5640	5868	6210	6552	6885	7227	7559
2	5389	5560	5769	5997	6339	6681	7014	7356	7688
3	5517	5688	5897	6125	6467	6809	7142	7484	7816
4	5646	5817	6026	6254	6596	6938	7271	7613	7945

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $551
RENEWABLE

Casters are standard. Glides are available at no upcharge.

54841W48 SLEEP CHAIR, 48" SEAT, WOOD CAP

W: 56.5" D: 39" H: 31.25" SW: 48" SD: 21.75" SH: 17.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 202 lb COM: 10 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	6017	6197	6417	6657	7017	7377	7727	8087	8437
2	6164	6344	6564	6804	7164	7524	7874	8234	8584
3	6312	6492	6712	6952	7312	7672	8022	8382	8732
4	6459	6639	6859	7099	7459	7819	8169	8529	8879

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $580
RENEWABLE

Casters are standard. Glides are available at no upcharge.

54841U24 SLEEP CHAIR, 24" SEAT, URETHANE CAP

W: 32.5" D: 39" H: 31.25" SW: 24" SD: 21.75" SH: 17.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 133 lb COM: 6.75 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4864	4986	5134	5296	5539	5782	6018	6261	6498
2	4984	5106	5254	5416	5659	5902	6138	6381	6618
3	5103	5225	5373	5535	5778	6021	6257	6500	6737
4	5223	5345	5493	5655	5898	6141	6377	6620	6857

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $292
RENEWABLE

Casters are standard. Glides are available at no upcharge. Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove or sable.

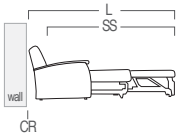
54841U30 SLEEP CHAIR, 30" SEAT, URETHANE CAP

W: 38.5" D: 39" H: 31.25" SW: 30" SD: 21.75" SH: 17.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 151 lb COM: 9.5 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5260	5431	5640	5868	6210	6552	6885	7227	7559
2	5389	5560	5769	5997	6339	6681	7014	7356	7688
3	5517	5688	5897	6125	6467	6809	7142	7484	7816
4	5646	5817	6026	6254	6596	6938	7271	7613	7945

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $551
RENEWABLE

Casters are standard. Glides are available at no upcharge. Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove or sable.



SS- Sleep surface 77"

CR- Clearance required to open sleep surface when placed against a wall is 0"

L- Overall length is 92"

54841U48 SLEEP CHAIR, 48" SEAT, URETHANE CAP

W: 56.5" D: 39" H: 31.25" SW: 48" SD: 21.75" SH: 17.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 205 lb COM: 10 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	6017	6197	6417	6657	7017	7377	7727	8087	8437
2	6164	6344	6564	6804	7164	7524	7874	8234	8584
3	6312	6492	6712	6952	7312	7672	8022	8382	8732
4	6459	6639	6859	7099	7459	7819	8169	8529	8879

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple
MOIS BARR: Included
CA TB133: $580
RENEWABLE

Casters are standard. Glides are available at no upcharge. Urethane arm caps are available in black, khaki, dove or sable.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Sleep Chair Options*

Wedgewood

7324004 CHAIR, WOOD ARM, LOW BACK

W: 24" D: 25.5" H: 33" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 28 lb COM: 1.5 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1284	1311	1344	1380	1434	1488	1541	1595	1647
2	1316	1343	1376	1412	1466	1520	1573	1627	1679
3	1347	1374	1407	1443	1497	1551	1604	1658	1710
4	1379	1406	1439	1475	1529	1583	1636	1690	1742

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $8
CA TB133: $87
RENEWABLE

7324029 LOVESEAT, WOOD ARM, LOW BACK

W: 46" D: 25.5" H: 33" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 50 lb COM: 2.9 yd WT CAP: 525 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2435	2487	2551	2620	2725	2829	2931	3035	3137
2	2495	2547	2611	2680	2785	2889	2991	3095	3197
3	2555	2607	2671	2740	2845	2949	3051	3155	3257
4	2615	2667	2731	2800	2905	3009	3111	3215	3317

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $14
CA TB133: $168
RENEWABLE

7324030 SOFA, WOOD ARM, LOW BACK

W: 68" D: 25.5" H: 33" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 71 lb COM: 4.4 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3501	3580	3677	3782	3941	4099	4253	4412	4566
2	3587	3666	3763	3868	4027	4185	4339	4498	4652
3	3673	3752	3849	3954	4113	4271	4425	4584	4738
4	3760	3839	3936	4041	4200	4358	4512	4671	4825

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $23
CA TB133: $255
RENEWABLE

7324033 LOVESEAT, WOOD ARM, SHORT CENTER ARMS, LOW BACK

W: 46" D: 25.5" H: 33" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 52 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 525 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2531	2585	2651	2723	2831	2939	3044	3152	3257
2	2593	2647	2713	2785	2893	3001	3106	3214	3319
3	2656	2710	2776	2848	2956	3064	3169	3277	3382
4	2718	2772	2838	2910	3018	3126	3231	3339	3444

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $15
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

7324036 SOFA, WOOD ARM, SHORT CENTER ARMS, LOW BACK

W: 68" D: 25.5" H: 33" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 75 lb COM: 4.4 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3844	3923	4020	4125	4284	4442	4596	4755	4909
2	3939	4018	4115	4220	4379	4537	4691	4850	5004
3	4034	4113	4210	4315	4474	4632	4786	4945	5099
4	4128	4207	4304	4409	4568	4726	4880	5039	5193

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $23
CA TB133: $255
RENEWABLE

Accessories

URETHANE ARM CAPS

$149	2 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*
$223	3 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*
$298	4 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Leg Extension Option*
- ☐ *Moisture Barrier Option*

Wedgewood Mid Back

7324005 CHAIR, WOOD ARM, MID BACK

W: 24" D: 25.5" H: 39" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 31 lb COM: 1.5 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1345	1372	1405	1441	1495	1549	1602	1656	1708
2	1378	1405	1438	1474	1528	1582	1635	1689	1741
3	1411	1438	1471	1507	1561	1615	1668	1722	1774
4	1445	1472	1505	1541	1595	1649	1702	1756	1808

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $8
CA TB133: $87
RENEWABLE

7324031 LOVESEAT, WOOD ARM, MID BACK

W: 46" D: 25.5" H: 39" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 54 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 525 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2702	2756	2822	2894	3002	3110	3215	3323	3428
2	2769	2823	2889	2961	3069	3177	3282	3390	3495
3	2835	2889	2955	3027	3135	3243	3348	3456	3561
4	2902	2956	3022	3094	3202	3310	3415	3523	3628

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $15
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

7324032 SOFA, WOOD ARM, MID BACK

W: 68" D: 25.5" H: 39" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 77 lb COM: 4.4 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3884	3963	4060	4165	4324	4482	4636	4795	4949
2	3980	4059	4156	4261	4420	4578	4732	4891	5045
3	4076	4155	4252	4357	4516	4674	4828	4987	5141
4	4171	4250	4347	4452	4611	4769	4923	5082	5236

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $23
CA TB133: $255
RENEWABLE

7324040 LOVESEAT, SHORT CENTER ARMS, MID BACK

W: 46" D: 25.5" H: 39" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 56 lb COM: 3 yd WT CAP: 525 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2802	2856	2922	2994	3102	3210	3315	3423	3528
2	2871	2925	2991	3063	3171	3279	3384	3492	3597
3	2940	2994	3060	3132	3240	3348	3453	3561	3666
4	3009	3063	3129	3201	3309	3417	3522	3630	3735

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $15
CA TB133: $174
RENEWABLE

7324043 SOFA, WOOD ARM, SHORT CENTER ARMS, MID BACK

W: 68" D: 25.5" H: 39" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 81 lb COM: 4.4 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	4251	4330	4427	4532	4691	4849	5003	5162	5316
2	4356	4435	4532	4637	4796	4954	5108	5267	5421
3	4461	4540	4637	4742	4901	5059	5213	5372	5526
4	4566	4645	4742	4847	5006	5164	5318	5477	5631

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $23
CA TB133: $255
RENEWABLE

Accessories

URETHANE ARM CAPS

$149	2 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*
$223	3 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*
$298	4 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Leg Extension Option*
- ☐ *Moisture Barrier Option*

7324006 PATIENT CHAIR, WOOD ARM, HIGH BACK

W: 24" D: 25.5" H: 43" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 33 lb COM: 2.2 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1419	1459	1507	1560	1639	1719	1796	1875	1952	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1454	1494	1542	1595	1674	1754	1831	1910	1987	MOIS BARR: $8
3	1489	1529	1577	1630	1709	1789	1866	1945	2022	CA TB133: $128
4	1523	1563	1611	1664	1743	1823	1900	1979	2056	RENEWABLE

7324009 MOTION CHAIR, WOOD ARM, MID BACK

W: 25" D: 26.5" H: 39" SW: 20.25" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 50 lb COM: 2.2 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1910	1950	1998	2051	2130	2210	2287	2366	2443	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1957	1997	2045	2098	2177	2257	2334	2413	2490	MOIS BARR: $6
3	2004	2044	2092	2145	2224	2304	2381	2460	2537	CA TB133: $128
4	2051	2091	2139	2192	2271	2351	2428	2507	2584	RENEWABLE

Leg extensions are not available on motion chairs. Casters (7144002) are available on rear legs only. Specify locking or non-locking. Non-skid glides are provided on the front legs.

7324010 MOTION PATIENT CHAIR, WOOD ARM, HIGH BACK

W: 25" D: 26.5" H: 45" SW: 20.25" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 52 lb COM: 2.2 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1972	2012	2060	2113	2192	2272	2349	2428	2505	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	2021	2061	2109	2162	2241	2321	2398	2477	2554	MOIS BARR: $6
3	2069	2109	2157	2210	2289	2369	2446	2525	2602	CA TB133: $128
4	2118	2158	2206	2259	2338	2418	2495	2574	2651	RENEWABLE

Leg extensions are not available on motion chairs. Casters (7144002) are available on rear legs only. Specify locking or non-locking. Non-skid glides are provided on the front legs.

7024007 OTTOMAN, 10" HEIGHT

W: 19" D: 16" H: 10" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 9 lb COM: 0.4 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	625	632	641	650	665	679	693	708	722	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	641	648	657	666	681	695	709	724	738	MOIS BARR: $5
3	656	663	672	681	696	710	724	739	753	CA TB133: $23
4	671	678	687	696	711	725	739	754	768	RENEWABLE

7024008 OTTOMAN, 18" HEIGHT

W: 19" D: 16.75" H: 18" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 15 lb COM: 0.4 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	625	632	641	650	665	679	693	708	722	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	641	648	657	666	681	695	709	724	738	MOIS BARR: $5
3	656	663	672	681	696	710	724	739	753	CA TB133: $23
4	671	678	687	696	711	725	739	754	768	RENEWABLE

Cannot be used with motion chairs.

Accessories

URETHANE ARM CAPS

$149	2 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*
$223	3 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*
$298	4 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Leg Extension Option*
- ☐ *Moisture Barrier Option*

Wedgewood Bariatric

7324058 BARIATRIC CHAIR, 20" SEAT, WOOD ARM

W: 24" D: 24.75" H: 35" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 30 lb COM: 1.5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1345	1372	1405	1441	1495	1549	1602	1656	1708
2	1378	1405	1438	1474	1528	1582	1635	1689	1741
3	1411	1438	1471	1507	1561	1615	1668	1722	1774
4	1445	1472	1505	1541	1595	1649	1702	1756	1808

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $8
CA TB133: $87
RENEWABLE

7324054 BARIATRIC CHAIR, 25" SEAT, WOOD ARM

W: 29" D: 24.75" H: 35" SW: 25" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 36 lb COM: 2.3 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1721	1762	1813	1868	1951	2033	2114	2197	2277
2	1763	1804	1855	1910	1993	2075	2156	2239	2319
3	1806	1847	1898	1953	2036	2118	2199	2282	2362
4	1848	1889	1940	1995	2078	2160	2241	2324	2404

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $16
CA TB133: $133
RENEWABLE

7324055 BARIATRIC CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD ARM

W: 34" D: 24.75" H: 35" SW: 30" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 40 lb COM: 2.3 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1818	1859	1910	1965	2048	2130	2211	2294	2374
2	1863	1904	1955	2010	2093	2175	2256	2339	2419
3	1908	1949	2000	2055	2138	2220	2301	2384	2464
4	1952	1993	2044	2099	2182	2264	2345	2428	2508

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $17
CA TB133: $133
RENEWABLE

7324056 BARIATRIC LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, WOOD ARM

W: 44" D: 24.75" H: 35" SW: 40" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 46 lb COM: 2.7 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1917	1966	2025	2090	2187	2285	2379	2476	2571
2	1964	2013	2072	2137	2234	2332	2426	2523	2618
3	2011	2060	2119	2184	2281	2379	2473	2570	2665
4	2058	2107	2166	2231	2328	2426	2520	2617	2712

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $17
CA TB133: $157
RENEWABLE

7324063 BARIATRIC CHAIR, 25" SEAT, WOOD ARM, MID-BACK

W: 29" D: 24.75" H: 39" SW: 25" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 39 lb COM: 2.5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1789	1834	1889	1949	2039	2129	2217	2307	2394
2	1833	1878	1933	1993	2083	2173	2261	2351	2438
3	1877	1922	1977	2037	2127	2217	2305	2395	2482
4	1921	1966	2021	2081	2171	2261	2349	2439	2526

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $17
CA TB133: $145
RENEWABLE

7324064 BARIATRIC CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD ARM, MID-BACK

W: 34" D: 24.75" H: 39" SW: 30" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 45 lb COM: 2.5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1884	1929	1984	2044	2134	2224	2312	2402	2489
2	1930	1975	2030	2090	2180	2270	2358	2448	2535
3	1977	2022	2077	2137	2227	2317	2405	2495	2582
4	2023	2068	2123	2183	2273	2363	2451	2541	2628

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $17
CA TB133: $145
RENEWABLE

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Leg Extension Option*
- ☐ *Moisture Barrier Option*

Wedgewood Bariatric, Benches and Accessories

7324065 BARIATRIC LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, WOOD ARM, MID-BACK

W: 44" D: 24.75" H: 39" SW: 40" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 51 lb COM: 2.7 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1981	2030	2089	2154	2251	2349	2443	2540	2635	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	2030	2079	2138	2203	2300	2398	2492	2589	2684	MOIS BARR: $17
3	2078	2127	2186	2251	2348	2446	2540	2637	2732	CA TB133: $157
4	2127	2176	2235	2300	2397	2495	2589	2686	2781	RENEWABLE

7011101 BENCH - 2 SEAT, WOOD LEG

W: 44" D: 19.5" H: 19" SW: 30" SD: 18.75" SH: – AH: – WT: 34 lb COM: 1.5 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1285	1312	1345	1381	1435	1489	1542	1596	1648	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1317	1344	1377	1413	1467	1521	1574	1628	1680	MOIS BARR: $23
3	1348	1375	1408	1444	1498	1552	1605	1659	1711	CA TB133: $87
4	1380	1407	1440	1476	1530	1584	1637	1691	1743	RENEWABLE

7011102 BENCH - 3 SEAT, WOOD LEG

W: 60" D: 19.5" H: 19" SW: 40" SD: 18.75" SH: – AH: – WT: 50 lb COM: 2 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1391	1427	1471	1519	1591	1663	1733	1805	1875	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1425	1461	1505	1553	1625	1697	1767	1839	1909	MOIS BARR: $32
3	1459	1495	1539	1587	1659	1731	1801	1873	1943	CA TB133: $116
4	1494	1530	1574	1622	1694	1766	1836	1908	1978	RENEWABLE

Accessories

7070009 LEG EXTENSIONS (SET OF FOUR)

$301 per chair WT: 2 lb

Price includes glides. Adjusts height from 1" to 5". Standard color is Champagne Bronze. Leg extensions are not available on motion chairs, loveseats or sofas.

7144001 REAR LOCKING CASTERS, FRONT NON-LOCKING CARPET SURFACE (SET OF FOUR)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 1 lb

$90

Includes two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.

7144002 CASTERS, CARPET SURFACE (SET OF TWO)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 0.5 lb

$72

Specify locking or non-locking for front or rear legs when ordering.

7144003 REAR LOCKING CASTERS, FRONT NON-LOCKING, HARD SURFACE (SET OF FOUR)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 1 lb

$90

Includes two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.

7144004 CASTERS, HARD SURFACE (SET OF TWO)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 0.5 lb

$72

Specify locking or non-locking for front or rear legs when ordering.

7144100 TIP BACK CASTERS (SET OF TWO)

$81 per chair WT: 0.5 lb

URETHANE ARM CAPS

$149	2 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*
$223	3 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*
$298	4 Arms	*Available in black, khaki, dove or sable.*

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Urethane Cap Color*
- ☐ *Leg Extension Option*
- ☐ *Moisture Barrier Option*

Notes

Occasional Tables
Pricing and Specifications

1030 Series and 3600 Series Occasional Tables

1030 TABLES

Product Number	Dimensions	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
1030-162036	16" H x 20" W x 36" L	47 lb	1460	1496	1533	1570
1030-162048	16" H x 20" W x 48" L	58 lb	1729	1772	1815	1859
1030-162448	16" H x 24" W x 48" L	64 lb	1819	1864	1910	1955
1030-212424	21" H x 24" W x 24" L	43 lb	1333	1366	1400	1433
1030-212626	21" H x 26" W x 26" L	47 lb	1424	1460	1495	1531
1030-213030	21" H x 30" W x 30" L	56 lb	1603	1643	1683	1723

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Oak or Maple

7013614 3600 END TABLE, 17H 24W 24D, 3/4" HARDWOOD LAMINATE TOP

W: 23.625" D: 23.625" H: 17, 20.75" WT: 16 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	641	657	673	689

Specify 17" or 20.75" table height. Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides.

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech

7013615 3600 COFFEE TABLE, 16H 46W 24D, 3/4" HARDWOOD, LAMINATE TOP

W: 46.25" D: 23.625"" H: 15.5" WT: 25 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	727	745	763	782

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides.

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech

7013616 3600 CORNER TABLE, 21H 30W 30D, 3/4" HARDWOOD, LAMINATE TOP

W: 29.75" D: 29.75" H: 20.75" WT: 23 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	665	682	698	715

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides.

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Oak or Maple Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Laminate Vendor/ Name and Number*

4500 Series Occasional Tables

7014500 4500 END TABLE, 18W 24D, SQUARE CORNERS

W: 18" D: 24" H: 17", 22" WT: 31 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

ZONE	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Solid Surface Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1056	1236	1210	1268	1353	1412	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1082	1267	1240	1300	1387	1447	
3	1109	1298	1270	1331	1421	1483	
4	1135	1329	1301	1363	1454	1518	

Specify 17" or 22" table height. Price includes Plastitack glides.

7014501 4500 END TABLE, 22H 24W 24D, SQUARE CORNERS

W: 24" D: 24" H: 22" WT: 37 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

ZONE	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Solid Surface Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1110	1331	1325	1466	1527	1607	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1138	1364	1358	1503	1565	1647	
3	1166	1398	1391	1539	1603	1687	
4	1193	1431	1424	1576	1642	1728	

7014502 4500 CORNER TABLE, 22H 30W 30D, SQUARE CORNERS

W: 30" D: 30" H: 22" WT: 50 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

ZONE	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Solid Surface Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1310	1698	1580	1707	1918	2051	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1343	1740	1620	1750	1966	2102	
3	1376	1783	1659	1792	2014	2154	
4	1408	1825	1698	1835	2062	2205	

Price includes Plastitack glides.

Top-edge style #10

7014503 4500 COFFEE TABLE, 17H 42W 24D, SQUARE CORNERS

W: 42" D: 24" H: 17" WT: 51 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

ZONE	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Solid Surface Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1373	1641	1974	2181	2479	2680	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1407	1682	2023	2236	2541	2747	
3	1442	1723	2073	2290	2603	2814	
4	1476	1764	2122	2345	2665	2881	

Price includes Plastitack glides.

Top-edge style #20

Top-edge style #30

7014504 4500 COFFEE TABLE, 17H 42W, 42D, SQUARE CORNERS

W: 42" D: 42" H: 17" WT: 73 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

ZONE	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Solid Surface Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1858	2239	2382	2587	2977	3088	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1904	2295	2442	2652	3051	3165	
3	1951	2351	2501	2716	3126	3242	
4	1997	2407	2561	2781	3200	3320	

Price includes Plastitack glides.

Top-edge style #40

Top-edge style #50

7014505 4500 CONSOLE TABLE, 29H 48W 18D, SQUARE CORNERS

W: 48" D: 18" H: 29" WT: 52 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

ZONE	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Solid Surface Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1459	1714	2115	2252	2452	2586	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1495	1757	2168	2308	2513	2651	
3	1532	1800	2221	2365	2575	2715	
4	1568	1843	2274	2421	2636	2780	

Price includes Plastitack glides.

Top-edge style #60

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Laminate Vendor/ Name and Number*
- ☐ *Edge Style*
- ☐ *Table Height*

4500 Series Occasional Tables

7014520 4500, END TABLE, 18W 24D, ROUNDED CORNERS

W: 18" D: 24" H: 17, 22" WT: 31 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

ZONE	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Solid Surface Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1080	1257	1233	1292	1376	1436	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1107	1288	1264	1324	1410	1472	
3	1134	1320	1295	1357	1445	1508	
4	1161	1351	1325	1389	1479	1544	

Specify 17" or 22" table height. Price includes Plastitack glides.

7014521 4500, END TABLE, 22H 24W 24D, ROUNDED CORNERS

W: 24" D: 24" H: 22" WT: 37 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

ZONE	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Solid Surface Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1132	1350	1345	1428	1547	1629	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1160	1384	1379	1464	1586	1670	
3	1189	1418	1412	1499	1624	1710	
4	1217	1451	1446	1535	1663	1751	

Price includes Plastitack glides.

7014522 4500, CORNER TABLE, 22H 30W 30D, ROUNDED CORNERS

W: 30" D: 30" H: 22" WT: 50 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

ZONE	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Solid Surface Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1331	1720	1601	1738	1937	2073	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1364	1763	1641	1781	1985	2125	
3	1398	1806	1681	1825	2034	2177	
4	1431	1849	1721	1868	2082	2228	

Price includes Plastitack glides.

7014523 4500, COFFEE TABLE, 17H 42W 24D, ROUNDED CORNERS

W: 42" D: 24" H: 17" WT: 51 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

ZONE	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Solid Surface Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1393	1663	1994	2199	2500	2701	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1428	1705	2044	2254	2562	2769	
3	1463	1746	2094	2309	2625	2836	
4	1497	1788	2144	2364	2688	2904	

Price includes Plastitack glides.

7014524 4500, COFFEE TABLE, 17H 42W 42D, ROUNDED CORNERS

W: 42" D: 42" H: 17" WT: 73 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

ZONE	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Solid Surface Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1881	2259	2402	2609	2999	3108	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1928	2315	2462	2674	3074	3186	
3	1975	2372	2522	2739	3149	3263	
4	2022	2428	2582	2805	3224	3341	

Price includes Plastitack glides.

7014525 4500, CONSOLE TABLE, 29H 48W 18D, ROUNDED CORNERS

W: 48" D: 18" H: 29" WT: 52 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

ZONE	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Solid Surface Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1482	1733	2140	2277	2476	2610	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1519	1776	2194	2334	2538	2675	
3	1556	1820	2247	2391	2600	2740	
4	1593	1863	2300	2448	2662	2806	

Price includes Plastitack glides.

Top-edge style #10

Top-edge style #20

Top-edge style #30

Top-edge style #40

Top-edge style #50

Top-edge style #60

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Laminate Vendor/ Name and Number*
- ☐ *Edge Style*
- ☐ *Table Height*

4600 Series Occasional Tables

7014600 4600 END TABLE, 18W 24D, RADIUS CORNERS

W: 18" D: 24" H: 17, 22" WT: 32 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

ZONE	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Solid Surface Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1221	1498	1374	1433	1519	1576	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1252	1535	1408	1469	1557	1615	
3	1282	1573	1443	1505	1595	1655	
4	1313	1610	1477	1540	1633	1694	

Specify 17" or 22" table height. Price includes Plastitack glides.

7014601 4600 END TABLE, 22H 24W 24D, RADIUS CORNERS

W: 24" D: 24" H: 22" WT: 38 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

ZONE	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Solid Surface Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1278	1560	1492	1574	1694	1774	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1310	1599	1529	1613	1736	1818	
3	1342	1638	1567	1653	1779	1863	
4	1374	1677	1604	1692	1821	1907	

Price includes Plastitack glides.

7014602 4600 CORNER TABLE, 22H 30W 30D, RADIUS CORNERS

W: 30" D: 30" H: 22" WT: 51 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

ZONE	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Solid Surface Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1478	1962	1749	1886	2085	2220	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1515	2011	1793	1933	2137	2276	
3	1552	2060	1836	1980	2189	2331	
4	1589	2109	1880	2027	2241	2386	

Price includes Plastitack glides.

7014603 4600 COFFEE TABLE, 17H 42W 24D, RADIUS CORNERS

W: 42" D: 24" H: 17" WT: 53 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

ZONE	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Solid Surface Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1498	1839	2100	2306	2604	2806	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1535	1885	2152	2364	2669	2876	
3	1573	1931	2205	2421	2734	2946	
4	1610	1977	2258	2479	2799	3016	

Price includes Plastitack glides.

Top-edge style #10

Top-edge style #20

Top-edge style #30

Top-edge style #40

Top-edge style #50

Top-edge style #60

7014604 4600 COFFEE TABLE, 17H 42W 42D, RADIUS CORNERS

W: 42" D: 42" H: 17" WT: 75 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

ZONE	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Solid Surface Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1977	2466	2500	2705	3096	3205	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	2026	2528	2562	2773	3173	3285	
3	2076	2589	2625	2840	3251	3365	
4	2125	2651	2688	2908	3328	3445	

Price includes Plastitack glides.

7014605 4600 CONSOLE TABLE, 29H 48W 18D, RADIUS CORNERS

W: 48" D: 18" H: 29" WT: 55 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

ZONE	Laminate Top Wood Edge	Veneer Top Wood Edge	Solid Surface Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1572	1910	2228	2365	2564	2699	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1611	1958	2284	2424	2628	2766	
3	1651	2006	2339	2483	2692	2834	
4	1690	2053	2395	2542	2756	2901	

Price includes Plastitack glides.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Laminate Vendor/ Name and Number*
- ☐ *Edge Style*
- ☐ *Table Height*

4700 Series Occasional Tables

4700-01 4700 END TABLE, 22H 24W 24D

W: 24" D: 24" H: 22" WT: 57 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1117	1145	1173	1201

GENERAL INFORMATION

TOP MATERIAL: Thermoform
BASE MATERIAL: Silver Metal Powdercoat

4700-03 4700 COFFEE TABLE, 17H 42W 24D

W: 42" D: 24" H: 17" WT: 76 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1365	1399	1433	1467

GENERAL INFORMATION

TOP MATERIAL: Thermoform
BASE MATERIAL: Silver Metal Powdercoat

4700-13 4700 COFFEE TABLE WITH SHELF, 17H 42W 24D

W: 42" D: 24" H: 17" WT: 100 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1832	1878	1924	1969

GENERAL INFORMATION

TOP MATERIAL: Thermoform
BASE MATERIAL: Silver Metal Powdercoat

4700-05 4700 CONSOLE TABLE, 29H 48W 18D

W: 48" D: 18" H: 29" WT: 75 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1427	1463	1498	1534

GENERAL INFORMATION

TOP MATERIAL: Thermoform
BASE MATERIAL: Silver Metal Powdercoat

4700-15 4700 CONSOLE TABLE WITH SHELF, 29H 48W 18D

W: 48" D: 18" H: 29" WT: 83 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1769	1813	1857	1902

GENERAL INFORMATION

TOP MATERIAL: Thermoform
BASE MATERIAL: Silver Metal Powdercoat

Thermoform costs may vary based on color options.

Specify:
☐ *Product Number*
☐ *Thermoform Color*

50A Freestanding Tables

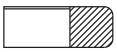
50A TABLES WITH LAMINATE TOP

	Product Number	Dimensions	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Rectangular	50A-L162048	16" H x 20" W x 48" L	48 lb	2046	2097	2148	2199
	50A-L202020	20" H x 20" W x 20" L	24 lb	1350	1384	1418	1451
	50A-L202424	20" H x 24" W x 24" L	28 lb	1414	1449	1485	1520
	50A-L203030	20" H x 30" W x 30" L	42 lb	1474	1511	1548	1585
	50A-L242424	24" H x 24" W x 24" L	32 lb	1743	1787	1830	1874
	50A-L291848	29" H x 48" W x 18" L	50 lb	1882	1929	1976	2023
	50A-L291854	29" H x 54" W x 18" L	55 lb	2070	2122	2174	2225
	50A-L291860	29" H x 60" W x 18" L	60 lb	2257	2313	2370	2426

Round	50A-L1618	16" H x 18" DIA	20 lb	1268	1300	1331	1363
	50A-L1620	16" H x 20" DIA	21 lb	1268	1300	1331	1363
	50A-L1624	16" H x 24" DIA	22 lb	1743	1787	1830	1874
	50A-L1630	16" H x 30" DIA	38 lb	2147	2201	2254	2308
	50A-L1636	16" H x 36" DIA	54 lb	2303	2361	2418	2476
	50A-L1642	16" H x 42" DIA	74 lb	2993	3068	3143	3217
	50A-L2018	20" H x 18" DIA	22 lb	1290	1322	1354	1387
	50A-L2020	20" H x 20" DIA	23 lb	1290	1322	1354	1387
	50A-L2024	20" H x 24" DIA	24 lb	1396	1431	1466	1501
	50A-L2030	20" H x 30" DIA	56 lb	1710	1753	1796	1838
	50A-L2036	20" H x 36" DIA	76 lb	2330	2388	2446	2505
	50A-L2042	20" H x 42" DIA	24 lb	3022	3098	3173	3249
	50A-L2418	24" H x 18" DIA	25 lb	1312	1345	1378	1410
	50A-L2420	24" H x 20" DIA	26 lb	1312	1345	1378	1410
	50A-L2424	24" H x 24" DIA	39 lb	1415	1450	1486	1521
	50A-L2430	24" H x 30" DIA	40 lb	1729	1772	1815	1859
	50A-L2436	24" H x 36" DIA	58 lb	2359	2418	2477	2536
	50A-L2442	24" H x 42" DIA	78 lb	3049	3125	3201	3278

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Maple



50A Edge Style

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Laminate Vendor/ Name and Number*

50A Freestanding Tables

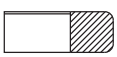
50A TABLES WITH VENEER TOP

	product number	dimensions	weight	zone 1	zone 2	zone 3	zone 4
RECTANGULAR	50A-V162048	16" H x 20" W x 48" L	48 lb	2211	2266	2322	2377
	50A-V202020	20" H x 20" W x 20" L	24 lb	1474	1511	1548	1585
	50A-V202424	20" H x 24" W x 24" L	28 lb	1575	1614	1654	1693
	50A-V203030	20" H x 30" W x 30" L	42 lb	1637	1678	1719	1760
	50A-V242424	24" H x 24" W x 24" L	32 lb	1903	1951	1998	2046
	50A-V291848	29" H x 18" W x 48" L	50 lb	2051	2102	2154	2205
	50A-V291854	29" H x 18" W x 54" L	55 lb	2253	2309	2366	2422
	50A-V291860	29" H x 18" W x 60" L	60 lb	2460	2522	2583	2644

ROUND	50A-V1618	16" H x 18" DIA	20 lb	1349	1383	1416	1450
	50A-V1620	16" H x 20" DIA	21 lb	1349	1383	1416	1450
	50A-V1624	16" H x 24" DIA	22 lb	1903	1951	1998	2046
	50A-V1630	16" H x 30" DIA	38 lb	2310	2368	2426	2483
	50A-V1636	16" H x 36" DIA	54 lb	2519	2582	2645	2708
	50A-V1642	16" H x 42" DIA	74 lb	3294	3376	3459	3541
	50A-V2018	20" H x 18" DIA	22 lb	1371	1405	1440	1474
	50A-V2020	20" H x 20" DIA	23 lb	1371	1405	1440	1474
	50A-V2024	20" H x 24" DIA	24 lb	1492	1529	1567	1604
	50A-V2030	20" H x 30" DIA	39 lb	1857	1903	1950	1996
	50A-V2036	20" H x 36" DIA	56 lb	2544	2608	2671	2735
	50A-V2042	20" H x 42" DIA	76 lb	3322	3405	3488	3571
	50A-V2418	24" H x 18" DIA	24 lb	1396	1431	1466	1501
	50A-V2420	24" H x 20" DIA	25 lb	1396	1431	1466	1501
	50A-V2424	24" H x 24" DIA	26 lb	1512	1550	1588	1625
	50A-V2430	24" H x 30" DIA	40 lb	1880	1927	1974	2021
	50A-V2436	24" H x 36" DIA	58 lb	2573	2637	2702	2766
	50A-V2442	24" H x 42" DIA	78 lb	3351	3435	3519	3602

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Maple



50A Edge Style

Specify:
☐ *Product Number*
☐ *Wood Finish*

Occasional Tables

ARRIS SERIES FREESTANDING TABLES

Product Number	Dimensions	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
37-212020	21" H x 20" W x 20" L	19 lb	1810	1855	1900	1946
37-162040	16" H x 40" W x 20" L	30 lb	2159	2213	2267	2321

BRIDGE SERIES FREESTANDING TABLES

Product Number	Dimensions	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
C200-212226	21" H x 22" W x 26" L	17 lb	1246	1277	1308	1339
C200-182042	18" H x 20" W x 42" L	25 lb	1352	1386	1420	1453

CAPITAL SERIES FREESTANDING TABLES

Product Number	Dimensions	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
32-201919	20" H x 19" W x 19" L	15 lb	1185	1215	1244	1274
32-161938	16" H x 38" W x 19" L	23 lb	1287	1319	1351	1384
35-202121	20" H x 21" W x 21" L	17 lb	1280	1312	1344	1376
35-161941	16" H x 41" W x 19" L	27 lb	1383	1418	1452	1487

COVE SERIES FREESTANDING TABLES

Product Number	Dimensions	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
53-222424	22" H x 24" W x 24" L	24 lb	1363	1397	1431	1465
53-162442	16" H x 42" W x 24" L	41 lb	1439	1475	1511	1547

E SERIES FREESTANDING TABLES

Product Number	Dimensions	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
40A-212020L	21" H x 20" W x 20" L	25 lb	1114	1142	1170	1198
40A-161938L	16" H x 38" W x 19" L	37 lb	1207	1237	1267	1298
40S-212020L	21" H x 20" W x 20" L	25 lb	1114	1142	1170	1198
40S-161938L	16" H x 38" W x 19" L	40 lb	1207	1237	1267	1298

Glides available in black only.

FLOW SERIES FREESTANDING TABLES

Product Number	Dimensions	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
27-161717	16" H x 17" W x 17" L	20 lb	905	928	950	973
27-161734	16" H x 34" W x 17" L	28 lb	1270	1302	1334	1365

Black frame is standard. Silver is available at an additional cost.

REFLECT SERIES FREESTANDING TABLES

Product Number	Dimensions	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
26-1630	16" H x 30" DIA	37 lb	1534	1572	1611	1649
26-162754	16" H x 54" W x 27" L	50 lb	1882	1929	1976	2023

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Maple or Oak Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Laminate Vendor/ Name and Number*

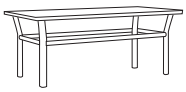
Occasional Tables

6300001 TRACE WOOD END TABLE

W: 20" D: 20" H: 21" WT: 27 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

ZONE	Thermoform	Laminate Top/Wood Edge	Veneer Top/Wood Edge	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	781	1098	1225	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	801	1125	1256	
3	820	1153	1286	
4	840	1180	1317	

Available with thermoform, laminate or wood veneer top. See Trace collection for additional options. Thermoform costs may vary based on color options.



6300002 TRACE WOOD COFFEE TABLE

W: 40" D: 20" H: 16" WT: 42 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

ZONE	Thermoform	Laminate Top/Wood Edge	Veneer Top/Wood Edge	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	978	1370	1566	WD SPECIES: Beech
2	1002	1404	1605	
3	1027	1438	1644	
4	1051	1473	1683	

Thermoform edge

Wood edge

Available with thermoform, laminate or wood veneer top. See Trace collection for additional options. Thermoform costs may vary based on color options.

6300051 TRACE METAL END TABLE

W: 20" D: 20" H: 21" WT: 20 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

ZONE	Thermoform	Laminate Top/Wood Edge	Veneer Top/Wood Edge	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	781	1098	1225	FINISH: Metal Powdercoat Silver Finish
2	801	1125	1256	
3	820	1153	1286	
4	840	1180	1317	

Available with thermoform, laminate or wood veneer top. See Trace collection for additional options.

6300052 TRACE METAL COFFEE TABLE

W: 40" D: 20" H: 16" WT: 33 lb COM: – WT CAP: –

ZONE	Thermoform	Laminate Top/Wood Edge	Veneer Top/Wood Edge	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	978	1370	1566	FINISH:: Metal Powdercoat Silver Finish
2	1002	1404	1605	
3	1027	1438	1644	
4	1051	1473	1683	

Available with thermoform, laminate or wood veneer top. See Trace collection for additional options.

VERSANT SERIES FREESTANDING TABLES WITH ROUT

Product Number	Dimensions	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
54-2023	20" H x 23" DIA	24 lb	1526	1564	1602	1640
54-162440	16" H x 40" W x 24" L	41 lb	2026	2077	2127	2178

Versant table tops feature a standard urethane edge available in various colors. Contact Customer Care to request color samples. Versant tables are available with or without a rout detail on the side support rails.

VERSANT SERIES FREESTANDING TABLES WITHOUT ROUT

Product Number	Dimensions	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
54-2023NR	20" H x 23" DIA	24 lb	1526	1564	1602	1640
54-162440NR	16" H x 40" W x 24" L	41 lb	2026	2077	2127	2178

Versant table tops feature a standard urethane edge available in various colors. Contact Customer Care to request color samples. Versant tables are available with or without a rout detail on the side support rails.

Specify:

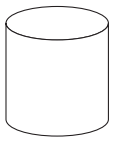
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Maple or Oak Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Laminate Vendor/ Name and Number*

Accessories

OPTIONAL PLASTIC FOOT

$131 per Table

20C Cylinder Tables



20C CYLINDER TABLES

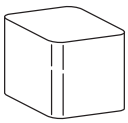
Product Number	Dimensions	Weight	Zone	Laminate	0.75" Base Up-Charge	3" Plinth Up-Charge
20C-1518	15" H x 18" ø	50 lb	Zone 1	955	165	326
			Zone 2	979	165	326
			Zone 3	1003	165	326
			Zone 4	1027	165	326
20C-1524	15" H x 24" ø	65 lb	Zone 1	1110	201	413
			Zone 2	1138	201	413
			Zone 3	1166	201	413
			Zone 4	1193	201	413
20C-1530	15" H x 30" ø	95 lb	Zone 1	1419	240	495
			Zone 2	1454	240	495
			Zone 3	1490	240	495
			Zone 4	1525	240	495
20C-1536	15" H x 36" ø	105 lb	Zone 1	1637	281	537
			Zone 2	1678	281	537
			Zone 3	1719	281	537
			Zone 4	1760	281	537
20C-2018	20" H x 18" ø	50 lb	Zone 1	1001	165	326
			Zone 2	1026	165	326
			Zone 3	1051	165	326
			Zone 4	1076	165	326
20C-2024	20" H x 24" ø	65 lb	Zone 1	1200	201	413
			Zone 2	1230	201	413
			Zone 3	1260	201	413
			Zone 4	1290	201	413
20C-2030	20" H x 30" ø	95 lb	Zone 1	1576	240	495
			Zone 2	1615	240	495
			Zone 3	1655	240	495
			Zone 4	1694	240	495
20C-2418	24" H x 18" ø	50 lb	Zone 1	1065	165	326
			Zone 2	1092	165	326
			Zone 3	1118	165	326
			Zone 4	1145	165	326
20C-2424	24" H x 24" ø	65 lb	Zone 1	1307	201	413
			Zone 2	1340	201	413
			Zone 3	1372	201	413
			Zone 4	1405	201	413
20C-2430	24" H x 30" ø	95 lb	Zone 1	1756	240	495
			Zone 2	1800	240	495
			Zone 3	1844	240	495
			Zone 4	1888	240	495
20C-2918	29" H x 18" ø	95 lb	Zone 1	1135	165	326
			Zone 2	1163	165	326
			Zone 3	1192	165	326
			Zone 4	1220	165	326
20C-2924	29" H x 24" ø	105 lb	Zone 1	1419	201	413
			Zone 2	1454	201	413
			Zone 3	1490	201	413
			Zone 4	1525	201	413

0.75" bases and 3" plinths are available in matte black only.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Laminate*
- ☐ *Optional 0.75" Base or 3" Plinth*

20R Cube Tables



20R CUBE TABLES WITH RADIUS CORNERS

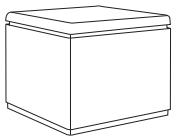
Product Number	Dimensions	Weight	Zone	Laminate	0.75" Base Up-Charge	3" Plinth Up-Charge
20R-151818	15" H x 18" W x 18" L	70 lb	Zone 1	1077	188	365
			Zone 2	1104	188	365
			Zone 3	1131	188	365
			Zone 4	1158	188	365
20R-152424	15" H x 24" W x 24" L	95 lb	Zone 1	1285	216	413
			Zone 2	1317	216	413
			Zone 3	1349	216	413
			Zone 4	1381	216	413
20R-152448	15" H x 24" W x 48" L	155 lb	Zone 1	1684	296	511
			Zone 2	1726	296	511
			Zone 3	1768	296	511
			Zone 4	1810	296	511
20R-153030	15" H x 30" W x 30" L	130 lb	Zone 1	1505	258	471
			Zone 2	1543	258	471
			Zone 3	1580	258	471
			Zone 4	1618	258	471
20R-201818	20" H x 18" W x 18" L	70 lb	Zone 1	1135	188	365
			Zone 2	1163	188	365
			Zone 3	1192	188	365
			Zone 4	1220	188	365
20R-202424	20" H x 24" W x 24" L	95 lb	Zone 1	1382	216	413
			Zone 2	1417	216	413
			Zone 3	1451	216	413
			Zone 4	1486	216	413
20R-202448	20" H x 24" W x 48" L	155 lb	Zone 1	1992	296	511
			Zone 2	2042	296	511
			Zone 3	2092	296	511
			Zone 4	2141	296	511
20R-203030	20" H x 30" W x 30" L	130 lb	Zone 1	1665	258	471
			Zone 2	1707	258	471
			Zone 3	1748	258	471
			Zone 4	1790	258	471
20R-241818	24" H x 18" W x 18" L	70 lb	Zone 1	1307	188	365
			Zone 2	1340	188	365
			Zone 3	1372	188	365
			Zone 4	1405	188	365
20R-242424	24" H x 24" W x 24" L	95 lb	Zone 1	1576	216	413
			Zone 2	1615	216	413
			Zone 3	1655	216	413
			Zone 4	1694	216	413
20R-242448	24" H x 24" W x 48" L	155 lb	Zone 1	2196	296	511
			Zone 2	2251	296	511
			Zone 3	2306	296	511
			Zone 4	2361	296	511
20R-243030	24" H x 30" W x 30" L	130 lb	Zone 1	1842	258	471
			Zone 2	1888	258	471
			Zone 3	1934	258	471
			Zone 4	1980	258	471
20R-291818	29" H x 18" W x 18" L	95 lb	Zone 1	1372	188	365
			Zone 2	1406	188	365
			Zone 3	1441	188	365
			Zone 4	1475	188	365
20R-292424	29" H x 24" W x 24" L	125 lb	Zone 1	1665	216	413
			Zone 2	1707	216	413
			Zone 3	1748	216	413
			Zone 4	1790	216	413

0.75" bases and 3" plinths are available in matte black only.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Laminate*
- ☐ *Optional 0.75" Base or 3" Plinth*

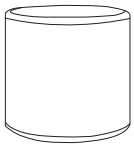
Cube and Cylinder Tables



1050011 CUBE TABLE WITH WOOD EDGE

Dimensions	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4	3" Plinth Upcharge
18" L x 18" W x 15" H	48 lb	1180	1210	1239	1268	63
18" L x 18" W x 20" H	56 lb	1280	1312	1344	1376	63
24" L x 24" W x 20" H	85 lb	1653	1694	1736	1777	69
24" L x 24" W x 24" H	96 lb	1723	1766	1809	1852	69
30" L x 30" W x 15" H	100 lb	1650	1691	1732	1774	79
48" L x 24" W x 15" H	124 lb	2262	2319	2375	2432	98

3/4" black plinth base is standard. These tables are also available without plinth at no additional charge. The table height does NOT change with the 3" plinth. Maple is the standard wood species option. Oak is also available at no upcharge. Specify at the time of ordering.



1050012 CYLINDER TABLE WITH WOOD EDGE

Dimensions	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4	3" Plinth Upcharge
18" ø x 15" H	24 lb	1322	1355	1388	1421	58
18" ø x 20" H	28 lb	1379	1413	1448	1482	58
18" ø x 24" H	30 lb	1430	1466	1502	1537	58
24" ø x 15" H	40 lb	1613	1653	1694	1734	66
24" ø x 20" H	45 lb	1705	1748	1790	1833	66
24" ø x 24" H	49 lb	1803	1848	1893	1938	66
36" ø x 15" H	77 lb	2245	2301	2357	2413	98

3/4" black plinth base is standard. These tables are also available without plinth at no additional charge. The table height does NOT change with the 3" plinth. Maple is the standard wood species option. Oak is also available at no upcharge. Specify at the time of ordering.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Maple or Oak Wood*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Laminate Vendor/ Name and Number*
- ☐ *Dimensions*

Notes

Dining Tops and Bases
Pricing and Specifications

Tables Ordering Information

ITEMS TO CONSIDER WHEN ORDERING TABLES

1. Table Top Edge Style
2. Table Top Size
3. Laminate*
4. Finish for Table Top and Base
5. Base Style
6. Base Size
7. V-channels
8. Wheelchair Height
9. Trestles
10. Level Locks

*Laminate pricing includes Standard WilsonArt, Formica and Pionite laminates with a standard finish. Any other laminates or finishes may be subject to a 15% upcharge.

Table tops and bases ship from separate locations and may arrive at separate times.

Wood table top edges are made with maple wood, unless oak is specified when ordering.

Finish colors are equivalent to standard maple and oak finishes.

Custom finishes are available see the ordering information section of this book for more information.

TOP AND BASE CONFIGURATION SPECIAL PRICING

Modified pedestal bases always use larger mounting plates.

#1059999, Flip-top spider: Available for full-pedestal bases and half-pedestal bases with trestle; maximum 54" table top width.

Recommended table base height: specify height when ordering:
Bar Stool: 39.75" height
Counter Stool: 34.75" height

SOFT EDGE COLORS - DINING TABLES

Saffron SE03
Toast SE44
Beige SE42
Fog SE33
Burgundy SE09
Purple SE11
Cordovan SE08
Pewter SE32
Navy SE15
Blue Grey SE17
Teal Grey SE26
Grey SE30
Black SE05
Maplenut SE41
Pebble SE45
Concrete SE43
Red SE06
Wine SE07
Bordeaux SE38
Cool Grey SE34
Light Purple SE13
Spectrum Blue SE16
Deep Green SE20
Moss Grey SE31
Brown SE35

VINYL TABLE EDGE COLORS

Black, White, Brown, Grey, Almond

URETHANE COLORS - VERSANT TABLE EDGES

Mortar 388
Brownstone 006
Slate Grey 385
Sand 387
Black 300
Woodstone 361
Steel Grey 312
Graphite 008
Khaki 064
Espresso 059

COORDINATING LAMINATES

The following chart lists laminates which coordinate with our standard wood finishes. These are recommendations only – it is strongly recommended that samples are requested to ensure the match is satisfactory to individual customer preferences.

F: Formica N: Nevamar P: Pionite W: WilsonArt

FINISH	BEECH WOOD SPECIES	MAPLE WOOD SPECIES	OAK WOOD SPECIES	MDF
Natural (73)	F: Amber Maple 7012-58	W: Manitoba Maple 7911-60	F: Northern Oak 7152-58	N: Champagne Sagawood WM8349T
Amber (74)	P: Millwork Cherry WC431-SD	F: Ginger Root Maple 7288-58	P: Taj Teak WT741-SD	F: Vosges Pear 1150-58
Honey (75)	P: Millwork Cherry WC431-SD	P: Honey Maple WM951-SD	P: Wisconsin Oak W0581-SD	P: Honey Maple WM951-SD
Nutmeg (76	P: Kingsley WW011-SD	N: Topaz Khayawood W8369T	P: Spice Walnut WW561-SD	P: Kingsley WW011-SD
Henna (77)	P: Gunstock Savoy Walnut WW971-SD	P: Gunstock Savoy Walnut WW971-SD	P: Gunstock Savoy Walnut WW971-SD	P: Gunstock Savoy Walnut WW971-SD
Urban Cherry (78)	P: Victorian Cherry WC331-SD	P: Yorkshire Cherry WC411-SD	F: Select Cherry 7759-58	F: Auburn Maple 9256-58
Mahogany (79)	N: Crest Mahogany W8343PV	P: Formal Mahogany WY031-SD	P: Jewel Mahogany WY351-SD	F: Acajou Mahogany 7008-58
Sepia (80)	P: Appears Likatre WP115-SD	P: Appears Likatre WP115-SD	P: Appears Likatre WP115-SD	P: Appears Likatre WP115-SD
Walnut (81)	P: Gunstock Savoy Walnut WW971-SD	P: Gunstock Savoy Walnut WW971-SD	P: Thunderstorm HP359-SD	P: Gunstock Savoy Walnut WW971-SD
Molasses (82)	N: Valencia Teak WT0003PV	N: Valencia Teak WT0003PV	N: Valencia Teak WT0003PV	N: Valencia Teak WT0003PV
Black (83)	P: Black SE101-SD	P: Black SE101-SD	P: Black SE101-SD	F: Black 909-58 (not woodgrain)
Driftwood (409)	P: Ornate Oak WO095	P: Ornate Oak WO095	P: Ornate Oak WO095	P: Ornate Oak WO095

TOP AND BASE CONFIGURATION SPECIAL PRICING

$19 per base

15S: Upgrades a 12" spider to a 15" spider, note as a modification.

Table Information

TABLE TOP AND BASE CONFIGURATIONS

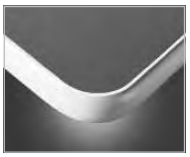
	Top Size Dimensions	STG. Cap	Full-Pedestal Base		Half-Pedestal Base		Optional Trestle		Corner Legs	V-Channel	
			Model	Qty.	Model	Qty.	Model	Qty.	Model	Model	Qty.
Wood Table Bases	24" diameter	2	7011022/ 7012022	1	–	0	–	0	7011089 or 90M	–	0
	24" x 24"	2	7011022/ 7012022	1	–	0	–	0	7011089 or 90	–	0
	24" x 30"	2	7011022/ 7012022	1	–	0	–	0	7011089 or 90	–	0
	24" x 36"	2	7011026/ 22m/ 7012026/ 22m	1	–	0	–	0	7011089 or 90	–	0
	30" diameter	3	7011022/ 7012026	1	–	0	–	0	7011089 or 90	–	0
	30" x 30"	2	7011022/ 7012026	1	–	0	–	0	7011089 or 90	–	0
	30" x 36"	2	7011026/ 22m/ 7012026/ 22m	1	–	0	–	0	7011089 or 90	–	0
	30" x 48"	4	7011039/ 22m/ 7012026/ 32	1	7010522	2	7011232	1	7011089 or 90	–	0
	30" x 60"	4	–	0	7010522	2	7011236	1	7011089 or 90	1052048	2
	30" x 72"	6	7011022/7012026	2	7010522	2	7011242	1	7011089 or 90	1052060	2
	36" diameter	4	7011026/7012032	1	–	0	–	0	7011089 or 90	–	0
	36" x 36"	4	7011026/7012032	1	–	0	–	0	7011089 or 90	–	0
	36" x 48"	4	7011039/ 26m	1	7010526	2	7011232	1	7011089 or 90	–	0
	36" x 60"	6	–	0	7010526	2	7011236	1	7011089 or 90	1052048	3
	36" x 72"	6-8	7011026/ 22m/ 7012032/ 22m	2	7010526	2	7011242	1	7011089 or 90	1052060	3
	42" diameter	5	7011032	1	–	0	–	0	7011089 or 90	–	0
	42" x 42"	4	7011032	1	–	0	–	0	7011089 or 90	–	0
	48" diameter	5	7011039	1	–	0	–	0	7011089 or 90	–	0
	48" x 48"	4	7011039	1	7010539	2	7011232	1	7011089 or 90	–	0
	54" diameter	6	7011039	1	–	0	–	0	7011089 or 90	–	0
	60" diameter	6-7	–	0	7010522	3	–	0	7011089 or 90	–	0
	60" x 60"	8	–	0	7010539	2	7011236	1	–	–	0

Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations. For stability in elderly application four leg tables are recommended. M: denotes modification. C: denotes recommended optional column size in inches when available. S: denotes spider size in inches. EF: denotes the end base. For stability in elderly application four leg tables are recommended.

	Top Size Dimensions	Economy base		Standard base		Tubular Base		Domino Base		Leveling base	
		Model 1050029	Qty.	Model 1050659	Qty.	Model 1050669	Qty.	Model 1050159	Qty.	Model 1050025	Qty.
Metal Table Bases	24" diameter	22x22	1	18x18	1	22x22	1	17x17	1	18x18	1
	24" x 24"	22x22	1	18x18	1	22x22	1	17x17	1	18x18	1
	24" x 30"	22x22	1	24x24	1	22x28	1	22x22	1	24x24	1
	24" x 36"	22x30-4c	1	22x30	1	22x28	1	22x22	1	22 EB	2
	30" diameter	22x22	1	24x24	1	22x22	1	17x17	1	24x24	1
	30" x 30"	22x22	1	24x24	1	22x22	1	22x22	1	24x24	1
	30" x 36"	22x30	1	22x30	1	22x28	1	22x22	1	24x24	1
	30" x 48"	22 EB	2	24 EB	2	22 EB	2	17x17	2	28 EB	2
	30" x 60"	22 EB	2	24 EB	2	22 EB	2	17x17	2	28 EB	2
	30" x 72"	22 EB-4C-15S	2	24 EB	2	22 EB	2	17x17	2	28 EB	2
	36" diameter	30x30-4C	1	32x32	1	28x28	1	22x22	1	32x32	1
	36" x 36"	30x30-4C	1	32x32	1	28x28	1	22x22	1	32x32	1
	36" x 48"	22 EB-4C	1	32x32	1	22 EB	2	30x30	1	28 EB	2
	36" x 60"	22x30-4C	2	24 EB	2	22 EB	2	30x30	1	28 EB	2
	36" x 72"	22x30-4C-15S	2	24 EB	2	22 EB	2	22x22	2	28 EB	2
	42" diameter	30x30-4C-15S	1	32x32	1	36x36	1	30x30	1	32x32	1
	42" x 42"	36x36-4C	1	32x32	1	36x36	1	30x30	1	32x32	1
	48" diameter	36x36-4C	1	32x32	1	36x36	1	30x30	1	32x32	1
	48" x 48"	36x36-4C	1	32x32	1	36x36	1	30x30	1	–	0
	54" diameter	36x36-4C	1	40x40	1	36x36-5C	1	30x30	1	18 EB	4
	60" diameter	36x36-4C	1	40x40	1	36x36-5C	1	30x30	1	18 EB	4
	60" x 60"	–	0	40x40-3C	1	36x36-5C	1	–	0	22 EB	4

Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations. For stability in elderly application four leg tables are recommended. M: denotes modification. C: denotes recommended optional column size in inches when available. S: denotes spider size in inches. EF: denotes the end base. For stability in elderly application four leg tables are recommended.

Table Tops



7050706 VINYL BUMPER EDGE, LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK

Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
24" W x 30" L	Rectangle	30 lb	301	309	316	324
24" W x 36" L	Rectangle	36 lb	327	335	343	352
30" W x 36" L	Rectangle	45 lb	412	422	433	443
30" W x 48" L	Rectangle	60 lb	503	516	528	541
30" W x 60" L	Rectangle	75 lb	611	626	642	657
30" W x 72" L	Rectangle	90 lb	693	710	728	745
36" W x 48" L	Rectangle	72 lb	643	659	675	691
36" W x 60" L	Rectangle	90 lb	784	804	823	843
36" W x 72" L	Rectangle	108 lb	919	942	965	988
24" ø	Round	19 lb	291	298	306	313
30" ø	Round	29 lb	379	388	398	407
36" ø	Round	42 lb	520	533	546	559
42" ø	Round	58 lb	651	667	684	700
48" ø	Round	75 lb	837	858	879	900
60" ø	Round	118 lb	1231	1262	1293	1323
24" W x 24" L	Square	24 lb	272	279	286	292
30" W x 30" L	Square	38 lb	327	335	343	352
36" W x 36" L	Square	54 lb	503	516	528	541
42" W x 42" L	Square	74 lb	665	682	698	715
48" W x 48" L	Square	96 lb	784	804	823	843
60" W x 60" L	Square	150 lb	1188	1218	1247	1277

Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.

7050016 SELF-EDGE, LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK

Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
24" W x 30" L	Rectangle	30 lb	272	279	286	292
24" W x 36" L	Rectangle	36 lb	307	315	322	330
30" W x 36" L	Rectangle	45 lb	391	401	411	420
30" W x 48" L	Rectangle	60 lb	473	485	497	508
30" W x 60" L	Rectangle	75 lb	556	570	584	598
30" W x 72" L	Rectangle	90 lb	623	639	654	670
36" W x 48" L	Rectangle	72 lb	525	538	551	564
36" W x 60" L	Rectangle	90 lb	665	682	698	715
36" W x 72" L	Rectangle	108 lb	796	816	836	856
24" ø	Round	19 lb	266	273	279	286
30" ø	Round	29 lb	320	328	336	344
36" ø	Round	42 lb	503	516	528	541
42" ø	Round	58 lb	693	710	728	745
48" ø	Round	75 lb	811	831	852	872
60" ø	Round	118 lb	1176	1205	1235	1264
24" W x 24" L	Square	24 lb	241	247	253	259
30" W x 30" L	Square	38 lb	307	315	322	330
36" W x 36" L	Square	54 lb	473	485	497	508
42" W x 42" L	Square	74 lb	611	626	642	657
48" W x 48" L	Square	96 lb	750	769	788	806
60" W x 60" L	Square	150 lb	1144	1173	1201	1230

Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Laminate Vendor/ Name and Number*
- ☐ *Edge Color*
- ☐ *Dimensions*
- ☐ *Shape*

Table Tops

7050536 HALF-ROUND WOOD EDGE, LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK

Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
24" W x 30" L	Rectangle	30 lb	441	452	463	474
24" W x 36" L	Rectangle	36 lb	503	516	528	541
30" W x 36" L	Rectangle	45 lb	550	564	578	591
30" W x 48" L	Rectangle	60 lb	724	742	760	778
30" W x 60" L	Rectangle	75 lb	875	897	919	941
30" W x 72" L	Rectangle	90 lb	1031	1057	1083	1108
36" W x 48" L	Rectangle	72 lb	837	858	879	900
36" W x 60" L	Rectangle	90 lb	1005	1030	1055	1080
36" W x 72" L	Rectangle	108 lb	1176	1205	1235	1264
24" ø	Round	19 lb	583	598	612	627
30" ø	Round	29 lb	643	659	675	691
36" ø	Round	42 lb	750	769	788	806
42" ø	Round	58 lb	938	961	985	1008
48" ø	Round	75 lb	1083	1110	1137	1164
60" ø	Round	118 lb	1537	1575	1614	1652
24" W x 24" L	Square	24 lb	385	395	404	414
30" W x 30" L	Square	38 lb	503	516	528	541
36" W x 36" L	Square	54 lb	611	626	642	657
42" W x 42" L	Square	74 lb	919	942	965	988
48" W x 48" L	Square	96 lb	1060	1086	1113	1140
60" W x 60" L	Square	150 lb	1516	1554	1592	1630

Wood table edges come standard in maple. Oak is available at no upcharge. An optional veneer top is available at an additional charge. Contact Customer Care for details. Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.

7050576 BULLNOSE WOOD EDGE, LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK

Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
24" W x 30" L	Rectangle	30 lb	724	742	760	778
24" W x 36" L	Rectangle	36 lb	822	843	863	884
30" W x 36" L	Rectangle	45 lb	917	940	963	986
30" W x 48" L	Rectangle	60 lb	1005	1030	1055	1080
30" W x 60" L	Rectangle	75 lb	1144	1173	1201	1230
30" W x 72" L	Rectangle	90 lb	1348	1382	1415	1449
36" W x 48" L	Rectangle	72 lb	1060	1086	1113	1140
36" W x 60" L	Rectangle	90 lb	1261	1293	1324	1356
36" W x 72" L	Rectangle	108 lb	1459	1495	1532	1568
24" ø	Round	19 lb	1188	1218	1247	1277
30" ø	Round	29 lb	1309	1342	1374	1407
36" ø	Round	42 lb	1419	1454	1490	1525
42" ø	Round	58 lb	1622	1663	1703	1744
48" ø	Round	75 lb	1885	1932	1979	2026
60" ø	Round	118 lb	2318	2376	2434	2492
24" W x 24" L	Square	24 lb	713	731	749	766
30" W x 30" L	Square	38 lb	818	838	859	879
36" W x 36" L	Square	54 lb	977	1001	1026	1050
42" W x 42" L	Square	74 lb	1309	1342	1374	1407
48" W x 48" L	Square	96 lb	1353	1387	1421	1454
60" W x 60" L	Square	150 lb	1885	1932	1979	2026

Wood table edges come standard in maple. Oak is available at no upcharge. An optional veneer top is available at an additional charge. Contact Customer Care for details. Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.

Specify:

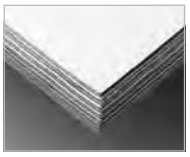
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Laminate Vendor/ Name and Number*
- ☐ *Dimensions*
- ☐ *Shape*

Table Tops

7050276 0.5" RADIUS FRAMED SOLID WOOD EDGE, LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK

Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
24" W x 30" L	Rectangle	30 lb	441	452	463	474
24" W x 36" L	Rectangle	36 lb	503	516	528	541
30" W x 36" L	Rectangle	45 lb	550	564	578	591
30" W x 48" L	Rectangle	60 lb	724	742	760	778
30" W x 60" L	Rectangle	75 lb	875	897	919	941
30" W x 72" L	Rectangle	90 lb	1031	1057	1083	1108
36" W x 48" L	Rectangle	72 lb	837	858	879	900
36" W x 60" L	Rectangle	90 lb	1005	1030	1055	1080
36" W x 72" L	Rectangle	108 lb	1176	1205	1235	1264
24" ø	Round	19 lb	583	598	612	627
30" ø	Round	29 lb	643	659	675	691
36" ø	Round	42 lb	750	769	788	806
42" ø	Round	58 lb	938	961	985	1008
48" ø	Round	75 lb	1083	1110	1137	1164
60" ø	Round	118 lb	1537	1575	1614	1652
24" W x 24" L	Square	24 lb	385	395	404	414
30" W x 30" L	Square	38 lb	503	516	528	541
36" W x 36" L	Square	54 lb	611	626	642	657
42" W x 42" L	Square	74 lb	919	942	965	988
48" W x 48" L	Square	96 lb	1060	1086	1113	1140
60" W x 60" L	Square	150 lb	1516	1554	1592	1630

Wood table edges come standard in maple. Oak is available at no upcharge. An optional veneer top is available at an additional charge. Contact Customer Care for details. Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.



7050530 0.5" ROUND LAMINATED HARDWOOD EDGE, LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK

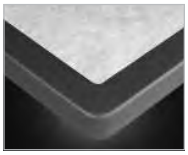
Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
24" W x 30" L	Rectangle	30 lb	709	727	744	762
24" W x 36" L	Rectangle	36 lb	807	827	847	868
30" W x 36" L	Rectangle	45 lb	859	880	902	923
30" W x 48" L	Rectangle	60 lb	893	915	938	960
30" W x 60" L	Rectangle	75 lb	1472	1509	1546	1582
30" W x 72" L	Rectangle	90 lb	1622	1663	1703	1744
36" W x 48" L	Rectangle	72 lb	919	942	965	988
36" W x 60" L	Rectangle	90 lb	1507	1545	1582	1620
36" W x 72" L	Rectangle	108 lb	1665	1707	1748	1790
24" ø	Round	19 lb	570	584	598	613
30" ø	Round	29 lb	878	900	922	944
36" ø	Round	42 lb	919	942	965	988
42" ø	Round	58 lb	1251	1282	1314	1345
48" ø	Round	75 lb	1271	1303	1335	1366
24" W x 24" L	Square	24 lb	687	704	721	739
30" W x 30" L	Square	38 lb	796	816	836	856
36" W x 36" L	Square	54 lb	878	900	922	944
42" W x 42" L	Square	74 lb	1209	1239	1269	1300
48" W x 48" L	Square	96 lb	1225	1256	1286	1317

Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Laminate Vendor/ Name and Number*
- ☐ *Dimensions*
- ☐ *Shape*

Table Tops



7050287 SOFT EDGE 1.25" FLEXIBLE URETHANE SQUARE EDGE, LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK

Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
24" W x 30" L	Rectangle	30 lb	754	773	792	811
30" W x 48" L	Rectangle	60 lb	1014	1039	1065	1090
30" W x 60" L	Rectangle	75 lb	1344	1378	1411	1445
30" W x 72" L	Rectangle	90 lb	1370	1404	1438	1473
36" W x 72" L	Rectangle	108 lb	1537	1575	1614	1652
24" ø	Round	19 lb	743	762	780	799
30" ø	Round	29 lb	843	864	885	906
36" ø	Round	42 lb	1005	1030	1055	1080
42" ø	Round	58 lb	1100	1128	1155	1182
48" ø	Round	75 lb	1322	1355	1388	1421
54" ø	Round	95 lb	1679	1721	1763	1805
60" ø	Round	118 lb	1789	1834	1878	1923
24" W x 24" L	Square	24 lb	655	671	688	704
30" W x 30" L	Square	38 lb	819	839	860	880
36" W x 36" L	Square	54 lb	925	948	971	994
42" W x 42" L	Square	74 lb	1110	1138	1166	1193
48" W x 48" L	Square	96 lb	1142	1171	1199	1228

Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.

7050292 SOFT EDGE 1.75" FLEXIBLE URETHANE EXTENDED SQUARE EDGE, LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK

Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
24" W x 30" L	Rectangle	30 lb	754	773	792	811
30" W x 48" L	Rectangle	60 lb	1014	1039	1065	1090
30" W x 60" L	Rectangle	75 lb	1344	1378	1411	1445
30" W x 72" L	Rectangle	90 lb	1370	1404	1438	1473
36" W x 72" L	Rectangle	108 lb	1537	1575	1614	1652
24" ø	Round	19 lb	743	762	780	799
30" ø	Round	29 lb	843	864	885	906
36" ø	Round	42 lb	1005	1030	1055	1080
42" ø	Round	58 lb	1100	1128	1155	1182
48" ø	Round	75 lb	1322	1355	1388	1421
54" ø	Round	95 lb	1679	1721	1763	1805
60" ø	Round	118 lb	1789	1834	1878	1923
24" W x 24" L	Square	24 lb	655	671	688	704
30" W x 30" L	Square	38 lb	819	839	860	880
36" W x 36" L	Square	54 lb	925	948	971	994
42" W x 42" L	Square	74 lb	1110	1138	1166	1193
48" W x 48" L	Square	96 lb	1142	1171	1199	1228

Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Laminate Vendor/ Name and Number*
- ☐ *Edge Color*
- ☐ *Dimensions*
- ☐ *Shape*

Table Tops

7050283 SOFT EDGE 1.25" FLEXIBLE URETHANE SPILL-FREE EDGE, LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK

Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
42" ø	Round	58 lb	1134	1162	1191	1219
48" ø	Round	75 lb	1362	1396	1430	1464
42" W x 42" L	Square	75 lb	1136	1164	1193	1221
48" W x 48" L	Square	96 lb	1177	1206	1236	1265

Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.

7050288 SOFT EDGE 1.25" FLEXIBLE URETHANE BULLNOSE EDGE, LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK

Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
24" W x 30" L	Rectangle	30 lb	776	795	815	834
30" W x 48" L	Rectangle	60 lb	1047	1073	1099	1126
30" W x 60" L	Rectangle	75 lb	1389	1424	1458	1493
30" W x 72" L	Rectangle	90 lb	1409	1444	1479	1515
36" W x 72" L	Rectangle	108 lb	1588	1628	1667	1707
24" ø	Round	19 lb	764	783	802	821
30" ø	Round	29 lb	865	887	908	930
36" ø	Round	42 lb	1035	1061	1087	1113
42" ø	Round	58 lb	1134	1162	1191	1219
48" ø	Round	75 lb	1362	1396	1430	1464
54" ø	Round	95 lb	1728	1771	1814	1858
60" ø	Round	118 lb	1841	1887	1933	1979
24" W x 24" L	Square	24 lb	669	686	702	719
30" W x 30" L	Square	38 lb	843	864	885	906
36" W x 36" L	Square	54 lb	953	977	1001	1024
42" W x 42" L	Square	74 lb	1136	1164	1193	1221
48" W x 48" L	Square	96 lb	1177	1206	1236	1265

Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.

Specify:

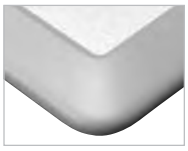
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Laminate Vendor/ Name and Number*
- ☐ *Edge Color*
- ☐ *Dimensions*
- ☐ *Shape*

Table Tops

7050294 SOFT EDGE 1.75" FLEXIBLE URETHANE EXTENDED BULLNOSE EDGE, LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK

Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
24" W x 30" L	Rectangle	30 lb	776	795	815	834
30" W x 48" L	Rectangle	60 lb	1047	1073	1099	1126
30" W x 60" L	Rectangle	75 lb	1389	1424	1458	1493
30" W x 72" L	Rectangle	90 lb	1409	1444	1479	1515
36" W x 72" L	Rectangle	108 lb	1588	1628	1667	1707
24" ø	Round	19 lb	764	783	802	821
30" ø	Round	29 lb	865	887	908	930
36" ø	Round	42 lb	1035	1061	1087	1113
42" ø	Round	58 lb	1134	1162	1191	1219
48" ø	Round	75 lb	1362	1396	1430	1464
54" ø	Round	95 lb	1728	1771	1814	1858
60" ø	Round	118 lb	1841	1887	1933	1979
24" W x 24" L	Square	24 lb	669	686	702	719
30" W x 30" L	Square	38 lb	843	864	885	906
36" W x 36" L	Square	54 lb	953	977	1001	1024
42" W x 42" L	Square	74 lb	1136	1164	1193	1221
48" W x 48" L	Square	96 lb	1177	1206	1236	1265

Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.



7050296 SOFT EDGE 1.75" FLEXIBLE URETHANE EXTENDED SPILL-FREE EDGE, LAMINATE TOP, 1.25" THICK

Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
24" ø	Round	19 lb	764	783	802	821
30" ø	Round	29 lb	865	887	908	930
36" ø	Round	42 lb	1035	1061	1087	1113
42" ø	Round	58 lb	1134	1162	1191	1219
48" ø	Round	75 lb	1362	1396	1430	1464
54" ø	Round	95 lb	1728	1771	1814	1858
24" W x 24" L	Square	24 lb	669	686	702	719
30" W x 30" L	Square	38 lb	843	864	885	906
36" W x 36" L	Square	54 lb	953	977	1001	1024
42" W x 42" L	Square	74 lb	1136	1164	1193	1221
48" W x 48" L	Square	96 lb	1177	1206	1236	1265

Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.

Specify:

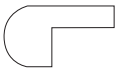
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Laminate Vendor/ Name and Number*
- ☐ *Edge Color*
- ☐ *Dimensions*
- ☐ *Shape*

7050602 TABLE TOP, SOLID SURFACE, 1.5" THICK

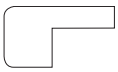
Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
24" ø	Round	19 lb	Zone 1	1121	1327	1466	1618
			Zone 2	1149	1360	1503	1658
			Zone 3	1177	1393	1539	1699
			Zone 4	1205	1427	1576	1739
30" ø	Round	29 lb	Zone 1	1339	1613	1794	1997
			Zone 2	1372	1653	1839	2047
			Zone 3	1406	1694	1884	2097
			Zone 4	1439	1734	1929	2147
36" ø	Round	42 lb	Zone 1	1890	2299	2576	2882
			Zone 2	1937	2356	2640	2954
			Zone 3	1984	2414	2705	3026
			Zone 4	2032	2471	2769	3098
42" ø	Round	58 lb	Zone 1	3121	3938	4492	5101
			Zone 2	3199	4036	4604	5229
			Zone 3	3277	4135	4717	5356
			Zone 4	3355	4233	4829	5484
48" ø	Round	75 lb	Zone 1	3310	4126	4681	5290
			Zone 2	3393	4229	4798	5422
			Zone 3	3476	4332	4915	5554
			Zone 4	3558	4435	5032	5687
60" ø	Round	118 lb	Zone 1	3426	4243	4796	5406
			Zone 2	3512	4349	4916	5541
			Zone 3	3597	4455	5036	5676
			Zone 4	3683	4561	5156	5811
24" W x 24" L	Square	24 lb	Zone 1	1121	1327	1466	1618
			Zone 2	1149	1360	1503	1658
			Zone 3	1177	1393	1539	1699
			Zone 4	1205	1427	1576	1739
30" W x 30" L	Square	38 lb	Zone 1	1339	1613	1794	1997
			Zone 2	1372	1653	1839	2047
			Zone 3	1406	1694	1884	2097
			Zone 4	1439	1734	1929	2147
36" W x 36" L	Square	54 lb	Zone 1	1890	2299	2576	2882
			Zone 2	1937	2356	2640	2954
			Zone 3	1984	2414	2705	3026
			Zone 4	2032	2471	2769	3098
42" W x 42" L	Square	74 lb	Zone 1	3121	3938	4492	5101
			Zone 2	3199	4036	4604	5229
			Zone 3	3277	4135	4717	5356
			Zone 4	3355	4233	4829	5484
48" W x 48" L	Square	96 lb	Zone 1	3310	4126	4681	5290
			Zone 2	3393	4229	4798	5422
			Zone 3	3476	4332	4915	5554
			Zone 4	3558	4435	5032	5687
24" W x 30" L	Rectangle	30 lb	Zone 1	1231	1469	1629	1807
			Zone 2	1262	1506	1670	1852
			Zone 3	1293	1542	1710	1897
			Zone 4	1323	1579	1751	1943
30" W x 48" L	Rectangle	60 lb	Zone 1	2323	2868	3241	3644
			Zone 2	2381	2940	3322	3735
			Zone 3	2439	3011	3403	3826
			Zone 4	2497	3083	3484	3917
30" W x 60" L	Rectangle	75 lb	Zone 1	2383	2927	3297	3705
			Zone 2	2443	3000	3379	3798
			Zone 3	2502	3073	3462	3890
			Zone 4	2562	3147	3544	3983
30" W x 72" L	Rectangle	90 lb	Zone 1	2860	3512	3956	4444
			Zone 2	2932	3600	4055	4555
			Zone 3	3003	3688	4154	4666
			Zone 4	3074	3775	4253	4777
36" W x 72" L	Rectangle	108 lb	Zone 1	3191	3927	4423	4973
			Zone 2	3271	4025	4534	5097
			Zone 3	3351	4123	4644	5222
			Zone 4	3430	4222	4755	5346

Substrate is 3/4" thick engineered board laminated with 1/2" solid surface material. The edge is 1-1/2" built up solid surface material and is routed to desired profile. Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.

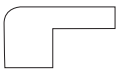
Solid Surface Edge Profiles:



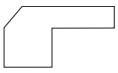
1 1/2" Bullnose (A)



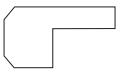
3/8" Double Round (B)



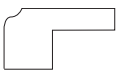
1/2" Round Over (C)



Top Bevel (D)



Double Bevel (E)

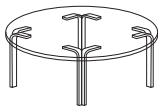


Spanish (F)

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Solid Surface Name and Number*
- ☐ *Edge Profile*
- ☐ *Dimensions*
- ☐ *Shape*

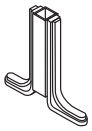
Wood Table Bases



CORNER LEG TABLE BASE

Part Number	Description	Top Size	Wood Species	Dimensions	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
7011090	Without Brace	See Page 189	Beech	27.75" H	16 lb	718	736	754	772
7011080	Without Brace, Wheelchair Height	See Page 189	Beech	30.75" H	17 lb	868	890	911	933
7011089	With Brace	See Page 189	Beech	27.75" H	18 lb	959	983	1007	1031
7011079	With Brace, Wheelchair Height	See Page 189	Beech	30.75" H	19 lb	1113	1141	1169	1196

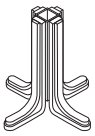
Set of four legs. Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned glides (one glide per leg). V-channels are required with 60" or longer table tops at an additional $75 per channel. Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.



HALF-PEDESTAL TABLE BASE

Part Number	Top Size	Wood Species	Dimensions	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
7010522	See Page 189	Beech	28" H x 22" S	32 lb	690	707	724	742
7010526	See Page 189	Beech	28" H x 26" S	34 lb	704	722	739	757
7010532	See Page 189	Beech	28" H x 32" S	35 lb	718	736	754	772
7010539	See Page 189	Beech	28" H x 39" S	36 lb	733	751	770	788

Single base. Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned Adjustable glides (two glides per base). Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.



FULL-PEDESTAL TABLE BASE

Part Number	Top Size	Wood Species	Dimensions	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
7011022	See Page 189	Beech	28" H x 22" S	34 lb	955	979	1003	1027
7011026	See Page 189	Beech	28" H x 26" S	37 lb	1003	1028	1053	1078
7011032	See Page 189	Beech	28" H x 32" S	41 lb	1059	1085	1112	1138
7011039	See Page 189	Beech	28" H x 39" S	50 lb	1110	1138	1166	1193

Single base. Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned Adjustable glides (four glides per base). Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.

BAR HEIGHT FULL-PEDESTAL BASE

Part Number	Top Size	Wood Species	Dimensions	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
7012022	See Page 189	Beech	40.75" H x 22" S	48 lb	1122	1150	1178	1206
7012026	See Page 189	Beech	40.75" H x 26" S	51 lb	1173	1202	1232	1261
7012032	See Page 189	Beech	40.75" H x 32" S	55 lb	1228	1259	1289	1320

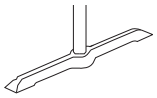
Single base. Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned Adjustable glides (four glides per base). Maximum top size is 36". Counter height wood bases are not available. Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.

Wheelchair Height Upcharge per Base				
			Half-Pedestal	136
			Full-Pedestal	136

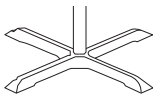
Recommended wheelchair height is 30.75" for tops up to 42".

Specify:
☐ *Product Number*
☐ *Wood Finish*

Metal Table Bases



End Base (EB)



1050029 ECONOMY TABLE BASE

Spread	Maximum Top Size	Column Diameter	Spider Spread	Weight	Zone	Black Wrinkle Finish Price	Powder-Coat Finish Price	Designer Finish Price
22"-EB	30" Rect.	3"	12" S	15 lb	Zone 1	246	418	635
					Zone 2	252	428	651
					Zone 3	258	439	667
					Zone 4	264	449	683
22"-EB	30" Rect.	4"	12" S	16 lb	Zone 1	266	440	655
					Zone 2	273	451	671
					Zone 3	279	462	688
					Zone 4	286	473	704
22" x 22"	30" x 30"	3"	12" S	18 lb	Zone 1	297	556	945
					Zone 2	304	570	969
					Zone 3	312	584	992
					Zone 4	319	598	1016
22" x 22"	30" x 30"	4"	12" S	19 lb	Zone 1	314	575	961
					Zone 2	322	589	985
					Zone 3	330	604	1009
					Zone 4	338	618	1033
22" x 30"	30" x 42"	3"	12" S	21 lb	Zone 1	314	638	961
					Zone 2	322	654	985
					Zone 3	330	670	1009
					Zone 4	338	686	1033
22" x 30"	30" x 42"	4"	12" S	22 lb	Zone 1	335	657	980
					Zone 2	343	673	1004
					Zone 3	352	690	1029
					Zone 4	360	706	1054
30" x 30"	36" x 36"	4"	12" S	23 lb	Zone 1	346	669	995
					Zone 2	355	686	1020
					Zone 3	363	702	1045
					Zone 4	372	719	1070
36" x 36"	60" Round	4"	24" S	42 lb	Zone 1	530	877	1224
					Zone 2	543	899	1255
					Zone 3	556	921	1285
					Zone 4	570	943	1316

Base height is 28.5". Price includes Plastitack glides. Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.

Adjustable Height Upcharge per Base				
	All	895	–	–

23.5" - 35.5" height range. Not available on 2" column, end base, or on tops greater than 42". ◊Only available in matte black. Floor base can be any color.

Extended and Wheelchair Height Upcharge per Base				
	All	131	131	131

Extended height upcharge applies to bar and counter height. Extended height options are available for tops up to and including 42". Recommended wheelchair height is 30.75". Please note that a 15" spider is necessary for bar height bases with tops 27" or larger. Specify desired base height.

15" Footring Upcharge per Base				
	All	287	287	287

Available for table base heights of 35"-42".

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Metal Finish*
- ☐ *Spread*
- ☐ *Column Diameter*

Metal Table Bases

1050159 DOMINO TABLE BASE

Spread	Maximum Top Size	Column Diameter	Spider Spread	Weight	Zone	Black Wrinkle Finish Price	Powder-Coat Finish Price	Designer Finish Price
17" x 17"	30" x 30"	2"	15" S	27 lb	Zone 1	404	506	773
					Zone 2	414	519	792
					Zone 3	424	531	812
					Zone 4	434	544	831
22" x 22"	36" x 36"	3"	15" S	42 lb	Zone 1	571	700	1049
					Zone 2	585	718	1075
					Zone 3	600	735	1101
					Zone 4	614	752	1128
30" x 30"	60" x 60"	4"	15" S	92 lb	Zone 1	1049	1190	1412
					Zone 2	1075	1220	1447
					Zone 3	1101	1250	1483
					Zone 4	1128	1279	1518

Base height is 29.25". Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned Adjustable glides. Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.

Adjustable Height Upcharge per Base				
	All	895	–	–

23.5" - 35.5" height range. Not available on 2" column, end base, or on tops greater than 42". Only available in matte black. Floor base can be any color.

Extended and Wheelchair Height Upcharge per Base				
	All	131	131	131

Extended height upcharge applies to bar and counter height. Extended height options are available for tops up to and including 42". Recommended wheelchair height is 30.75". Please note that a 15" spider is necessary for bar height bases with tops 27" or larger. Specify desired base height.

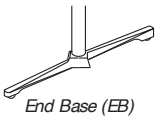
15" Footring Upcharge per Base				
	All	287	287	287

Available for table base heights of 35"-42".

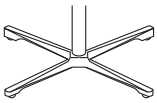
Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Metal Finish*
- ☐ *Spread*
- ☐ *Column Diameter*

Metal Table Bases

1050659 STANDARD TABLE BASE



End Base (EB)



Spread	Maximum Top Size	Column Diameter	Spider Spread	Weight	Zone	Black Wrinkle Finish Price	Powder-Coat Finish Price	Designer Finish Price
24"-EB	36" x 96"	2"	15" S	19 lb	Zone 1	283	301	457
					Zone 2	290	309	468
					Zone 3	297	316	480
					Zone 4	304	324	491
18" x 18"	24" x 24"	2"	15" S	18 lb	Zone 1	312	324	553
					Zone 2	320	332	567
					Zone 3	328	340	581
					Zone 4	335	348	594
24" x 24"	30" x 30"	2"	15" S	24 lb	Zone 1	317	337	612
					Zone 2	325	345	627
					Zone 3	333	354	643
					Zone 4	341	362	658
32" x 32"	48" x 48"	2"	15" S	33 lb	Zone 1	395	417	719
					Zone 2	405	427	737
					Zone 3	415	438	755
					Zone 4	425	448	773
22" x 30"	30" x 42"	2"	15" S	30 lb	Zone 1	395	417	719
					Zone 2	405	427	737
					Zone 3	415	438	755
					Zone 4	425	448	773
40" x 40"	60" x 60"	3"	24" S	56 lb	Zone 1	773	827	1293
					Zone 2	792	848	1325
					Zone 3	812	868	1358
					Zone 4	831	889	1390

Base height is 29.25". Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned Adjustable glides. Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.

Adjustable Height Upcharge per Base				
	All	895	–	–

23.5" - 35.5" height range. Not available on 2" column, end base, or on tops greater than 42". Only available in matte black. Floor base can be any color.

Extended and Wheelchair Height Upcharge per Base				
	All	131	131	131

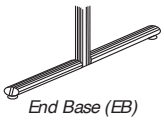
Extended height upcharge applies to bar and counter height. Extended height options are available for tops up to and including 42". Recommended wheelchair height is 30.75". Please note that a 15" spider is necessary for bar height bases with tops 27" or larger. Specify desired base height.

15" Footring Upcharge per Base				
	All	287	287	287

Available for table base heights of 35"-42".

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Metal Finish*
- ☐ *Spread*
- ☐ *Column Diameter*

Metal Table Bases



End Base (EB)

1050669 TUBULAR 4-PRONG TABLE BASE

Spread	Maximum Top Size	Column Diameter	Spider Spread	Weight	Zone	Black Wrinkle Finish Price	Powder-Coat Finish Price	Designer Finish Price
16"-EB	18" x 60"	2"	12" S	14 lb	Zone 1	321	337	459
					Zone 2	329	345	470
					Zone 3	337	354	482
					Zone 4	345	362	493
22"-EB	36" x 60"	2"	15" S	21 lb	Zone 1	327	349	469
					Zone 2	335	358	481
					Zone 3	343	366	492
					Zone 4	352	375	504
32"-EB	36" x 96"	2" (2 col)	12" S	30 lb	Zone 1	737	769	1082
					Zone 2	755	788	1109
					Zone 3	774	807	1136
					Zone 4	792	827	1163
18" x 18"	18" x 18"	2"	12" S	24 lb	Zone 1	501	516	663
					Zone 2	514	529	680
					Zone 3	526	542	696
					Zone 4	539	555	713
22" x 22"	30" x 30"	2"	12" S	28 lb	Zone 1	507	529	719
					Zone 2	520	542	737
					Zone 3	532	555	755
					Zone 4	545	569	773
22" x 28"	30" x 42"	2"	15" S	33 lb	Zone 1	578	609	840
					Zone 2	592	624	861
					Zone 3	607	639	882
					Zone 4	621	655	903
28" x 28"	36" x 36"	2"	15" S	34 lb	Zone 1	633	655	875
					Zone 2	649	671	897
					Zone 3	665	688	919
					Zone 4	680	704	941
36" x 36"	48" x 48"	3"	24" S	53 lb	Zone 1	953	996	1258
					Zone 2	977	1021	1289
					Zone 3	1001	1046	1321
					Zone 4	1024	1071	1352
36" x 36"	60" x 60"	3" (5 col)	12" S	64 lb	Zone 1	1911	1951	2528
					Zone 2	1959	2000	2591
					Zone 3	2007	2049	2654
					Zone 4	2054	2097	2718

Base height is 28.25". Price includes Chrome Rubber Cushioned Adjustable glides. Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.

Adjustable Height Upcharge per Base				
	All	895	–	–

23.5" - 35.5" height range. Not available on 2" column, end base, or on tops greater than 42". Only available in matte black. Floor base can be any color.

Extended and Wheelchair Height Upcharge per Base				
	All	131	131	131

Extended height upcharge applies to bar and counter height. Extended height options are available for tops up to and including 42". Recommended wheelchair height is 30.75". Please note that a 15" spider is necessary for bar height bases with tops 27" or larger. Specify desired base height.

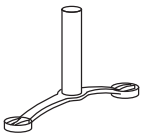
15" Footring Upcharge per Base				
	All	287	287	287

Available for table base heights of 35"-42".

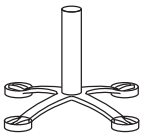
Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Metal Finish*
- ☐ *Spread*
- ☐ *Column Diameter*

Metal Table Bases

1050025 LEVELING TABLE BASE



End Base (EB)



Spread	Maximum Top Size	Column Diameter	Spider Spread	Weight	Zone	Black Wrinkle Finish Price	Powder-Coat Finish Price	Designer Finish Price
18"-EB	24" x 96"	2"	12" S	12 lb	Zone 1	324	378	468
					Zone 2	332	387	480
					Zone 3	340	397	491
					Zone 4	348	406	503
22"-EB	24" x 96"	2"	12" S	15 lb	Zone 1	372	425	523
					Zone 2	381	436	536
					Zone 3	391	446	549
					Zone 4	400	457	562
28"-EB	36" x 96"	2"	15" S	22 lb	Zone 1	472	506	660
					Zone 2	484	519	676
					Zone 3	496	531	693
					Zone 4	507	544	710
18" x 18"	24" x 24"	2"	12" S	15 lb	Zone 1	429	472	592
					Zone 2	440	484	607
					Zone 3	450	496	622
					Zone 4	461	507	636
24" x 24"	30" x 30"	2"	15" S	24 lb	Zone 1	539	574	773
					Zone 2	552	588	792
					Zone 3	566	603	812
					Zone 4	579	617	831
32" x 32"	42" x 42"	3"	15" S	30 lb	Zone 1	677	735	934
					Zone 2	694	753	957
					Zone 3	711	772	981
					Zone 4	728	790	1004

Base height is 27.5". Price includes Nylon glides with ABS Plastic Adjustment Knobs. Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.

Adjustable Height Upcharge per Base				
	All	895	–	–

23.5" - 35.5" height range. Not available on 2" column, end base, or on tops greater than 42". Only available in matte black. Floor base can be any color.

Extended and Wheelchair Height Upcharge per Base				
	All	131	131	131

Extended height upcharge applies to bar and counter height. Extended height options are available for tops up to and including 42". Recommended wheelchair height is 30.75". Please note that a 15" spider is necessary for bar height bases with tops 27" or larger. Specify desired base height.

15" Footring Upcharge per Base				
	All	287	287	287

Available for table base heights of 35"-42".

1050020 FULLY-ADJUSTABLE SERIES 5 TABLE BASE

Spread	Maximum Top Size	Column Diameter	Spider Spread	Weight	Zone	Black Wrinkle Finish Price	Brown Wrinkle Finish Price	Chrome (Legs Only) Finish Price
37" x 37"	60" x 60"	-	-	56 lb	Zone 1	2792	2792	2849
					Zone 2	2862	2862	2920
					Zone 3	2932	2932	2991
					Zone 4	3001	3001	3063

Base Height: 28" to 34". Specify black wrinkle, brown wrinkle, or chrome finish when ordering. This flip-top table base features a quick-release mechanism and foot activated casters. Refer to Items to Consider when ordering tables and table top and base configurations.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Metal Finish*
- ☐ *Spread*
- ☐ *Column Diameter*

Metal Table Base Accessories

Accessories

1052000 LEVEL LOCKS (TWO SETS)

$418 WT: 1 lb

1052802 GLIDE, SELF-LEVELING, CUSHIONED (SET OF FOUR)

$48 WT: 0.5 lb

Not available on Domino bases.

1059999 FLIP TOP SPIDER

$410 WT: 13 lb

Max 54" table top widths. Available for full- and half-pedestal bases with trestle. Not available for tables with adjustable bases or corner legs.

1052048 48" V CHANNEL

$75 WT: 4 lb

1052060 60" V CHANNEL

$75 WT: 5 lb

1052072 72" V CHANNEL

$75 WT: 6 lb

7011232 32" TRESTLE

$148 WT: 11 lb

7011236 36" TRESTLE

$148 WT: 12 lb

7011242 42" TRESTLE

$148 WT: 14 lb

7011248 48" TRESTLE

$148 WT: 16 lb

Specify:

☐ *Product Number*

☐ *Metal Finish*

Notes

Task Chairs
Pricing and Specifications

7320653 ARM CHAIR, GSA

W: 24.5" D: 23" H: 32.5-35.25" SW: 19.75" SD: 18.5" SH: 18-20.75" AH: 24.5-30.5" WT: 28 lb COM: 1.2 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	591	613	639	668	711	755	797	840	882
2	605	627	653	682	725	769	811	854	896
3	620	642	668	697	740	784	826	869	911
4	634	656	682	711	754	798	840	883	925

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $70
RENEWABLE

Price includes casters. You must specify a carpet caster or hard-surface caster when ordering. Glides available upon request.

7020653 SIDE CHAIR, GSA

W: 19.75" D: 23" H: 32.5-35.25" SW: 19.75" SD: 18.5" SH: 18-20.75" AH: – WT: 20.5 lb COM: 1.2 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	484	506	532	561	604	648	690	733	775
2	496	518	544	573	616	660	702	745	787
3	508	530	556	585	628	672	714	757	799
4	519	541	567	596	639	683	725	768	810

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $70
RENEWABLE

Price includes casters. You must specify a carpet caster or hard-surface caster when ordering. Glides available upon request.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Caster Option*

7320651 ARM CHAIR, GSA

W: 25.75" D: 23" H: 32.5-35.25" SW: 19.75" SD: 18.5" SH: 18-20.75" AH: 25-30.5" WT: 35.5 lb COM: 1.2 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	716	738	764	793	836	880	922	965	1007
2	734	756	782	811	854	898	940	983	1025
3	751	773	799	828	871	915	957	1000	1042
4	769	791	817	846	889	933	975	1018	1060

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $70
RENEWABLE

Price includes casters. You must specify a carpet caster or hard-surface caster when ordering. Glides available upon request.

7020651 SIDE CHAIR, GSA

W: 19.75" D: 23" H: 32.5-35.25" SW: 19.75" SD: 18.5" SH: 18-20.75" AH: – WT: 27.7 lb COM: 1.2 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	619	641	667	696	739	783	825	868	910
2	634	656	682	711	754	798	840	883	925
3	649	671	697	726	769	813	855	898	940
4	664	686	712	741	784	828	870	913	955

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $70
RENEWABLE

Price includes casters. You must specify a carpet caster or hard-surface caster when ordering. Glides available upon request.

7200651 FLOOR ROCKER WITH ARMS

W: 25.75" D: 23" H: 25" SW: 19.75" SD: 18.5" SH: 8" AH: 15"-17.75" WT: 22.7 lb COM: 1.2 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	472	494	520	549	592	636	678	721	763
2	483	505	531	560	603	647	689	732	774
3	495	517	543	572	615	659	701	744	786
4	506	528	554	583	626	670	712	755	797

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $70
RENEWABLE

7200650 FLOOR ROCKER

W: 19.75" D: 23" H: 25" SW: 19.75" SD: 18.5" SH: 8" AH: – WT: 14.9 lb COM: 1.2 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	370	392	418	447	490	534	576	619	661
2	379	401	427	456	499	543	585	628	670
3	388	410	436	465	508	552	594	637	679
4	397	419	445	474	517	561	603	646	688

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: $6
CA TB133: $70
RENEWABLE

7110651 BASE/TABLE, GSA

W: 23" D: 23" H: 16.25-19" WT: 12.8 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	303	311	318	326

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: –
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
RENEWABLE

Price includes casters. You must specify a carpet caster or hard-surface caster when ordering. Glides available upon request.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*
- ☐ *Caster Option*

Notes

Chapel Furniture
Pricing and Specifications

7028730 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, UPH BARREL BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, STACKING

W: 20" D: 22" H: 32" SW: 19.25" SD: 17" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 17 lb COM: 0.7 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	407	420	435	452	477	503	527	552	577
2	417	430	445	462	487	513	537	562	587
3	427	440	455	472	497	523	547	572	597
4	437	450	465	482	507	533	557	582	607

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $5
CA TB133: $41
2" SEAT FOAM: $15
RENEWABLE

Lumbar area has fabric only, no foam.

7328730 ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT, UPH BARREL BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, STACKING

W: 22" D: 22" H: 32" SW: 19.25" SD: 17" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 19 lb COM: 0.7 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	497	510	525	542	567	593	617	642	667
2	509	522	537	554	579	605	629	654	679
3	521	534	549	566	591	617	641	666	691
4	534	547	562	579	604	630	654	679	704

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $5
CA TB133: $41
2" SEAT FOAM: $15
RENEWABLE

Lumbar area has fabric only, no foam.

7028731 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, PARTIALLY UPH BARREL BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, STACKING

W: 20" D: 22" H: 32" SW: 19.25" SD: 17" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 17 lb COM: 0.6 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	415	426	439	454	475	497	518	539	560
2	425	436	449	464	485	507	528	549	570
3	435	446	459	474	495	517	538	559	580
4	446	457	470	485	506	528	549	570	591

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $5
CA TB133: $35
2" SEAT FOAM: $15
RENEWABLE

7328731 ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT, PARTIALLY UPH BARREL BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, STACKING

W: 22" D: 22" H: 32" SW: 19.25" SD: 17" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 19 lb COM: 0.6 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	507	518	531	546	567	589	610	631	652
2	519	530	543	558	579	601	622	643	664
3	532	543	556	571	592	614	635	656	677
4	545	556	569	584	605	627	648	669	690

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $5
CA TB133: $35
2" SEAT FOAM: $15
RENEWABLE

7028735 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, UPH BARREL BACK, UPH BACKSIDE, STACKING

W: 20" D: 22" H: 32" SW: 19.25" SD: 17" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 17 lb COM: 1.3 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	464	487	516	547	594	640	686	733	778
2	475	498	527	558	605	651	697	744	789
3	486	509	538	569	616	662	708	755	800
4	498	521	550	581	628	674	720	767	812

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $5
CA TB133: $75
2" SEAT FOAM: $15
RENEWABLE

Lumbar area has fabric only, no foam.

7328735 ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT, UPH BARREL BACK, UPH BACKSIDE, STACKING

W: 22" D: 22" H: 32" SW: 19.25" SD: 17" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 19 lb COM: 1.3 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	557	580	609	640	687	733	779	826	871
2	571	594	623	654	701	747	793	840	885
3	584	607	636	667	714	760	806	853	898
4	598	621	650	681	728	774	820	867	912

GENERAL INFORMATION
WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $5
CA TB133: $75
2" SEAT FOAM: $15
RENEWABLE

Lumbar area has fabric only, no foam.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

7028737 SE SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, UPH BARREL BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, STACKING

W: 20" D: 23" H: 32" SW: 19.5" SD: 18" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 17 lb COM: 0.8 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	448	462	480	499	528	556	584	613	641
2	459	473	491	510	539	567	595	624	652
3	470	484	502	521	550	578	606	635	663
4	481	495	513	532	561	589	617	646	674

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $5
CA TB133: $46
2" SEAT FOAM: $15
RENEWABLE

7328737 SE ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT, UPH BARREL BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, STACKING

W: 22" D: 23" H: 32" SW: 19.5" SD: 18" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 19 lb COM: 0.8 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	531	545	563	582	611	639	667	696	724
2	544	558	576	595	624	652	680	709	737
3	557	571	589	608	637	665	693	722	750
4	570	584	602	621	650	678	706	735	763

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $5
CA TB133: $46
2" SEAT FOAM: $15
RENEWABLE

7028739 SE SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, UPH BARREL BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, 2" WIDER, STACKING

W: 22" D: 23" H: 32" SW: 21.5" SD: 18" SH: 18.5" AH: – WT: 20 lb COM: 0.8 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	460	474	492	511	540	568	596	625	653
2	471	485	503	522	551	579	607	636	664
3	482	496	514	533	562	590	618	647	675
4	494	508	526	545	574	602	630	659	687

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $5
CA TB133: $46
2" SEAT FOAM: $15
RENEWABLE

7328739 SE ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT, UPH BARREL BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, 2" WIDER, STACKING

W: 24" D: 23" H: 32" SW: 21.5" SD: 18" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 22 lb COM: 0.8 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	546	560	578	597	626	654	682	711	739
2	559	573	591	610	639	667	695	724	752
3	573	587	605	624	653	681	709	738	766
4	586	600	618	637	666	694	722	751	779

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: $5
CA TB133: $46
2" SEAT FOAM: $15
RENEWABLE

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Accessories

7074340 VANTAGE CHAIR ARMS

Beech $107 WT: 2 lb

7070014 BOOKRACK, BACK MOUNTED

ID W: 14.25" ID D: 2.25" ID H: 5" WT: 1 lb

Beech $62

For barrel back models. Cannot be used with rear-mounted cup holder accessory. Cannot be used with back mounted cup holder accessory.

7070015 BOOKRACK, BACK MOUNTED, WITH COMMUNION CUP HOLDER

ID W: 13.5" ID D: 2.25" ID H: 5" WT: 1 lb

Beech $67

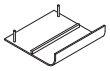
For barrel back models. Cannot be used with rear-mounted cup holder accessory. Cannot be used with back mounted cup holder accessory.

7074134 BOOKRACK, UNDERSEAT, WIRE

ID W: 17.25" ID D: 13" ID H: 3.5" WT: 2 lb

$52

Cannot be used with kneeler 7094027. Use sliding kneeler or kneeler box. Not available on 2" wider SE models.

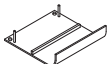


7074132 BOOKRACK, UNDERSEAT, REAR OPENING

ID W: 12" ID D: 8" ID H: 2.5" WT: 2 lb

Beech $75

Cannot be used with kneeler 7094027. Use sliding kneeler or kneeler box. For use with standard width chair only.

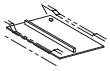


7074142 BOOKRACK, UNDERSEAT, REAR OPENING, WITH COMMUNION CUP HOLDER

ID W: 12" ID D: 8" ID H: 2.5" WT: 2 lb

Beech $82

Cannot be used with kneeler 7094027. Use sliding kneeler or kneeler box. For use with standard width chair only.



7074302 BOOKRACK, UNDERSEAT, FRONT AND REAR OPENING, WITH COMMUNION CUP

ID W: 12.5" FD: 5.5" ID H: 2" RD: 7.5"
Beech $20 WT: 2 lb

7130340 CARD AND PENCIL HOLDER, BACK MOUNTED

ID W: 3.125" ID D: 0.375" ID H: 3.25" WT: 0.5 lb

Beech $18

For barrel back models. Cannot be used with rear-mounted bookrack.

7130341 3-CUP HOLDER, BACK MOUNTED

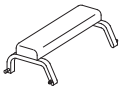
Beech $19 WT: 0.5 lb

For barrel back models. Cannot be used with rear-mounted bookrack.

7130346 CARD, 2-CUP, PENCIL HOLDER, BACK MOUNTED

ID W: 3.125" ID D: 0.375" ID H: 3.25" OD H: 4"
Beech $53 WT: 0.5 lb

For barrel back models. Cannot be used with rear-mounted bookrack.



7094027 KNEELER, VANTAGE, UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD

W: 16.89" D: 10.5" H: 6.25" WT: 3 lb COM: 0.2 yd

B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
212	216	220	225	232	240	247	254	261

Not available on SE models. Use sliding kneeler or kneeler box.

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIES: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $12

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Specie*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

2022100 SIDE CHAIR, UPH FLAT SEAT, UPH BACK, STACKING

W: 20.25" D: 20.5" H: 31.75" SW: 16.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18" AH: – WT: 16 lb COM: 0.6 yd WT CAP: 300

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	325	336	349	364	385	407	428	449	470
2	333	344	357	372	393	415	436	457	478
3	341	352	365	380	401	423	444	465	486
4	349	360	373	388	409	431	452	473	494

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: $8
CA TB133: $35
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $5
CHERRY $9
MAPLE $35

2322102 ARM CHAIR, UPH FLAT SEAT, UPH BACK, 31 3/4" HEIGHT, STACKING

W: 23.75" D: 20.5" H: 31.75" SW: 17.5" SD: 18.5" SH: 18" AH: 25.5" WT: 18 lb COM: 0.6 yd WT CAP: 300

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	442	453	466	481	502	524	545	566	587
2	453	464	477	492	513	535	556	577	598
3	464	475	488	503	524	546	567	588	609
4	475	486	499	514	535	557	578	599	620

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: $8
CA TB133: $35
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $4
CHERRY $8
MAPLE $42

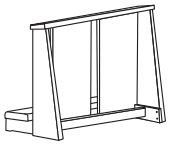
4152101 SINGLE FRONTAL KNEELER, 20 INCHES WIDE (PRIE DIEU)

W: 20.25" D: – H: – SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 40 lb COM: 0.3 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	597	602	609	616	627	637	648	659	669
2	612	617	624	631	642	652	663	674	684
3	627	632	639	646	657	667	678	689	699
4	641	646	653	660	671	681	692	703	713

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $17
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $68
CHERRY $136
MAPLE $136



4152102 DOUBLE FRONTAL KNEELER, 40 INCHES WIDE (PRIE DIEU)

W: 40.25" D: – H: – SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 66 lb COM: 0.4 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	821	828	837	846	861	875	889	904	918
2	841	848	857	866	881	895	909	924	938
3	862	869	878	887	902	916	930	945	959
4	882	889	898	907	922	936	950	965	979

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $23
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $94
CHERRY $187
MAPLE $187

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Specie*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Accessories

2072100 BOOKRACK, INTERLOCKING, SINGLE

ID L: 11.5" ID D: 4.5" ID W: 2.25" WT: 1 lb

Red Oak **$46**

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:

BEECH	**$4**
CHERRY	**$8**
MAPLE	**$9**

Use with side chair only.

2072104 BOOKRACK, INTERLOCKING, SINGLE, EXTRA DEPTH SACK

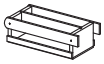
ID L: 11.5" ID D: 9.7" ID W: 2.25" WT: 1 lb

Red Oak **$55**

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:

BEECH	**$3**
CHERRY	**$5**
MAPLE	**$6**

Use with side chair only.



2072108 BOOKRACK, INTERLOCKING, DOUBLE

ID L: 11.5" ID D: 4.5" ID W: 2.25" WT: 1 lb

Red Oak **$82**

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:

BEECH	**$7**
CHERRY	**$13**
MAPLE	**$15**

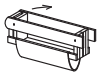
2072111 OAKLOK/PARAGON INTERLOCK, WOOD

Red Oak **$28** WT: 1 lb

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:

BEECH	**$3**
CHERRY	**$6**
MAPLE	**$6**

Use with side chair only.



2072118 BOOKRACK, INTERLOCKING, SINGLE, ADJUSTABLE RADIUS

ID L: 10.5" ID D: 5" ID W: 2.25" WT: 1 lb

RED OAK **$93**

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:

BEECH	**$3**
CHERRY	**$5**
MAPLE	**$6**

Use with side chair only.

2072128 BOOKRACK, WOOD, UNDERSEAT, FRONT AND REAR OPENING, CUPHOLDER

RW: 13.38" RD: 9.25" RH: 2"
FW: 10.75" FD: 8.25" FH: 2" WT: 2 lb

Beech **$93**

2072131 BOOKRACK, WOOD, UNDERSEAT, REAR OPENING, CUPHOLDER

W: 13.38" D: 9.25" H: 2" WT: 2 lb

Beech **$84**

2132101 CARD AND PENCIL HOLDER, BACK MOUNTED

OD H: 4" ID W: 3.125" ID D: 0.4" WT: 0.5 lb

Red Oak **$19**

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:

BEECH	**$1**
CHERRY	**$1**
MAPLE	**$2**

2132102 CARD, 2-CUP, PENCIL HOLDER, BACK MOUNTED

OD H: 4" ID W: 3.125" ID D: 0.4" WT: 0.5 lb

Red Oak **$55**

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:

BEECH	**$1**
CHERRY	**$2**
MAPLE	**$2**

2132103 3-CUP HOLDER, BACK MOUNTED

Red Oak **$21** WT: 0.5 lb

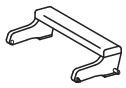
WOOD SPECIE ADDER:

BEECH	**$1**
CHERRY	**$1**
MAPLE	**$1**

2100 KNEELER HOLES (WITHOUT THE KNEELER) CANNOT BE ORDERED BY ITSELF

$4

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Specie*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*



2090011 KNEELER, WOOD, WITH UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD

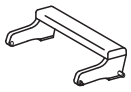
W: 17.89" D: 11" H: 6.25" WT: 5 lb COM: 0.2 yd

B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
142	146	150	155	162	170	177	184	191

Use with side chairs and 2301 arm chairs.

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE:	Red Oak	
MOIS BARR:	–	
CA TB133:	$12	
WOOD SPECIE ADDER:	BEECH	$7
	CHERRY	$13
	MAPLE	$15



2090012 KNEELER, WOOD, WITH UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD

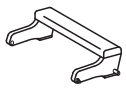
W: 18.89" D: 11" H: 6.25" WT: 5 lb COM: 0.2 yd

B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
157	161	165	170	177	185	192	199	206

Use with arm chairs except 2301 styles.

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE:	Red Oak	
MOIS BARR:	–	
CA TB133:	$12	
WOOD SPECIE ADDER:	BEECH	$7
	CHERRY	$13
	MAPLE	$15



2090013 KNEELER, WOOD, WITH BOOKRACK, UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD

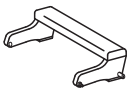
W: 17.89" D: 10" H: 6.25" WT: 4 lb COM: 0.2 yd

B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
142	146	150	155	162	170	177	184	191

Use with side chairs and 2301 arm chairs with underseat bookrack.

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE:	Red Oak	
MOIS BARR:	–	
CA TB133:	$12	
WOOD SPECIE ADDER:	BEECH	$7
	CHERRY	$13
	MAPLE	$15



2090014 KNEELER, WOOD, WITH BOOKRACK, UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD

W: 18.75" D: 10" H: 6.25" WT: 4 lb COM: 0.2 yd

B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
157	161	165	170	177	185	192	199	206

Use with arm chairs with underseat bookrack except 2301 styles.

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE:	Red Oak	
MOIS BARR:	–	
CA TB133:	$12	
WOOD SPECIE ADDER:	BEECH	$7
	CHERRY	$13
	MAPLE	$15

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Specie*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

3306120 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, WOOD BACK, NON-STACKING, 20"

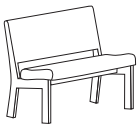
W: 20" D: 23" H: 32" SW: 20" SD: 17.75" SH: 18.25" AH: – WT: 24 lb COM: 0.5 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	509	518	529	541	559	577	595	613	630
2	522	531	542	554	572	590	608	626	643
3	534	543	554	566	584	602	620	638	655
4	547	556	567	579	597	615	633	651	668

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $29
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $6
CHERRY $12
MAPLE $36

Fabric application is selvage front.



3306140 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, WOOD BACK, NON-STACKING, 40"

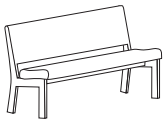
W: 40" D: 23" H: 32" SW: 40" SD: 17.75" SH: 18.25" AH: – WT: 38 lb COM: 0.9 yd WT CAP: 450 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	738	754	774	795	828	860	892	924	956
2	756	772	792	813	846	878	910	942	974
3	774	790	810	831	864	896	928	960	992
4	793	809	829	850	883	915	947	979	1011

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $52
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $10
CHERRY $20
MAPLE $44

Fabric application is selvage front.



3306160 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, WOOD BACK, NON-STACKING, 60"

W: 60" D: 23" H: 32" SW: 60" SD: 17.75" SH: 18.25" AH: – WT: 55 lb COM: 1 yd WT CAP: 675 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	944	962	984	1008	1044	1080	1115	1151	1186
2	967	985	1007	1031	1067	1103	1138	1174	1209
3	991	1009	1031	1055	1091	1127	1162	1198	1233
4	1014	1032	1054	1078	1114	1150	1185	1221	1256

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $58
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $14
CHERRY $28
MAPLE $50

Fabric application is selvage front.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Specie*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

3306420 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, BACK, AND BACKSIDE, NON-STACKING, 20"

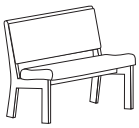
W: 20" D: 23" H: 32" SW: 20" SD: 17" SH: 18.25" AH: – WT: 24 lb COM: 1 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	518	536	558	582	618	654	689	725	760
2	531	549	571	595	631	667	702	738	773
3	543	561	583	607	643	679	714	750	785
4	556	574	596	620	656	692	727	763	798

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $58
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $3
CHERRY $5
MAPLE $35

Fabric application is selvage front.



3306440 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, BACK, AND BACKSIDE, NON-STACKING, 40"

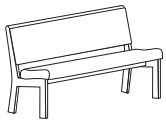
W: 40" D: 23" H: 32" SW: 40" SD: 17" SH: 18.25" AH: – WT: 39 lb COM: 1.8 yd WT CAP: 450 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	755	787	827	870	935	999	1062	1127	1190
2	773	805	845	888	953	1017	1080	1145	1208
3	792	824	864	907	972	1036	1099	1164	1227
4	810	842	882	925	990	1054	1117	1182	1245

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $104
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $3
CHERRY $6
MAPLE $41

Fabric application is selvage front.



3306460 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, BACK, AND BACKSIDE, NON-STACKING, 60"

W: 60" D: 23" H: 32" SW: 60" SD: 17" SH: 18.25" AH: – WT: 55 lb COM: 2.2 yd WT CAP: 675 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	966	1006	1054	1107	1186	1266	1343	1422	1499
2	990	1030	1078	1131	1210	1290	1367	1446	1523
3	1013	1053	1101	1154	1233	1313	1390	1469	1546
4	1036	1076	1124	1177	1256	1336	1413	1492	1569

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $58
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $4
CHERRY $7
MAPLE $47

Fabric application is selvage front.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Specie*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

3306720 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, NON-STACKING, 20"

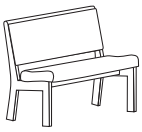
W: 20" D: 23" H: 32" SW: 20" SD: 17" SH: 18.25" AH: – WT: 25 lb COM: 0.8 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	532	546	564	583	612	640	668	697	725
2	545	559	577	596	625	653	681	710	738
3	558	572	590	609	638	666	694	723	751
4	571	585	603	622	651	679	707	736	764

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $46
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $4
CHERRY $8
MAPLE $37

Fabric application is selvage front.



3306740 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, NON-STACKING, 40"

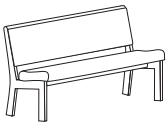
W: 40" D: 23" H: 32" SW: 40" SD: 17" SH: 18.25" AH: – WT: 41 lb COM: 1.4 yd WT CAP: 450 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	768	793	824	857	908	958	1007	1058	1107
2	787	812	843	876	927	977	1026	1077	1126
3	806	831	862	895	946	996	1045	1096	1145
4	824	849	880	913	964	1014	1063	1114	1163

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $81
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $7
CHERRY $13
MAPLE $44

Fabric application is selvage front.



3306760 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, NON-STACKING, 60"

W: 60" D: 23" H: 32" SW: 60" SD: 17" SH: 18.25" AH: – WT: 58 lb COM: 1.6 yd WT CAP: 675 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	976	1005	1040	1079	1136	1194	1250	1307	1363
2	1000	1029	1064	1103	1160	1218	1274	1331	1387
3	1024	1053	1088	1127	1184	1242	1298	1355	1411
4	1048	1077	1112	1151	1208	1266	1322	1379	1435

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $93
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $9
CHERRY $18
MAPLE $51

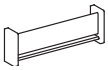
Fabric application is selvage front.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Specie*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Unity Accessories

Accessories



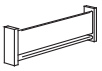
3080005 BOOKRACK, BACK MOUNT, 20

OD L: 16.88" OD D: 2.75" OD H: 5.88"
ID W: 15.25" ID D: 2.125" ID H: 4.88" WT: 1 lb

Red Oak **$37**

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:		
	BEECH	**$2**
	CHERRY	**$4**
	MAPLE	**$5**

For use on 20" Unity. If insert is ordered, it will be offset to one side, leaving a space of 9-1/8" to accommodate one book.



3080001 BOOKRACK, 3-BOOK, BACK MOUNT

OD L: 21.75" OD D: 2.75" OD H: 5.88"
ID W: 20.3" ID D: 2.125" ID H: 4.88" WT: 1.5 lb

Red Oak **$37**

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:		
	BEECH	**$3**
	CHERRY	**$5**
	MAPLE	**$6**

For use on 40" and 60" Unity. If insert is ordered, it will be placed in the middle. The remaining spaces will be 7" each. Price shown is when ordering with Unity. When ordering this accessory by itself, please refer to the pew pricing pages.

3080378 BOOKRACK, 4-BOOK, BACK MOUNT

OD L: 35.75" OD D: 2.75" OD H: 5.88"
ID W: 34" ID D: 2.187" ID H: 4.88" WT: 2 lb

Red Oak **$44**

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:		
	BEECH	**$5**
	CHERRY	**$10**
	MAPLE	**$12**

For use on 40" and 60" Unity. If insert is ordered, it will be placed in the middle. The remaining spaces will be 13-15/16" each. Price shown is when ordering with Unity. When ordering this accessory by itself, please refer to the pew pricing pages.

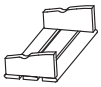
3080006 BOOKRACK, UNDERSEAT, REAR OPENING, 20

OD L: 14.75" OD D: 6.5" OD H: 3.125"
ID W: 13.125" ID D: 6.5" ID H: 2.125" WT: 1 lb

Red Oak **$37**

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:		
	BEECH	**$2**
	CHERRY	**$4**
	MAPLE	**$5**

For use on 20" Unity. Cannot be used with a kneeler.



3080007 BOOKRACK, UNDERSEAT, FRONT OPENING, 20

OD L: 14.75" OD D: 6.5" OD H: 3.125"
ID W: 13.125" ID D: 6.5" ID H: 2.125" WT: 1 lb

Red Oak **$37**

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:		
	BEECH	**$2**
	CHERRY	**$4**
	MAPLE	**$5**

For use on 20" Unity. Cannot be used with a kneeler.

3080008 BOOKRACK, UNDERSEAT, REAR OPENING, 40/60

OD L: 34.75" OD D: 6.5" OD H: 3.5"
ID W: 33.125" ID D: 6.5" ID H: 2.125" WT: 2 lb

Red Oak **$45**

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:		
	BEECH	**$5**
	CHERRY	**$9**
	MAPLE	**$11**

For use on 40" and 60" Unity. Cannot be used with a kneeler.

3080009 BOOKRACK, UNDERSEAT, FRONT OPENING, 40/60

OD L: 34.75" OD D: 6.5" OD H: 31.25"
ID W: 33.125" ID D: 6.5" ID H: 2.125" WT: 2 lb

Red Oak **$45**

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:		
	BEECH	**$5**
	CHERRY	**$9**
	MAPLE	**$11**

For use on 40" and 60" Unity. Cannot be used with a kneeler.

3130006 INSERT, CARD, 4-CUP, PENCIL HOLDER

OD L: 6.125" OD D: 2.187" OD H: 4.125"
ID W: 4.125" ID D: 0.375" ID H: 4.125" WT: 0.5 lb

Red Oak **$16**

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:		
	BEECH	**$1**
	CHERRY	**$1**
	MAPLE	**$2**

Price shown is when ordering with Unity. When ordering this accessory by itself, please refer to the pew pricing pages.

3130007 INSERT, CARD & PENCIL HOLDER

OD L: 6.125" OD D: 2.187" OD H: 4.125"
ID W: 4.125" ID D: 0.375" ID H: 4.125" WT: 0.5 lb

Red Oak **$15**

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:		
	BEECH	**$1**
	CHERRY	**$1**
	MAPLE	**$2**

Price shown is when ordering with Unity. When ordering this accessory by itself, please refer to the pew pricing pages.

3130330 CARD, PENCIL HOLDER

OD L: 5.125" OD D: 0.75" OD H: 4.125"
ID W: 3.125" ID D: 0.375" ID H: 3.25" WT: 0.5 lb

Red Oak **$15**

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:		
	BEECH	**$1**
	CHERRY	**$1**
	MAPLE	**$2**

Cannot be used with a back-mounted bookrack on a 20" seat unit or with a 3080378 bookrack on a 40" unit. Price shown is when ordering with Unity. When ordering this accessory by itself, please refer to the pew pricing pages.

3130336 CARD, 3-CUP, PENCIL HOLDER

OD L: 5.125" OD D: 2.125" OD H: 4.125"
ID W: 3.125" ID D: 0.375" ID H: 3.25" WT: 0.5 lb

Red Oak **$21**

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:		
	BEECH	**$2**
	CHERRY	**$3**
	MAPLE	**$3**

Cannot be used with a back-mounted bookrack on a 20" seat unit or with a 3080378 bookrack on a 40" unit.

3170001 INTERLOCK

$5 WT: 0.5 lb

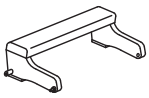
Cannot be used with Unity arm models.

3170002 ANCHOR SET

$8 WT: 0.5 lb

Cannot be used with stacking units.

Specify:
- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Specie*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*



3090015 KNEELER, WOOD, UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD, 20

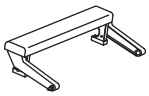
W: 17.25" D: 11.25" H: 6.25" WT: 5 lb COM: 0.2 yd

B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
121	125	129	134	141	149	156	163	170

Cannot be used with underseat rear-mounted bookracks.

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $12
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $6
CHERRY $12
MAPLE $14



3090016 KNEELER, METAL, UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD, 20

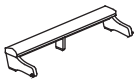
W: 17.25" D: 10.5" H: 6.75" WT: 5 lb COM: 0.2 yd

B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
115	119	123	128	135	143	150	157	164

Cannont be used with underseat rear mounted bookracks or stacking models. For non-stacking 20" seat.

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Metal
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $12



3090017 KNEELER, WOOD, UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD, 40

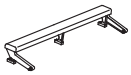
W: 37.25" D: 11.25" H: 6.25" WT: 10 lb COM: 0.4 yd

B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
192	199	208	217	232	246	260	275	289

Cannot be used with underseat rear-mounted bookracks.

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $23
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $7
CHERRY $13
MAPLE $18



3090018 KNEELER, METAL, UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD, 40

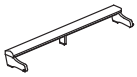
W: 37.25" D: 10.5" H: 6.75" WT: 10 lb COM: 0.4 yd

B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
175	182	191	200	215	229	243	258	272

Cannont be used with underseat rear mounted bookracks or stacking models.

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Metal
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $23



3090019 KNEELER, WOOD, UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD, 60

W: 57.25" D: 11.25" H: 6.25" WT: 15 lb COM: 0.5 yd

B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
241	250	261	273	291	309	327	345	362

Cannot be used with underseat rear-mounted bookracks.

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $29
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $11
CHERRY $22
MAPLE $26

3090020 KNEELER, METAL, UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD, 60

W: 57.25" D: 10.5" H: 6.75" WT: 15 lb COM: 0.5 yd

B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
220	229	240	252	270	288	306	324	341

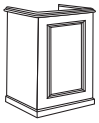
Cannot be used with underseat rear-mounted bookracks. Cannot be used with stacking units.

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Metal
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $29

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Specie*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*



4111305 COLONIAL LECTERN, WITH ROUT, STAINED, 23"W X 30"L X 45"H

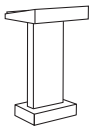
W: 23" D: 30" H: 45" WT: 115 lb COM: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	3574	3663	3753	3842

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $249
CHERRY $667
MAPLE $667

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Contact Customer Care for details. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call Customer Care for species pricing and options. Also available in a painted finish, use product number 4111705.



4112083 LECTERN, PORTABLE, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, 19"W X 24"L X 44"47"H

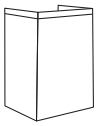
W: 19" D: 24" H: 44-47" WT: 50 lb COM: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1937	1985	2034	2082

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $138
CHERRY $365
MAPLE $365

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Contact Customer Care for details. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call Customer Care for species pricing and options.



4113100 TRADITIONAL LECTERN, 23"W X 30"L X 45"H

W: 23" D: 30" H: 45" WT: 120 lb COM: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1786	1831	1875	1920

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $119
CHERRY $314
MAPLE $314

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Contact Customer Care for details. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call Customer Care for species pricing and options.

4041305 COLONIAL COMMUNION TABLE, WITH ROUT, STAINED, 30"W X 60"L X 30"H

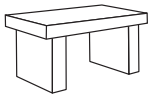
W: 30" D: 60" H: 30" WT: 115 lb COM: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	3869	3966	4062	4159

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $259
CHERRY $684
MAPLE $684

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Contact Customer Care for details. Also available in a painted finish, use product number 4041705. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call Customer Care for species pricing and options.



4043100 TRADITIONAL COMMUNION TABLE, 30"W X 60"L X 30"H

W: 30" D: 60" H: 30" WT: 115 lb COM: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	2465	2527	2588	2650

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $153
CHERRY $412
MAPLE $412

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Contact Customer Care for details. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call Customer Care for species pricing and options.

4081305 COLONIAL FLOWER STAND, WITH ROUT, STAINED, 11 1/2"W X 11 1/2"L X 24"H

W: 11.5" D: 11.5" H: 24" WT: 30 lb COM: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1521	1559	1597	1635

GENERAL INFORMATION

MOIS. BARR: Red Oak
CA TB 133: –
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: –
BEECH $103
CHERRY $281
MAPLE $281

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Contact Customer Care for details. Also available in a painted finish, use product number 4081705. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call Customer Care for species pricing and options.

Specify:
☐ *Product Number*
☐ *Wood Specie*
☐ *Wood Finish*

4083100 TRADITIONAL FLOWER STAND, 11 1/2"W X 11 1/2"L X 24"H

W: 11.5" D: 11.5" H: 24" WT: 35 lb COM: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	927	950	973	997

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $64
CHERRY $170
MAPLE $170

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Contact Customer Care for details. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call Customer Care for species pricing and options.

4083600 TRADITIONAL FLOWER STAND, 11 1/2"W X 11 1/2"L X 24"H

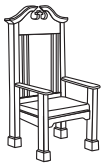
W: 11.5" D: 11.5" H: 24" WT: 25 lb COM: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1267	1299	1330	1362

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $89
CHERRY $237
MAPLE $237

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Contact Customer Care for details. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call Customer Care for species pricing and options.



4321305 COLONIAL CLERGY ARM CHAIR, 25 1/8"W X 19 1/4"L X 42"H

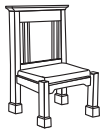
W: 25.13" D: 19.25" H: 42" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 45 lb COM: 1.25 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3642	3665	3692	3722	3767	3812	3856	3901	3945
2	3733	3756	3783	3813	3858	3903	3947	3992	4036
3	3823	3846	3873	3903	3948	3993	4037	4082	4126
4	3914	3937	3964	3994	4039	4084	4128	4173	4217

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $73
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $262
CHERRY $696
MAPLE $696

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Contact Customer Care for details. Also available in a painted finish, use product number 4321705. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call Customer Care for species pricing and options.



4021305 COLONIAL CLERGY SIDE CHAIR, STAINED, 25 1/8"W X 19 1/4"L X 39"H

W: 25.13" D: 19.25" H: 39" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 37 lb COM: 1.25 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	3002	3025	3052	3082	3127	3172	3216	3261	3305
2	3077	3100	3127	3157	3202	3247	3291	3336	3380
3	3151	3174	3201	3231	3276	3321	3365	3410	3454
4	3226	3249	3276	3306	3351	3396	3440	3485	3529

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $73
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $212
CHERRY $570
MAPLE $570

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Contact Customer Care for details. Also available in a painted finish, use product number 4021705. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call Customer Care for species pricing and options.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Specie*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

4323100 TRADITIONAL CLERGY ARM CHAIR, 25 1/8"W X 19 1/4"L X 42"H

W: 25.13" D: 19.25" H: 42" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 30 lb COM: 1.25 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	2931	2954	2981	3011	3056	3101	3145	3190	3234
2	3004	3027	3054	3084	3129	3174	3218	3263	3307
3	3077	3100	3127	3157	3202	3247	3291	3336	3380
4	3150	3173	3200	3230	3275	3320	3364	3409	3453

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $73
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $148
CHERRY $398
MAPLE $398

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Contact Customer Care for details. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call Customer Care for species pricing and options.

4023100 TRADITIONAL CLERGY SIDE CHAIR, 25 1/8"W X 19 1/4"L X 39"H

W: 25.13" D: 19.25" H: 39" SW: – SD: – SH: – AH: – WT: 30 lb COM: 1.25 yd WT CAP: –

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	1954	1977	2004	2034	2079	2124	2168	2213	2257
2	2002	2025	2052	2082	2127	2172	2216	2261	2305
3	2051	2074	2101	2131	2176	2221	2265	2310	2354
4	2099	2122	2149	2179	2224	2269	2313	2358	2402

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $73
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $138
CHERRY $368
MAPLE $368

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Contact Customer Care for details. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call Customer Care for species pricing and options.

4011305 COLONIAL ALTAR, CLOSED, WITH ROUT, STAINED, 30"W X 72"L X 39"H

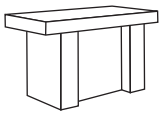
W: 30" D: 72" H: 39" WT: 220 lb COM: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	4865	4987	5108	5230

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $306
CHERRY $815
MAPLE $815

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Contact Customer Care for details. Also available in a painted finish, use product number 4011705. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call Customer Care for species pricing and options.



4013100 TRADITIONAL ALTAR, CLOSED, 30"W X 72"L X 39"H

W: 30" D: 72" H: 39" WT: 195 lb COM: –

Zone	1	2	3	4
	3876	3973	4070	4167

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: –
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: BEECH $237
CHERRY $635
MAPLE $635

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Contact Customer Care for details. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call Customer Care for species pricing and options.

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Specie*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Additional Chapel Products Accessories

7094005 KNEELER, CUSHION BOX, WITH BOOK BOX

W: 6" D: 16.6" H: 6.25" WT: 3 lb COM: 0.2 yd

B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
212	216	220	225	232	240	247	254	261

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $12

7094031 KNEELER, SLIDING, UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD

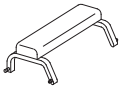
W: 14.4" D: 20.6" H: 6.25" WT: 4 lb COM: 0.2 yd

B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
188	192	196	201	208	216	223	230	237

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $12

Fits Horizon, Laurelwood, Plylok, Wedgewood and Vantage SE.



7094038 KNEELER, PLYLOK, UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD

W: 16.25" D: 11.25" H: 6.25" WT: 3 lb COM: 0.2 yd

B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
212	216	220	225	232	240	247	254	261

GENERAL INFORMATION

WD SPECIE: Beech
MOIS BARR: –
CA TB133: $12

Specify:

- ☐ *Product Number*
- ☐ *Wood Specie*
- ☐ *Wood Finish*
- ☐ *Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color*

Additional Chapel Products Accessories

Accessories

7074105 BOOKRACK, BACK MOUNTED

$87 WT: 2 lb

For use with standard width chair only. Cannot be used with rear-mounted cup holder accessory. Cannot be used with back mounted cup holder accessory.

7074152 BOOKRACK, UNDERSEAT, FRONT OPENING

$71 WT: 2 lb

Cannot be used with a kneeler. For use with standard width chair only.

7074132 BOOKRACK, UNDERSEAT, REAR OPENING

$75 WT: 2 lb

Cannot be used with kneeler 7094027. Use sliding kneeler or kneeler box. For use with standard width chair only.

7074162 BOOKRACK, UNDERSEAT, FRONT AND REAR OPENING

$89 WT: 2 lb

Cannot be used with kneeler 7094027. Use sliding kneeler or kneeler box. For use with standard width chair only.

7074303 BOOKRACK, PLYLOK, UNDERSEAT, REAR OPENING, WITH COMMUNION CUP

$20 WT: 2 lb

7130356 CARD, PLYLOK, 2-CUP, PENCIL HOLDER, BACK MOUNTED

$59 WT: 0.5 lb

Cannot be used with back mounted bookrack or on ladder backs.

7144014 T MOLD RUNNER

$26 WT: 0.5 lb

Available for 2- and 3-position and sledbase chairs.

7070005 DECORATIVE THRU BOLT AND NUT

$28 WT: 0.5 lb

Available for chairs with all-wood backs.

7032000 UNIVERSAL 2-WHEEL CART

WT: 37 lb

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
$682	**$699**	**$716**	**$733**

7074129 STRAIGHT METAL INTERLOCK

$7

Female interlock is mounted on right leg. Male interlock is mounted on left leg. See chair reference chart below for more information on usage.

7074130 RADIUS METAL INTERLOCK

$28

Female interlock is mounted on right leg. Male interlock is mounted on left leg. See chair reference chart below for more information on usage.

Interlock Reference Chart						
	7074129 Straight Interlock			7074130 Radius Interlock		
Chair	**S to S**	**S to A**	**A to A**	**S to S**	**S to A**	**A to A**
Horizon	-	-	Yes	-	-	Yes
Oaklok	Yes*	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
Plyfold	Yes	-	-	No	-	-
Plylok	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unity non-stacking**	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No
Unity stacking	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Vantage***	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Vantage SE***	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No

Please Note: *Different product lines are not intended to be interlocked with each other.*

S to S = Can be used to attach a side chair to a side chair.
S to A = Can be used to attach a side chair to an arm chair.
A to A = Can be used to attach an arm chair to an arm chair.

**Oaklok requires two sets per chair.*
***On non-stacking Unity the min. radius is 3 feet.*
****Vantage Arm chairs with interlocks cannot stack more than 2 chairs high.*

Specify:
☐ *Product Number*
☐ *Wood Specie*
☐ *Wood Finish*

Index

1030-162036 (1030 Tables) 174
1030-162048 (1030 Tables) 174
1030-162448 (1030 Tables) 174
1030-212424 (1030 Tables) 174
1030-212626 (1030 Tables) 174
1030-213030 (1030 Tables) 174
1050011 (Cube Tables) 185
1050012 (Cylinder Tables) 185
1050020 (Table Base) 202
1050025 (Table Base) 202
1050029 (Table Base) 198
1050159 (Table Base) 199
1050659 (Table Base) 200
1050669 (Table Base) 201
1052000 (Table Acc.) 203
1052048 (Table Acc.) 203
1052060 (Table Acc.) 203
1052072 (Table Acc.) 203
1052802 (Table Acc.) 203
1059999 (Table Acc.) 203
1801-IW-LE (Loop) 106
1801-IW-M (Loop) 106
1801-IW-RE (Loop) 107
1801-LE (Loop) 106
1801-M (Loop) 106
1801-OW-LE (Loop) 106
1801-OW-M (Loop) 106
1801-OW-RE (Loop) 107
1801-RE (Loop) 107
2022100 (Oaklok) 213
2072100 (Oaklok) 214
2072104 (Oaklok) 214
2072108 (Oaklok) 214
2072111 (Oaklok) 214
2072118 (Oaklok) 214
2072128 (Oaklok) 214
2072131 (Oaklok) 214
2090011 (Oaklok) 215
2090012 (Oaklok) 215
2090013 (Oaklok) 215
2090014 (Oaklok) 215
20C-1518 (20C Cylinder Table) 183
20C-1524 (20C Cylinder Table) 183
20C-1530 (20C Cylinder Table) 183
20C-1536 (20C Cylinder Table) 183
20C-2018 (20C Cylinder Table) 183
20C-2024 (20C Cylinder Table) 183
20C-2030 (20C Cylinder Table) 183
20C-2418 (20C Cylinder Table) 183
20C-2424 (20C Cylinder Table) 183
20C-2430 (20C Cylinder Table) 183
20C-2918 (20C Cylinder Table) 183
20C-2924 (20C Cylinder Table) 183
20R-151818 (20R Cube Table) 184
20R-152424 (20R Cube Table) 184
20R-152448 (20R Cube Table) 184
20R-153030 (20R Cube Table) 184
20R-201818 (20R Cube Table) 184
20R-202424 (20R Cube Table) 184
20R-202448 (20R Cube Table) 184
20R-203030 (20R Cube Table) 184
20R-241818 (20R Cube Table) 184
20R-242424 (20R Cube Table) 184
20R-242448 (20R Cube Table) 184
20R-243030 (20R Cube Table) 184
20R-291818 (20R Cube Table) 184
20R-292424 (20R Cube Table) 184
2100 (Oaklok) 214
2132101 (Oaklok) 214
2132102 (Oaklok) 214
2132103 (Oaklok) 214
2322102 (Oaklok) 213
26-162754 (Reflect) 181
26-1630 (Reflect) 181
2611 (Reflect) 127
2612 (Reflect) 127
26122 (Reflect) 127
26123 (Reflect) 127
2613 (Reflect) 127
2621 (Reflect) 127
2622 (Reflect) 128
2623 (Reflect) 128
2631 (Reflect) 128
2632 (Reflect) 128
26322 (Reflect) 128
26323 (Reflect) 129
2633 (Reflect) 128
2641 (Reflect) 129
2641L (Reflect) 130
2642 (Reflect) 129
26422 (Reflect) 129
26423 (Reflect) 129
2642L (Reflect) 130
2643 (Reflect) 129
2643L (Reflect) 130
27-161717 (Flow) 181
27-161734 (Flow) 181
27000-CT (Flow) 93
27000-ET (Flow) 93
27000-ST (Flow) 93
27110-2 (Flow) 91
27110-3 (Flow) 91
27111 (Flow) 91
27120-2 (Flow) 91
27120-3 (Flow) 91
27121 (Flow) 91
27210-2 (Flow) 92
27210-3 (Flow) 92
27211 (Flow) 92
27220-2 (Flow) 92
27220-3 (Flow) 92
27221 (Flow) 92
3080001 (Unity) 219
3080005 (Unity) 219
3080006 (Unity) 219
3080007 (Unity) 219
3080008 (Unity) 219
3080009 (Unity) 219
3080378 (Unity) 219
3090015 (Unity) 220
3090016 (Unity) 220
3090017 (Unity) 220
3090018 (Unity) 220
3090019 (Unity) 220
3090020 (Unity) 220
3130006 (Unity) 219
3130007 (Unity) 219
3130330 (Unity) 219
3130336 (Unity) 219
3170001 (Unity) 219
3170002 (Unity) 219
32-161938 (Capital) 181
32-201919 (Capital) 181
32041-M (Capital) 59
32041B30-M (Capital) 59
32042-M (Capital) 59
32043-M (Capital) 59
32100-CT (Capital) 64
32100-ET (Capital) 64
32100-ST (Capital) 64
32151G20 (Capital) 71
32151G22 (Capital) 71
32151G24 (Capital) 71
32151LG20 (Capital) 72
32151LG22 (Capital) 72
32151LG24 (Capital) 72
32210L-CA (Capital) 60
32210L-LA (Capital) 60
32210L-LT (Capital) 60
32210L-RA (Capital) 60
32210L-RT (Capital) 60
32240-2TL (Capital) 53
32240-3TL (Capital) 53
32241L (Capital) 52
32242L (Capital) 52
32243L (Capital) 52
32251G20 (Capital) 71
32251G22 (Capital) 71
32251G24 (Capital) 71
32251L (Capital) 58
32251LG20 (Capital) 73
32251LG22 (Capital) 73
32251LG24 (Capital) 73
32292L (Capital) 54
32293L (Capital) 54
32400-CT (Capital) 64
32400-ET (Capital) 64
32400-ST (Capital) 64
32410U-CA (Capital) 62
32410U-LA (Capital) 62
32410U-LT (Capital) 62

Index

32410U-RA (Capital) 62
32410U-RT (Capital) 62
32410W-CA (Capital) 61
32410W-LA (Capital) 61
32410W-LT (Capital) 61
32410W-RA (Capital) 61
32410W-RT (Capital) 61
32440-2TU (Capital) 56
32440-2TW (Capital) 55
32440-3TU (Capital) 56
32440-3TW (Capital) 55
32441H22U (Capital) 70
32441H22W (Capital) 70
32441H24U (Capital) 70
32441H24W (Capital) 70
32441U (Capital) 56
32441UB30 (Capital) 56
32442U (Capital) 56
32443U (Capital) 56
32441W (Capital) 55
32441WB30 (Capital) 55
32442W (Capital) 55
32443W (Capital) 55
32610L-CA (Capital) 63
32610L-LA (Capital) 63
32610L-LT (Capital) 63
32610L-RA (Capital) 63
32610L-RT (Capital) 63
32640-2TL (Capital) 53
32640-3TL (Capital) 53
32641L (Capital) 52
32642L (Capital) 52
32643L (Capital) 52
32651G20 (Capital) 72
32651G22 (Capital) 72
32651G24 (Capital) 72
32651LG20 (Capital) 73
32651LG22 (Capital) 73
32651LG24 (Capital) 73
32692L (Capital) 54
32693L (Capital) 54
32741U (Capital) 57
32741UB30 (Capital) 57
32741W (Capital) 57
32741WB30 (Capital) 57
32781U (Capital) 58
32781UB30 (Capital) 58
32781W (Capital) 58
32781WB30 (Capital) 58
32841 (Capital) 76
32841U (Capital) 77
32841W (Capital) 76
32900-HR (Capital) 75
32900-RM (Capital) 75
32981 (Capital) 74
32981U (Capital) 75
32981W (Capital) 74
32W841 (Capital) 76
32W841U (Capital) 77
32W841W (Capital) 76
32W900-HR (Capital) 75
32W981 (Capital) 74
32W981U (Capital) 75
32W981W (Capital) 74
3306120 (Unity) 216
3306140 (Unity) 216
3306160 (Unity) 216
3306420 (Unity) 217
3306440 (Unity) 217
3306460 (Unity) 217
3306720 (Unity) 218
3306740 (Unity) 218
3306760 (Unity) 218
35-161941 (Capital) 181
35-202121 (Capital) 181
35100-CT (Capital) 69
35100-ET (Capital) 69
35100-ST (Capital) 69
35210-2T (Capital Lounge) 65
35210-3T (Capital Lounge) 65
35210-CA (Capital) 68
35210-LA (Capital) 68
35210-LT (Capital) 68
35210-RA (Capital) 68
35210-RT (Capital) 68
35211 (Capital Lounge) 65
35211-M (Capital) 67
35212 (Capital Lounge) 65
35212-M (Capital) 67
35213 (Capital Lounge) 65
35213-M (Capital) 67
35220-2T (Capital Lounge) 66
35220-3T (Capital Lounge) 66
35221 (Capital Lounge) 66
35221-M (Capital) 67
35222 (Capital Lounge) 66
35222-M (Capital) 67
35223 (Capital Lounge) 66
35223-M (Capital) 67
37-162040 (Arris) 181
37-212020 (Arris) 181
37100-CT (Arris) 38
37100-LET (Arris) 37
37100-RET (Arris) 37
37100-ST (Arris) 37
37111-M (Arris) 33
37111B30-M (Arris) 41
37111B40-M (Arris) 41
37112-M (Arris) 33
37113-M (Arris) 33
37192-M (Arris) 33
37193-M (Arris) 33
37210-2T (Arris) 30
37210-3T (Arris) 30
37210-CA (Arris) 35
37210-LA (Arris) 35
37210-LT (Arris) 35
37210-RA (Arris) 35
37210-RT (Arris) 35
37211 (Arris) 29
37211B30 (Arris) 39
37211B40 (Arris) 39
37212 (Arris) 29
37213 (Arris) 29
37292 (Arris) 29
37293 (Arris) 29
37400-CT (Arris) 38
37400-LET (Arris) 37
37400-RET (Arris) 37
37400-ST (Arris) 37
37401-OT (Arris) 32
37410-2T (Arris) 31
37410-3T (Arris) 31
37410-CA (Arris) 36
37410-LA (Arris) 36
37410-LT (Arris) 36
37410-RA (Arris) 36
37410-RT (Arris) 36
37411 (Arris) 30
37411-M (Arris) 34
37411B30 (Arris) 39
37411B30-M (Arris) 41
37411B40 (Arris) 39
37411B40-M (Arris) 41
37412 (Arris) 30
37412-M (Arris) 34
37413 (Arris) 30
37413-M (Arris) 34
37492 (Arris) 31
37492-M (Arris) 34
37493 (Arris) 31
37493-M (Arris) 34
37711 (Arris) 32
37711B30 (Arris) 40
37711B40 (Arris) 40
37771 (Arris) 32
37771B30 (Arris) 40
37771B40 (Arris) 40
37841 (Arris) 43
37841W (Arris) 43
37900-RM (Arris) 42
37981 (Arris) 42
37981W (Arris) 42
37W841 (Arris) 43
37W841W (Arris) 43
37W981 (Arris) 42
37W981W (Arris) 42
4011305 (Chancel) 223
4013100 (Chancel) 223
4021305 (Chancel) 222
4023100 (Chancel) 223

Index

4041305 (Chancel) 221
4043100 (Chancel) 221
4081305 (Chancel) 221
4083100 (Chancel) 222
4083600 (Chancel) 222
40A-161938L (E Series Table) 181
40A-212020L (E Series Table) 181
40S-161938L (E Series Table) 181
40S-212020L (E Series Table) 181
4111305 (Chancel) 221
4112083 (Chancel) 221
4113100 (Chancel) 221
4152101 (Oaklok) 213
4152102 (Oaklok) 213
43041-M (Cannon) 49
43042-M (Cannon) 49
43043-M (Cannon) 49
43110-CA (Cannon) 51
43110-LA (Cannon) 51
43110-LT (Cannon) 51
43110-RA (Cannon) 51
43110-RT (Cannon) 51
43140-2T (Cannon) 48
43140-3T (Cannon) 48
43141 (Cannon) 48
43142 (Cannon) 48
43143 (Cannon) 48
43200-CT (Cannon) 50
43200-ET (Cannon) 50
43200-ST (Cannon) 50
4321305 (Chancel) 222
4323100 (Chancel) 223
4700-01 (4700 Tables) 178
4700-03 (4700 Tables) 178
4700-05 (4700 Tables) 178
4700-13 (4700 Tables) 178
4700-15 (4700 Tables) 178
50A-L1618 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L1620 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L162048 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L1624 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L1630 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L1636 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L1642 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L2018 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L2020 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L202020 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L2024 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L202424 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L2030 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L203030 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L2036 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L2042 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L2418 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L2420 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L2424 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L242424 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L2430 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L2436 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L2442 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L291848 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L291854 (50A Tables) 179
50A-L291860 (50A Tables) 179
50A-V1618 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V1620 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V162048 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V1624 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V1630 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V1636 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V1642 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V2018 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V2020 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V202020 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V2024 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V202424 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V2030 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V203030 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V2036 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V2042 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V2418 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V2420 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V2424 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V242424 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V2430 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V2436 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V2442 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V291848 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V291854 (50A Tables) 180
50A-V291860 (50A Tables) 180
53-162442 (Cove) 181
53-222424 (Cove) 181
53410-2TU (Cove) 79
53410-2TW (Cove) 78
53410-3TU (Cove) 79
53410-3TW (Cove) 78
53410UB-CA (Cove) 82
53410UB-LA (Cove) 82
53410UB-RA (Cove) 82
53410WB-CA (Cove) 82
53410WB-LA (Cove) 82
53410WB-RA (Cove) 82
53411B22-M (Cove) 81
53411B30-M (Cove) 81
53411B40-M (Cove) 81
53411UB22 (Cove) 79
53411UB30 (Cove) 79
53411UB40 (Cove) 79
53411WB22 (Cove) 78
53411WB30 (Cove) 78
53411WB40 (Cove) 78
53471UB22 (Cove) 80
53471UB30 (Cove) 80
53471WB22 (Cove) 80
53471WB30 (Cove) 80
53981U (Cove) 85
53981UP (Cove) 87
53981UPT (Cove) 89
53981W (Cove) 85
53981WP (Cove) 87
53981WPT (Cove) 89
53H981U (Cove) 86
53H981UP (Cove) 88
53H981W (Cove) 86
53H981WP (Cove) 88
53L411U (Cove) 83
53L412U (Cove) 83
53L413U (Cove) 83
53L411W (Cove) 83
53L412W (Cove) 83
53L413W (Cove) 83
53W981U (Cove) 85
53W981UP (Cove) 87
53W981UPT (Cove) 89
53W981W (Cove) 85
53W981WP (Cove) 87
53W981WPT (Cove) 89
53WH981U (Cove) 86
53WH981UP (Cove) 88
53WH981W (Cove) 86
53WH981WP (Cove) 88
53X981U (Cove) 85
53X981W (Cove) 85
53XH981U (Cove) 86
53XH981W (Cove) 86
54-162440 (Versant) 182
54-162440NR (Versant) 182
54-2023 (Versant) 182
54-2023NR (Versant) 182
54151UG20 (Versant) 156
54151UG22 (Versant) 156
54151UG24 (Versant) 156
54151ULG20 (Versant) 157
54151ULG22 (Versant) 157
54151ULG24 (Versant) 157
54151WG20 (Versant) 156
54151WG22 (Versant) 156
54151WG24 (Versant) 156
54151WLG20 (Versant) 157
54151WLG22 (Versant) 157
54151WLG24 (Versant) 157
54251UG20 (Versant) 158
54251UG22 (Versant) 158
54251UG24 (Versant) 158
54251ULG20 (Versant) 159
54251ULG22 (Versant) 159
54251ULG24 (Versant) 159
54251WG20 (Versant) 158
54251WG22 (Versant) 158
54251WG24 (Versant) 158
54251WLG20 (Versant) 159
54251WLG22 (Versant) 159

Index

54251WLG24 (Versant) 159
54400-CT (Versant) 153
54400-CTNR (Versant) 153
54400-ET (Versant) 153
54400-ETNR (Versant) 153
54400-ST (Versant) 153
54400-STNR (Versant) 153
54410-2TU (Versant) 146
54410-2TW (Versant) 145
54410-3TU (Versant) 146
54410-3TW (Versant) 145
54410UB-CA (Versant) 152
54410UB-LA (Versant) 152
54410UB-LT (Versant) 152
54410UB-RA (Versant) 152
54410UB-RT (Versant) 152
54410WB-CA (Versant) 151
54410WB-LA (Versant) 151
54410WB-LT (Versant) 151
54410WB-RA (Versant) 151
54410WB-RT (Versant) 151
54411B22-M (Versant) 150
54411B30-M (Versant) 150
54411B40-M (Versant) 150
54411UB22 (Versant) 146
54411UB30 (Versant) 146
54411UB40 (Versant) 146
54411WB22 (Versant) 145
54411WB30 (Versant) 145
54411WB40 (Versant) 145
54471UB22 (Versant) 148
54471UB30 (Versant) 148
54471WB22 (Versant) 148
54471WB30 (Versant) 148
54711UB22 (Versant) 147
54711UB30 (Versant) 147
54711UB40 (Versant) 147
54711WB22 (Versant) 147
54711WB30 (Versant) 147
54711WB40 (Versant) 147
54771UB22 (Versant) 149
54771UB30 (Versant) 149
54771WB22 (Versant) 149
54771WB30 (Versant) 149
54841U24 (Versant) 166
54841U30 (Versant) 166
54841U48 (Versant) 166
54841W24 (Versant) 166
54841W30 (Versant) 166
54841W48 (Versant) 166
54981U (Versant) 161
54981UP (Versant) 163
54981UPT (Versant) 165
54981W (Versant) 161
54981WP (Versant) 163
54981WPT (Versant) 165
54H981U (Versant) 162
54H981UP (Versant) 164
54H981W (Versant) 162
54H981WP (Versant) 164
54L211U (Versant) 155
54L211W (Versant) 154
54L212U (Versant) 155
54L212W (Versant) 154
54L213U (Versant) 155
54L213W (Versant) 154
54W981U (Versant) 161
54W981UP (Versant) 163
54W981UPT (Versant) 165
54W981W (Versant) 161
54W981WP (Versant) 163
54W981WPT (Versant) 165
54WH981U (Versant) 162
54WH981UP (Versant) 164
54WH981W (Versant) 162
54WH981WP (Versant) 164
60066 (Allay) 25
60069 (Allay) 25
60072 (Allay) 25
60075 (Allay) 25
60078 (Allay) 25
60166 (Allay) 26
60169 (Allay) 26
60172 (Allay) 26
60175 (Allay) 26
60178 (Allay) 26
60266 (Allay) 27
60269 (Allay) 27
60272 (Allay) 27
60275 (Allay) 27
60278 (Allay) 27
60366 (Allay) 28
60369 (Allay) 28
60372 (Allay) 28
60375 (Allay) 28
60378 (Allay) 28
62163T (sleepToo) 136
62166 (sleepToo) 135
62166T (sleepToo) 136
62169 (sleepToo) 135
62169T (sleepToo) 136
62172 (sleepToo) 135
62172T (sleepToo) 136
62175 (sleepToo) 135
62175T (sleepToo) 136
62178 (sleepToo) 135
62178T (sleepToo) 136
62263T (sleepToo) 138
62266 (sleepToo) 137
62266T (sleepToo) 138
62269 (sleepToo) 137
62269T (sleepToo) 138
62272 (sleepToo) 137
62272T (sleepToo) 138
62275 (sleepToo) 137
62275T (sleepToo) 138
62278 (sleepToo) 137
62278T (sleepToo) 138
6300001 (Trace) 182
6300002 (Trace) 182
6300051 (Trace) 182
6300052 (Trace) 182
634100 (Trace) 143
6341122 (Trace) 141
6341130 (Trace) 141
6341140 (Trace) 141
63441H22 (Trace) 144
63441H30 (Trace) 144
6347122 (Trace) 143
6347130 (Trace) 143
6350100 (Trace) 142
6351122 (Trace) 140
6351130 (Trace) 140
6351140 (Trace) 140
63541H22 (Trace) 144
63541H30 (Trace) 144
6357122 (Trace) 142
6357130 (Trace) 142
64-OT (Rally) 126
64-CT-OT (Rally) 126
6422-OT (Rally) 126
6430-OT (Rally) 126
6436-OT (Rally) 126
6422-ET-OT (Rally) 126
64111HC (Rally) 121
64112HC (Rally) 121
64113HC (Rally) 121
64121HC (Rally) 122
64122HC (Rally) 122
64123HC (Rally) 122
64131HC (Rally) 120
64132HC (Rally) 120
64133HC (Rally) 120
64141HC (Rally) 123
64142HC (Rally) 123
64143HC (Rally) 124
64241HC (Rally) 124
64242HC (Rally) 124
64243HC (Rally) 124
64311HC (Rally) 121
64312HC (Rally) 121
64313HC (Rally) 121
64321HC (Rally) 122
64322HC (Rally) 122
64323HC (Rally) 122
64331HC (Rally) 120
64332HC (Rally) 120
64333HC (Rally) 120
64341HC (Rally) 123
64342HC (Rally) 123
64343HC (Rally) 123

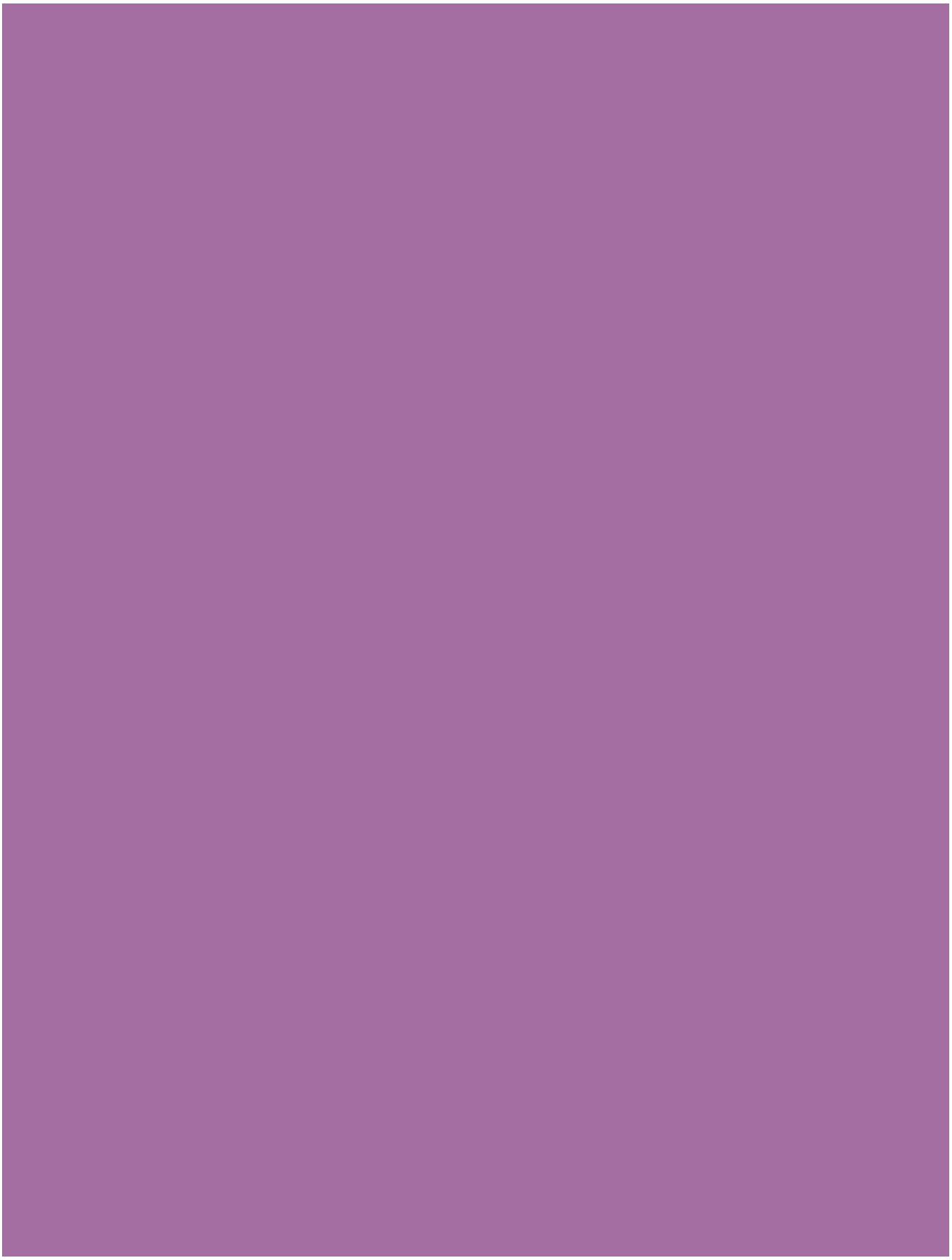
Index

64401HC (Rally) 125
64402HC (Rally) 125
64403HC (Rally) 125
64441HC (Rally) 125
64500 (Rally) 125
64500 5+ (Rally) 125
65981 (Accord) 22
65981S (Accord) 22
65981T (Accord) 22
65W981 (Accord) 22
65W981S (Accord) 22
65W981T (Accord) 22
7010522 (Table Base) 197
7010526 (Table Base) 197
7010532 (Table Base) 197
7010539 (Table Base) 197
7011022 (Table Base) 197
7011026 (Table Base) 197
7011032 (Table Base) 197
7011039 (Table Base) 197
7011070 (Kidz) 96
7011079 (Table Base) 197
7011080 (Table Base) 197
7011089 (Table Base) 197
7011090 (Table Base) 197
7011101 (Wedgewood) 103
7011102 (Wedgewood) 103
7011232 (Table Acc.) 203
7011236 (Table Acc.) 203
7011242 (Table Acc.) 203
7011248 (Table Acc.) 203
7012022 (Table Base) 197
7012026 (Table Base) 197
7012032 (Table Base) 197
7013614 (3600 Tables) 174
7013615 (3600 Tables) 174
7013616 (3600 Tables) 174
7014500 (4500 Tables) 175
7014501 (4500 Tables) 175
7014502 (4500 Tables) 175
7014503 (4500 Tables) 175
7014504 (4500 Tables) 175
7014505 (4500 Tables) 175
7014520 (4500 Tables) 176
7014521 (4500 Tables) 176
7014522 (4500 Tables) 176
7014523 (4500 Tables) 176
7014524 (4500 Tables) 176
7014525 (4500 Tables) 176
7014600 (4600 Tables) 177
7014601 (4600 Tables) 177
7014602 (4600 Tables) 177
7014603 (4600 Tables) 177
7014604 (4600 Tables) 177
7014605 (4600 Tables) 177
7016600 (Link) 105
7016601 (Link) 105
7020140 (Mission) 108
7020142 (Mission) 108
7020144 (Mission) 108
7020651 (Trey-G) 207
7020653 (Encore-G) 206
7020712 (Kidz) 95
7020714 (Kidz) 95
7020716 (Kidz) 95
7020718 (Kidz) 95
7021432 (Deli) 90
7021433 (Deli) 90
7021500 (Parlor) 110
7021502 (Parlor) 110
7021504 (Parlor) 110
7021506 (Parlor) 110
7023201 (Plyfold) 112
7023711 (PlyLok) 115
7023712 (PlyLok) 115
7023715 (PlyLok) 115
7023763 (Kindred) 97
7024007 (Laurelwood, Wedgewood) . . . 100, 169
7024008 (Laurelwood, Wedgewood) . . . 100, 169
7026600 (Link) 105
7026601 (Link) 105
7028201 (Plyfold) 112
7028202 (Plyfold) 112
7028204 (Plyfold) 112
7028730 (Vantage) 210
7028731 (Vantage) 210
7028735 (Vantage) 210
7028737 (Vantage) 211
7028739 (Vantage) 211
7028742 (PlyLok) 114
7028744 (PlyLok) 114
7028749 (PlyLok) 114
7028763 (Kindred) 97
7028764 (Kindred) 97
7028843 (PlyLok) 114
7029800 (Autumn) 44
7032000 (PlyLok) 118
7032000 (Chapel) 225
7034003 (Plyfold) 113
7034126 (Plyfold) 113
7034127 (Plyfold) 113
7050001 (Kidz) 96
7050016 (Table Tops) 190
7050276 (Table Tops) 192
7050283 (Table Tops) 194
7050287 (Table Tops) 193
7050288 (Table Tops) 194
7050292 (Table Tops) 193
7050294 (Table Tops) 195
7050296 (Table Tops) 195
7050530 (Table Tops) 192
7050536 (Table Tops) 191
7050576 (Table Tops) 191
7050602 (Table Tops) 196
7050706 (Table Tops) 190
7070005 (Kindred) 97
7070005 (Plylok, Chapel) 118, 225
7070009 (Laurelwood, Wedgewood) . . . 103, 171
7070010 (Kindred, Plylok) 97, 118
7070011 (PlyLok) 118
7070014 (Vantage) 212
7070015 (Vantage) 212
7070018 (PlyLok) 118
7074105 (PlyLok) 225
7074129 (Chapel) 225
7074130 (Chapel) 225
7074132 (Vantage) 212, 225
7074134 (Vantage) 212
7074142 (Vantage) 212
7074152 (PlyLok) 225
7074162 (PlyLok) 225
7074302 (Vantage) 212
7074303 (PlyLok) 225
7074330 (PlyLok) 118
7074331 (PlyLok) 118
7074332 (PlyLok) 118
7074333 (PlyLok) 118
7074334 (PlyLok) 118
7074335 (PlyLok) 118
7074340 (Vantage) 212
7076600 (Link) 104
7094005 (PlyLok) 224
7094027 (Vantage) 212
7094038 (PlyLok) 224
7110651 (Trey-G) 207
7121430 (Deli) 90
7121431 (Deli) 90
7121500 (Parlor) 111
7121502 (Parlor) 111
7121504 (Parlor) 111
7121506 (Parlor) 111
7123712 (PlyLok) 116
7128744 (PlyLok) 116
7130340 (Vantage) 212
7130341 (Vantage) 212
7130346 (Vantage) 212
7130356 (PlyLok) 225
7144014 (Chapel) 225
7144014 (PlyLok) 118
7144022 (PlyLok) 118
7144100 (Laurelwood, Wedgewood) . . 103, 171
7170003 (Plyfold) 113
7190004 (Plyfold) 113
7190005 (PlyLok) 118
7190006 (PlyLok) 118
7190010 (Horizon, Kindred, Mission) 94, 97,109
7190012 (Plyfold) 113
7200650 (Trey-G) 207
7200651 (Trey-G) 207
7223712 (PlyLok) 116
7228744 (PlyLok) 116

Index

7320140 (Mission) 109
7320142 (Mission) 109
7320144 (Mission) 109
7320651 (Trey-G) 207
7320653 (Encore-G) 206
7323718 (PlyLok) 115
7323719 (PlyLok) 115
7324001 (Laurelwood) 98
7324002 (Laurelwood) 99
7324003 (Laurelwood) 100
7324004 (Wedgewood) 167
7324005 (Wedgewood) 168
7324006 (Wedgewood) 169
7324007 (Laurelwood) 100
7324008 (Laurelwood) 100
7324009 (Wedgewood) 169
7324010 (Wedgewood) 169
7324011 (Laurelwood) 98
7324012 (Laurelwood) 98
7324013 (Laurelwood) 99
7324014 (Laurelwood) 99
7324015 (Laurelwood) 98
7324018 (Laurelwood) 98
7324022 (Laurelwood) 99
7324025 (Laurelwood) 99
7324029 (Wedgewood) 167
7324030 (Wedgewood) 167
7324031 (Wedgewood) 168
7324032 (Wedgewood) 168
7324033 (Wedgewood) 167
7324036 (Wedgewood) 167
7324040 (Wedgewood) 168
7324043 (Wedgewood) 168
7324051 (Laurelwood) 101
7324052 (Laurelwood) 101
7324053 (Laurelwood) 101
7324054 (Wedgewood) 170
7324055 (Wedgewood) 170
7324056 (Wedgewood) 170
7324057 (Laurelwood) 101
7324058 (Wedgewood) 170
7324060 (Laurelwood) 102
7324061 (Laurelwood) 102
7324062 (Laurelwood) 102
7324063 (Wedgewood) 170
7324064 (Wedgewood) 170
7324065 (Wedgewood) 171
7324765 (Horizon) 94
7324775 (Horizon) 94
7326600 (Link) 105
7326601 (Link) 105
7328730 (Vantage) 210
7328731 (Vantage) 210
7328735 (Vantage) 210
7328737 (Vantage) 211
7328739 (Vantage) 211
7328748 (PlyLok) 114
7328749 (PlyLok) 114
7329800 (Autumn) 44
C01-1 (Bridge Garrett) 47
C01-2 (Bridge Garrett) 47
C01-3 (Bridge Garrett) 47
C01-OT (Bridge Garrett) 47
C200-182042 (Bridge) 181
C200-212226 (Bridge) 181
C30-1 (Bridge Auburn) 46
C30-2 (Bridge Auburn) 46
C30-3 (Bridge Auburn) 46
C30-OT (Bridge Auburn) 45, 46
C30W-1 (Bridge Auburn) 45
C30W-2 (Bridge Auburn) 45
C30W-3 (Bridge Auburn) 45

Notes



WIELAND

10785 Rose Ave.
New Haven, IN 46774

888.WIELAND f: 260.627.6496

wielandhealthcare.com

©2018 Sauder Manufacturing Co. HC04061012